To fulfill the requirements of Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act, The Trumbull County Board of Commissioners conducted a self-evaluation of its services, programs, activities, and facilities on public property and within public rights-of-way; and along with the Youngstown State University Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, Geography and Urban-Regional Studies Program, has developed the Trumbull County ADA Transition Plan, which details the methods to be used to ensure compliance with ADA accessibility requirements.

Trumbull County, Ohio

ADA Transition Plan



Submitted to the Trumbull County Board of Commissioners | June 2021

Table of Contents

Introduction

	Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990	1
	The ADA and Other Statutes	1
	Agency Requirements under the ADA	1
	Designation of Agency Contact Persons	3
	Public Outreach	4
	Public Notice of ADA Requirements and Grievance Procedure	4
	Progress Monitoring and Transition Plan Management	4
	Formal Adoption of ADA Transition Plan	5
<u>Trumb</u>	ull County ADA Transition Plan	
	Self-Evaluation Process and Findings	6
	Communications, Information, and Facility Signage	9
	Trumbull County Building Inventory	11
	Accessibility Plan for Trumbull County Buildings	14
	Accessibility Plan for Trumbull County Pedestrian Facilities	
	and Public Rights-of-Way	46
Demog	graphic and Other Geospatial Analysis	
	Population Density	50
	Senior Population	53
	Population with a Disability	56
	Limited English Proficiency	59
	Public Transit and WRTA Fixed Route System	62
Appen	<u>dices</u>	
	Appendix A: Trumbull County's Responsibilities with Regard to ADA Compliance	64
	Appendix B: Grievance Procedure under the Americans with Disabilities Act	65
	Appendix C: ADA Compliance Resources	67
	Appendix D: Trumbull County Sidewalk and Curb Ramp Inventory and	
	ADA Building Assessment Survey	68

List of Tables

	Table 1: Implementation Schedule for Improvements to Communication, Information, and Facility Signage	9
	Table 2: Trumbull County Building Inventory	11
	Table 3: Building Non-Compliant Items Matrix	15
	Table 4: Building Facilities Accessibility Action Plan Steps	17
<u>List</u>	of Figures and Maps	
	Map: Trumbull County, Ohio GIS Base	8
	Map: Trumbull County Location of County-Owned Buildings	13
	Map: Trumbull County Pedestrian Facilities and Public Rights-of-Way	47
	Figure 1: Population Trend, 1980-2018	50
	Map: Trumbull County 2014-2018 Population Density	52
	Map: Trumbull County 2014-2018 Senior Population (65+) Number	54
	Map: Trumbull County 2014-2018 Senior Population (65+) Percent	55
	Map: Trumbull County 2014-2018 Persons with at Least 1 Disability Number	57
	Map: Trumbull County 2014-2018 Persons with at Least 1 Disability Percent	58
	Map: Trumbull County 2014-2018 Limited English Proficiency Number	60
	Map: Trumbull County 2014-2018 Limited English Proficiency Percent	61
	Map: Trumbull County WRTA Fixed Route Structure	63
List	of Building Summaries	
	Administration Building	20
	AG and Family Services	20
	Board of Elections/Senior Levy	21
	Brookfield WWTP	22
	Building Inspection Department	22
	Central District Court	23
	Court House	24
	Court of Appeals	24

CSEA	25
Dispatch Center (911)	25
Dog Pound	26
Eastern District Court	27
EMA Homeland Security	27
Engineer's Office Building	28
Family Court Center	28
Health Department	29
Highway Garage - Cortland	30
Highway Garage - North River Road	30
Jail	31
Job and Family Services	32
Law Library	32
Maintenance Building	33
Mecca Package WWTP	33
Mental Health and Recovery	34
Mosquito Creek Operations Center	35
Mosquito Creek WWTP	35
Planning Commission	36
Record Archives	37
Residential Treatment Crisis Center	38
Salt and Ice District Facility	38
Solid Waste Department	39
Stone Building	39
TAG Facility	40
TCBDD Fairhaven - Champion	40
TCBDD Fairhaven - Niles - Board Office	41
TCBDD Fairhaven - Niles - Workshop	42
TCCS - Administration Facility	42

TCCS - Residential Facility	43
TCCS - Secure Care Facility	43
Veteran's Building	44
Water and Sewer	44

INTRODUCTION

AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT OF 1990

The Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) was signed into law on July 26, 1990 by then-President George H.W. Bush. This statute prohibits discrimination against any person with a disability. Title II of the ADA specifically requires that state and local governments make their facilities and programs accessible to persons with disabilities. Title II of ADA states that "no qualified individual with a disability shall, by reason of such disability, be excluded from participation in or be denied the benefits of the services, programs, or activities of a public entity, or be subjected to discrimination by any such entity" (42 USC Sec. 12132; 28 CFR Sec. 35.130).

To fulfill the requirements of Title II of the ADA (28 CFR Part 35 Sec. 35.105 and Sec. 35.150), The Trumbull County Board of Commissioners has conducted a self-evaluation of its services, programs, activities, and facilities on public property and within public rights-of-way; and along with the Youngstown State University Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, Geography and Urban-Regional Studies Program (YSU), has developed the following ADA Transition Plan, which details the methods to be used to ensure compliance with ADA accessibility requirements.

THE ADA AND OTHER STATUTES

Title II of ADA is companion legislation to two previous federal statutes and regulations: the Architectural Barriers Act (ABA) of 1968 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973.

The Architectural Barriers Act of 1968 is a Federal law that requires facilities designed, built, altered or leased with Federal funds to be accessible. The Architectural Barriers Act marks one of the first efforts to ensure access to the built environment.

Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 is a Federal law that protects qualified individuals from discrimination based on their disability. The nondiscrimination requirements of the law apply to employers and organizations that receive financial assistance from any Federal department or agency. Title II of ADA extended this coverage to all state and local government entities, regardless of whether they receive federal funding or not.

AGENCY REQUIREMENTS UNDER THE ADA

According to the Ohio Department of Transportation (ODOT), Trumbull County must meet the following general requirements under Title II of the ADA:

- Must operate their programs so that, when viewed in their entirety, the programs are accessible to and useable by individuals with disabilities [28 CFR Sec. 35.150].
- May not refuse to allow a person with a disability to participate in a service, program or activity simply because the person has a disability [28 CFR Sec. 35.130 (a)].

- Must make reasonable modifications in policies, practices and procedures that deny equal access to individuals with disabilities unless a fundamental alteration in the program would result [28 CFR Sec. 35.130(b)(7)].
- May not provide services or benefits to individuals with disabilities through programs that are separate or different unless the separate or different measures are necessary to ensure that benefits and services are equally effective [28 CFR Sec. 35.130(b)(iv) & (d)].
- Must take appropriate steps to ensure that communications with applicants, participants and members of the public with disabilities are as effective as communications with others [29 CFR Sec. 35.160(a)].
- Must designate at least one responsible employee to coordinate ADA compliance [28 CFR Sec. 35.107(a)]. This person is typically referred to as the ADA Coordinator. The public entity must provide the ADA Coordinator's name, office address, and telephone number to all interested individuals [28 CFR Sec. 35.107(a)].
- Must provide notice of ADA requirements. All public entities, regardless of size, must provide
 information about the rights and protections of Title II to applicants, participants, beneficiaries,
 employees, and other interested persons [28 CFR Sec. 35.106]. The notice must include the
 identification of the employee serving as the ADA Coordinator and must provide this
 information on an ongoing basis [28 CFR Sec. 104.8(a)].
- Must establish a grievance procedure. Public entities must adopt and publish grievance procedures providing for prompt and equitable resolution of complaints [28 CFR Sec. 35.107(b)].
 This requirement provides for a timely resolution of all problems or conflicts related to ADA compliance before they escalate to litigation and/or the federal complaint process.

Other considerations for Trumbull County related to the ADA include the following:

- Grandfather clauses: Grandfather clauses do not exist in the ADA. Public agencies such as
 Trumbull County must comply with Title II of the ADA and provide access to their facilities.
- Whole Program Accessibility: Trumbull County must strive to provide whole program
 accessibility across the range of county services. Every facility does not need to be accessible,
 but accessible facilities must be available to persons with a disability. This applies to all
 programs and services administered by the county.
- **Historic Structures:** Historic structures are not required to be modified if the change will compromise the historic integrity of the structure. However, alternatives must be made available in the absence of modifications to achieve ADA compliance.
- Installation of Curb Ramps: Curb ramps must be included when streets are newly built or altered. This includes the resurfacing of streets. Filling of potholes, a wintertime staple of Northeast Ohio, does not require the installation of curb ramps. A schedule of curb ramp installation should be developed and prioritized, regardless of the county's street resurfacing schedule.
- **Communication:** Interpreters and assistive listening devices for the deaf or hearing impaired should be provided at all public programs and facilities, as we as materials in alternative formats

such as Braille, large print, and audio cassettes. Appropriate auxiliary aids and services should also be provided to those who are blind or have low vision.

- Local Laws and Ordinances: Trumbull County should consider modifications to local laws,
 ordinances, and regulations to avoid discrimination against individuals with disabilities. An
 example is to be mindful of zoning ordinances that include unnecessary or large setbacks, which
 may prevent or increase the difficulty of businesses and public facilities to make their spaces
 accessible to those persons with disabilities.
- 911 and Safety Systems: The 911 and other public safety telecommunications systems should provide direct access to TTY (text telephone) calls.
- Law Enforcement: Trumbull County should work with local law enforcement agencies to create
 or modify existing policies, practices, and procedures to ensure effective interactions with
 persons with disabilities, particularly those who are deaf or hearing impaired, where
 appropriate.
- Designated Spaces: Trumbull County should consider designating alternate, appropriate, and ADA-compliant spaces, for public use in cases where departments and facilities are unable to accommodate persons with disabilities in their building or facility. According to the Office of the Trumbull County Board of Commissioners, continuous improvements will be made to the Trumbull County Administration Building to provide a location for any county agencies in need of ADA compliant public meeting sites and other accommodations.

ODOT has provided a template for agencies to use to complete their transition plan. This template is available for download from the ODOT ADA Transition Plan website at

http://www.dot.state.oh.us/Divisions/Planning/LocalPrograms/LTAP/Pages/ADA-Transition-Plan.aspx.

This ODOT-provided template served as the framework for the development of the Trumbull County ADA Transition Plan. Other approved plans were also consulted, such as the Kane County, IL and Lima, OH ADA Transition Plans.

DESIGNATION OF AGENCY CONTACT PERSONS

The following individuals and offices are designated as contact persons and are responsible for overseeing and implementing the ADA Transition Plan. Multiple persons may be designated as ADA Title II Coordinator.

The following individual is designated as the ADA Title II Coordinator and as such will be responsible for overseeing the county's policies and procedures related to the ADA Transition Plan:

ADA Title II Coordinator

James J. Misocky

Trumbull County Board of Commissioners Trumbull County Administration Building 160 High Street NW, 5th Floor Warren, Ohio 44481 Phone: (330) 675-2451

Phone: (330) 675-2451 Fax: (330) 675-2462

cemisock@co.trumbull.oh.us
http://commissioners.co.trumbull.oh.us/index.html

The Office of the Trumbull County Board of Commissioners will be responsible for monitoring the county's progress, and will manage all reviews and updates of this document.

As training is an important tool for ensuring compliance with ADA requirements, the designated ADA Coordinator(s) will be expected to identify resources and opportunities for agency employees at various levels to receive ADA-related training appropriate to their job functions.

PUBLIC OUTREACH

Trumbull County recognizes that public participation is an important component in the development of this transition plan. Input from community stakeholders has been gathered and used to help define priority areas for improvements within the jurisdiction of Trumbull County.

Due to state and local government restrictions on public gatherings in response to the COVID-19 pandemic, public outreach for preparation of this document was limited to virtual meetings with key stakeholders. A kick-off meeting was held in the offices of the Trumbull County Planning Commission on January 29, 2020, prior to the onset of the pandemic, and included a number of key stakeholders from various agencies in the county. This document will also be made available for public comment.

PUBLIC NOTICE OF ADA REQUIREMENTS AND GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE

Under the Americans with Disabilities Act, each agency is required to publish its responsibilities with regard to ADA compliance. A draft of this public notice is provided in **Appendix A**.

If users of Trumbull County's facilities and services believe Trumbull County has not provided a reasonable accommodation, they have the right to file a grievance. Trumbull County has developed a grievance procedure for the purpose of the prompt and equitable resolution of citizen complaints or concerns, in accordance with **28 CFR Sec. 35.107(b)**. This grievance procedure is outlined in **Appendix B**.

PROGRESS MONITORING AND TRANSITION PLAN MANAGEMENT

This Transition Plan is considered to be a living document that will continue to be updated as conditions within Trumbull County evolve and public feedback is collected. The building inventory and pedestrian facilities and public rights-of-way sections are designed to be updated as projects are completed and priorities developed. Trumbull County should review the document and relevant ancillary documents annually, although modifications may be made more frequently as needed. Any substantive updates to this document should include a public comment period, in a continuation of Trumbull County's public outreach efforts.

Trumbull County recognizes that ADA compliance is an ongoing responsibility which will require monitoring to identify future accessibility issues that may be encountered. For example, facilities that currently meet ADA requirements could fall out of compliance in the future due to factors such as

damage, disrepair, or changes within public rights-of-way that could create new accessibility obstacles. Therefore, the ADA Coordinator and the Office of the Trumbull County Board of Commissioners will establish an on-going monitoring and inspection program or process to ensure that facilities continue to comply with ADA requirements. Agency employees will also be encouraged to report any accessibility concerns or deficiencies that are identified.

FORMAL ADOPTION OF ADA TRANSITION P	PLAN
This ADA Transition Plan is hereby adopted by th	ne Trumbull County Board of Commissioners, effective:
Date:	
Signed:	
ADA Title II Coordinator	Date
Authorizing Official	Date

TRUMBULL COUNTY ADA TRANSITION PLAN

SELF-EVALUATION PROCESS AND FINDINGS

According to ODOT, public entities are required to perform a self-evaluation of their current services, policies and practices with regard to accessibility under Title II of the ADA (28 CFR Sec. 35.105). The goal of the self-evaluation is to verify that Trumbull County is providing accessibility and not adversely affecting the full participation of individuals with disabilities when managing its programs and facilities.

The intent of the ADA self-evaluation is to review the county's entire public program, including all facilities on public property and within public rights-of-way, in order to identify any obstacles or barriers to accessibility that need to be addressed. The general categories of items to be evaluated include:

- Communications, Information & Facility Signage. This also includes county-operated websites.
- Building Facilities. These include offices, garages and other types of buildings.
- Pedestrian Facilities, including Pedestrian Circulation Routes and Pedestrian Access Routes.
 These include sidewalks, curb ramps, bicycle/pedestrian trails, traffic control signals and bus stops (and/or other transit facilities) that are located within the City/County rights-of-way.

Public entities are required to provide an opportunity for interested persons, including individuals with disabilities or organizations representing individuals with disabilities, to participate in the self-evaluation process by submitting comments [28 CFR Sec. 35.105(b)].

Furthermore, a public entity that employs 50 or more persons is required, for at least three years following the completion of the self-evaluation, to maintain on file and make available for public inspection:

- A list of the interested persons consulted.
- A description of areas examined and any problems identified.
- A description of any modifications made.

The Trumbull County Board of Commissioners undertook an ADA Building Assessment Survey between October 2017 and January 2018. This document was completed by Baker Bednar Snyder & Associates, Inc. and includes an evaluation of the county's services, programs, activities, and facilities on public property and within public rights-of-way with regard to accessibility. Detailed inventories and findings from this review are provided in Appendix D.

Documentation is a key component in achieving ADA compliance. This includes the self-evaluation, which was previously undertaken by Trumbull County, as well as preparation of the transition plan and subsequent implementation activities. According to ODOT, documentation is particularly important in cases of technical infeasibility. Technical infeasibility occurs when it is not technically feasible to implement structure change to a facility to achieve ADA compliance, and make a program or service accessible. When full compliance is not technically feasible, Trumbull County must follow ADA

compliance standards to the maximum extent possible. Technical infeasibility may occur in the following instances. Documentation is paramount should any of these situations arise:

- New construction, particularly as issues relate to terrain
- Alterations which could jeopardize the structural integrity of the facility
- Historic sites where the historic integrity of the facility would be threatened or destroyed

Trumbull County is still required to provide an alternate access route, and accessible services and facilities to the maximum extent possible, even as the aforementioned situations arise. Of equal importance is for the county to document all exception requests and decisions.

An important component of the self-evaluation process is the identification of obstacles or barriers to accessibility, and the corresponding modifications that will be needed to remedy these items. The following sections provide a summary of improvements that have already been made, and obstacles that the county plans to address as part of this Transition Plan.

Trumbull County, Ohio GIS Base Mesopotamia Bloomfield Kinsman Twp. Greene Twp. West Farmington Mecca Twp. Johnston Twp. Vernon Twp. Bristol Twp. Farmington Twp. Orangeville Cortland Fowler Twp. Southington Hartford Twp. Champion Twp. Bazetta Twp. Yankee Lake Howland Twp. Braceville Brookfield Warren Twp. Niles **Hubbard Twp.** Liberty Twp. Mcdonald 1 Lordstown Hubbard Girard Newton Twp. Twp. YOUNGSTOWN STATE UNIVERSITY Other Roads Railroad Prepared by: Youngstown State University Department of Humanities Political Subdivision Geography and Urban-Regional Studies Program Source: Trumbull County GIS files 8/10/2020 11:43 AM

COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND FACILITY SIGNAGE

According to ODOT, Title II of the ADA includes the following requirements regarding communications, information, and facility signage. Requirements are as follows:

General (28 CFR Sec. 35.160)

- Take appropriate steps to ensure that communications with applicants, participants, and members of the public with disabilities are as effective as communications with others.
- Furnish appropriate auxiliary aids and services where necessary to afford an individual with a
 disability an equal opportunity to participate in, and enjoy the benefits of, a service, program,
 or activity conducted by a public entity.
- Give primary consideration to the requests of the individual with disabilities when determining what type of auxiliary aid and service is necessary.

Information and Signage (28 CFR Sec. 35.163)

- Ensure that interested persons, including persons with impaired vision or hearing, can obtain information as to the existence and location of accessible services, activities, and facilities.
- Provide signage at all inaccessible entrances to each facility, directing users to an accessible entrance or to a location at which they can obtain information about accessible facilities, using the international symbol for accessibility at each accessible entrance.

Other examples of important communication include the following:

- Accessible Pedestrian Signals (APS). These are used at intersections.
- Signs, pavement markings, and other traffic control devices. These are used to provide advance warning and positive guidance in the vicinity of construction, maintenance, or utility work areas and zones that impact sidewalks, crosswalks, or other pedestrian access routes.

The Office of the Trumbull County Board of Commissioners will coordinate with the Trumbull County ADA Transition Plan Implementation Coordinator to prioritize projects and identify proper funding sources for implementation projects related to communication, information, and facility signage. Implementation schedules for improvements to communication, information, and facility signage issues are addressed and outlined in Table 1.

Table 1: Implementation Schedule for Improvements to Communication, Information, and Facility Signage

Priority	Accessibility Issue	Priority Actions	Timeframe	Cost
High	Communication at all	Provide assistive listening devices for deaf	Short	Medium
	public programs and	or hearing impaired		
	facilities			
		Provide materials in an alternative format		
		such as Braille or large print		
		Provide appropriate auxiliary aids for		
		those who are blind or have low vision		

Priority	Accessibility Issue	Priority Actions	Timeframe	Cost	
High	Public safety communication	Provide direct access to TTY (text telephone calls) for 911 or other public safety communication systems	Short	Medium	
High	ADA signage	Provide ADA signage in parking lots and parking spaces	Short	Low	
		Provide ADA signage in restrooms and other public spaces			
		Provide ADA signage to direct users to accessible entrances and use the international symbol for accessibility at each accessible entrance			
Medium	Websites	All Trumbull County websites and webpages should be ADA compliant and meet accessibility standards for screen-readers; including all content, materials, and links to external sites and materials	Short	Low	
Low	Pedestrian signals and traffic control devices	Provide accessible pedestrian signals and other traffic control devices at intersections of all county-owned and maintained roads and sidewalks Provide pavement markings, ADA signage, and accessible crosswalks along all county-owned and maintained roads and	As new projects are designed and implemented	High	
		sidewalks Provide accessible signage and warnings for all road, sidewalk, and utility work areas			

TRUMBULL COUNTY BUILDING INVENTORY

Trumbull County has conducted a detailed accessibility self-evaluation of each of its building facilities, and related parking lots and areas, based on the ADA Checklist for Existing Facilities publication and other available resources. The findings from this evaluation are provided in Appendix D. The accessibility barriers and issues identified as currently existing have been summarized and prioritized, and are outlined in the following sections.

Table 2 contains a list of public buildings and facilities for which Trumbull County is responsible, and the following map shows the location of Trumbull County-owned buildings.

Table 2: Trumbull County Building Inventory

Мар	Building Name	Address	Suite	City	State	ZIP
1	Administration Building	160 High St NW		Warren	Ohio	44481
2	AG and Family Services	520 W Main St		Cortland	Ohio	44410
3	Board of Elections/Senior Levy	2947 Youngstown Rd SE		Warren	Ohio	44484
4	Brookfield WWTP	921 Standard Ave		Masury	Ohio	44438
5	Building Inspection Department	159 E Market St	Suite 100	Warren	Ohio	44481
6	Central District Court	180 N Mecca St		Cortland	Ohio	44410
7	Court House	161 High St NW		Warren	Ohio	44481
8	Court of Appeals	111 High St NE		Warren	Ohio	44481
9	CSEA	159 E Market St	Suite 200	Warren	Ohio	44481
10	Dispatch Center (911)	911 Howland Wilson Rd NE		Warren	Ohio	44484
11	Dog Pound	7501 Anderson Ave		Warren	Ohio	44484
12	Eastern District Court	7130 Brookwood Dr		Brookfield	Ohio	44403
13	EMA Homeland Security	640 N River Rd	Suite B	Warren	Ohio	44483
14	Engineer's Office Building	650 N River Rd NW		Warren	Ohio	44483
15	Family Court Center	220 Main Ave SW		Warren	Ohio	44481
16	Health Department	176 Chestnut Ave NE		Warren	Ohio	44483
17	Highway Garage - Cortland	310 2nd St		Cortland	Ohio	44410
18	Highway Garage - North River Road	650 N River Rd NW		Warren	Ohio	44483
19	Jail	150 High St NW		Warren	Ohio	44481
20	Job and Family Services	280 N Park Ave	#1	Warren	Ohio	44481
21	Law Library	120 High St NW		Warren	Ohio	44481
22	Maintenance Building	605 Panther St		Warren	Ohio	44483
23	Mecca Package WWTP	5945 State Route 46		Cortland	Ohio	44410
24	Mental Health and Recovery	4076 Youngstown Rd SE	#201	Warren	Ohio	44484
25	Mosquito Creek Operations Center	7500 Anderson Ave NE		Warren	Ohio	44484
26	Mosquito Creek WWTP	7500 Anderson Ave NE		Warren	Ohio	44484
27	Planning Commission	185 E Market St NE	Suite A	Warren	Ohio	44481
28	Record Archives	185 E Market St NE	Suite B	Warren	Ohio	44481

29	Residential Treatment Crisis Center	3120 W Market St	Warren	Ohio	44485
30	Salt and Ice District Facility	310 2nd St	Cortland	Ohio	44410
31	Solid Waste Department	5138 Enterprise Dr NW	Warren	Ohio	44481
32	Stone Building	106 High St NW	Warren	Ohio	44481
33	TAG Facility	640 N River Rd	Warren	Ohio	44483
34	TCBDD Fairhaven - Champion	455 Educational Hwy NW	Warren	Ohio	44483
35	TCBDD Fairhaven - Niles - Board Office	45 North Rd	Niles	Ohio	44446
36	TCBDD Fairhaven - Niles - Workshop	420 Lincoln Way	Niles	Ohio	44446
37	TCCS - Administration Facility	2282 Reeves Rd NE	Warren	Ohio	44483
38	TCCS - Residential Facility	2282 Reeves Rd NE	Warren	Ohio	44483
39	TCCS - Secure Care Facility	2282 Reeves Rd NE	Warren	Ohio	44483
40	Veteran's Building	253 E Market St	Warren	Ohio	44481
41	Water and Sewer	842 Youngstown Kingsville Rd	Vienna	Ohio	44473

The following map shows the location of public buildings in Trumbull County.

Trumbull County Location of County-Owned Buildings Bloomfield Mesopotamia Gustavus Twp. Kinsman Twp. Greene Twp. West Farmington Mecca Twp. 23 Johnston Twp. Vernon Twp. Bristol Twp. Farmington Twp. Orangeville Southington Fowler Twp. Hartford Twp. Champion Twp. Bazetta Twp. 27 Yankee Lake 41 Braceville **Brookfield** Twp. 12 Howland Twp. Vienna Twp. Warren Twp Hubbard Twp. Liberty Twp. Mcdonald Lordstown Hubbard Girard Newton Twp. YOUNGSTOWN STATE UNIVERSITY © County-Owned Building Inventory Prepared by: Youngstown State University Department of Humanities Political Subdivision Railroad Geography and Urban-Regional Studies Program Source: Trumbull County GIS files, Trumbull County Planning Commission, Trumbull County government offices 3/30/2021 9:49 AM

ACCESSIBILITY PLAN FOR TRUMBULL COUNTY BUILDINGS

This section contains the Accessibility Plan for buildings and facilities for which Trumbull County is responsible. In recent years, the county has undertaken a self-evaluation, implemented accessibility improvements to its building facilities, and outlined plans for future accessibility improvements. The following pages contain an overview of each building and facility maintained by Trumbull County, which outlines the following:

- Overview of non-compliance in regards to accessibility standards and the self-evaluation that was conducted in 2017-2018
- Improvements that have already been made prior to the drafting of this plan, if applicable
- Scheduled improvements, if applicable
- Priority improvements to each building to begin to achieve ADA compliance

For non-compliant items outlined in their entirety, please refer to *Trumbull County ADA Building Assessment Survey* by Baker, Bednar, Snyder, & Associates in Appendix D.

Ultimately, facilities maintenance and the Office of the Trumbull County Board of Commissioners will coordinate with the ADA Transition Plan Implementation Coordinator to prioritize, budget, and schedule any alterations or improvements needed to achieve ADA compliance. Also, the Office of the Trumbull County Board of Commissioners and the ADA Transition Plan Implementation Coordinator may consider designating building contact persons to work toward implementing the action plan steps and corrective action outlined in the self-evaluation.

The following pages contain a building inventory non-compliant items matrix, the building facilities accessibility plan action steps, and overviews of each building and facility maintained by Trumbull County. Table 3 on the following page shows the building inventory non-compliant items matrix, and notes remediation activities that are either in progress or completed.

Table 3: Building Non-Compliant Items Matrix

Building Name E = Exterior I = Interior PLANNED/IN PROGRESS COMPLETED	Accessible Routes	Bathroom Accessories	Built-in Furnishings and Equipment	Doors	Drinking Fountains	Identifications and Warnings	Locker Room	Parking	Restrooms	Shower Compartments	Special Rooms and Spaces	Stairs and Steps	Stairways and Handrails	Walkways and Ramps	Other
Administration Building			-1	- 1					ı				ı		
AG and Family Services	E		ı	ı					ı						
Board of Elections/Senior Levy	E		1	ı					ı				ı		
Brookfield Wastewater Treatment Plant	E			ı			ı	E	1			ı			
Building Inspection Department	E		ı	-				E							
Central District Court	E			ı				E	ı		I	E			
Court House	E		E, I	- 1					ı				E		
Court of Appeals	E		ı	ı				E	ı						
CSEA	Е		ı	ı				Е					ı		
Dispatch Center (911)	E		ı	ı				E	ı			E, I		ı	
Dog Pound				-		ı		Е	ı					Ε	
Eastern District Court	E			_				E	ı						
EMA Homeland Security		ı													
Engineer's Office Building	E		ı	-				E	ı			ı			
Family Court Center	E		ı					E	ı				I		I
Health Department	E			-1				E	-1			- 1			1
Highway Garage – Cortland	E		ı	ı	I	I		E	ı						
Highway Garage – North River Road	E			ı	ı	I									
Jail	E, I		ı	ı				E	ı						
Job and Family Services			ı	ı				E	ı				I		
Law Library	ı		ı	ı					ı				ı		
Maintenance Building	E			-1		I		E	I			I			

Building						sgu									
Name		v	p			arni				ts	aces		sie	v	
E = Exterior	v	orie	gs a		Su	Ş ≷				men	ls pu		ndra	d Lie	
I = Interior	nte	cess	shin		ntaiı	ısan				oart	ıs an	sdi	На	d R.	
PLANNED/IN	e Ro	٦Ac	r iii		Four	tion	mog		S	mo	moo	l Ste	auc	san	
PROGRESS	ldis	noo	in Fi	10	ing	ifica	r Rc	8	oon	erC	al R	anc	vays	way	
COMPLETED	Accessible Routes	Bathroom Accessories	Built-in Furnishings and Equipment	Doors	Drinking Fountains	Identifications and Warnings	Locker Room	Parking	Restrooms	Shower Compartments	Special Rooms and Spaces	Stairs and Steps	Stairways and Handrails	Walkways and Ramps	Other
Mecca Package WWTP															
Mental Health	Е		- 1	ı		ı			- 1						
and Recovery			•	'		•									
Mosquito Creek								_						_	
Operations				ı	- 1	- 1		E	ı	ı				E	
Center Creak															
Mosquito Creek WWTP				ı		ı		E	ı			I		E	
Planning Commission	E, I		I	ı				E	ı				ı		
Record Archives	E, I		1	ı				E	1				1		
Residential															
Treatment	E		ı	ı	- 1				- 1						
Crisis Center															
Salt and Ice															
District Facility															
Solid Waste	E					ı		Ε	1						
Department Stone Building	_														
	E		ı	- 1					ı						
TAG Facility															
TCBDD	_							_							
Fairhaven –	E		ı	ı				E	ı						
Champion TCBDD															
Fairhaven –															
Niles – Board			ı	ı		ı		E	I						
Office															
TCBDD															
Fairhaven –	E								ı					ı	
Niles –	_		'						'					•	
Workshop															
TCCS —	_		,	,				_							
Administration	E		ı	ı	- 1			E	- 1					- 1	
Facility TCCS –															
Residential	Е		1					Е	1						
Facility	-		'					-							
TCCS – Secure															
Care Facility															
Veteran's			,	,											
Building			I	- 1					I					<u> </u>	
Water and	Е		ı	ı				Е	ı					E	_
Sewer	_		•	•											

The self-evaluation conducted by Baker Bednar Snyder & Associates, Inc. identified issues of non-compliance throughout Trumbull County-owned buildings and facilities. The timeframe and cost of remediation efforts range from very inexpensive and short-term fixes, to costly long-term projects, as well as alterations that may not be feasible due to current economic constraints or threats to the structural or historic integrity of buildings and facilities. These non-compliant issues have been categorized as follows:

- Accessible route
- Bathroom accessories
- Built-in furnishings and equipment
- Doors
- Drinking fountains
- Identifications and warnings
- Locker room
- Parking
- Restrooms
- Shower compartments
- Special rooms and spaces
- Stairs and steps
- Stairways and handrails
- Walkways and ramps
- Other

We recommend that Trumbull County take the following proactive steps to begin to remediate non-compliant items in county-owned buildings and facilities, and move the county towards full ADA-compliance. Many of the corrective actions listed in the self-evaluation can be completed at little to no cost. It is recommended that the County begin with these "low-hanging fruits" prior to moving on to more expensive, and time-consuming remediation activities. Many of the improvements will be undertaken as part of the County's regularly scheduled capital improvement program. The Office of the Trumbull County Board of Commissioners will coordinate with the Trumbull County ADA Transition Plan Implementation Coordinator to prioritize projects and identify proper funding sources. Table 4 shows the Building Facilities Accessibility Action Plan.

Table 4: Building Facilities Accessibility Action Plan Steps

Priority	Non-Compliant	on-Compliant Priority Actions						
	Issue							
High	Doors	Door closers at all county buildings are periodically adjusted and regularly monitored for compliance with ADA standards; this will be ongoing	Ongoing	Low				
High	Doors	Provide appropriate maneuverability clearances Replace deficient hardware	Short	Low				

Priority	Non-Compliant Issue	Priority Actions	Timeframe	Cost
High	Restrooms/Bathroom	Low-cost corrective actions such as	Medium	Low
	Accessories	relocating mirrors, handles, and flush		
		controls, adjusting clearances, and		
		protecting drain pipes		
High	Built-in Furnishings	Adjust paper towel and soap dispensers to	Short	Medium
	and Equipment	proper heights		
High	Parking lots	Provide ADA parking spaces	Short	Medium
		Provide van accessible spaces		
		Provide ADA signage		
		Provide detectable warnings on ramps		
High	Stairways and Handrails	Provide handrail extensions	Medium	Low
		Provide handrails on all stairways		
High	Identifications and	Provide ADA signage on exterior and interior	Ongoing	Low
	Warnings	of buildings		
Medium	Stairs and Steps	Provide handrails	Medium	Medium
		Provide handrail extensions		
		Adjust stair riser height		
Medium	Walkways and Ramps	Provide detectable warnings	Medium	High
	, .	Adjust to necessary width and slope		
		Provide necessary maneuverability clearances		
Medium	Accessible Routes	Adjust width and slope of routes	Medium	High
	Accessible Noutes	Provide detectable warnings	Wediam	Ingii
		Provide proper maneuverability clearances		
Medium	Drinking Fountains	Install drinking fountains where needed	Medium	Medium
		Ensure drinking fountains are at the proper		
		height and provide necessary		
		maneuverability clearances		
Medium	Special Rooms and Spaces	Provide necessary maneuverability clearances	Medium/Ongoing	Medium
		Adjust countertops to proper height		
Low	Locker Rooms	Replace deficient hardware and provide	Long	Medium
		necessary hardware in showers		
		Provide proper clearances for toilets and adjust urinals to proper heights		
	Shower	Replace deficient hardware and provide	Long/Ongoing	Medium
Low	Compartments	necessary hardware	roug/Ongoing	ivieulum
		Provide folding or non-folding seat		
		Provide necessary clearances		

Priority	Non-Compliant	Priority Actions	Timeframe	Cost
	Issue			
Low	Other Improvements	Proper height of call buttons and key pads in elevators	Long/Ongoing	High
		Provide proper clear floor space		
		Adjust location of countertops and		
		thermostats to proper heights		

ADMINISTRATION BUILDING | 160 High St | Warren, Ohio 44481

Summary of non-compliant items:

- Building exterior
 - o None
- Building interior
 - o Doors
 - o Restrooms
 - Stairways and handrails
 - o Built-in furnishings and equipment

A number of items were found to be non-compliant on the interior of the building during the self-evaluation in 2017-2018. The majority of the non-compliant issues were related to doors and restrooms.

Improvements completed since the self-evaluation, if applicable:

- ADA accessible closers and openers have been installed to the double door openings, for ingress and egress to the Trumbull County Administration Building (TCADM)
- ADA accessible decals clearly indicate the location on the ADA doorways
- Improved signage to clearly indicate ADA access will be upgraded
- Completing the relocation of thermostatic controls within TCADM to comply with height requirements; completion by March 1, 2021
- Handicapped ramp railings have been inspected, strengthened, and fastened with epoxy type fastener

Scheduled improvements, if applicable:

- Currently planning installation of touchless light switches and touchless faucets this year
- Currently planning touchless door openers in some areas

Priority deficiencies to be addressed first: Restroom deficiencies that can be corrected at little or no expense, handrail extensions on interior stairways; touchless light switches and faucets

AG AND FAMILY SERVICES | 520 W Main St | Cortland, Ohio 44410

- Building exterior
 - Accessible route
- Building interior
 - Doors

- Restrooms
- Built-in furnishings and equipment

A number of items were found to be non-compliant on the interior and exterior of the building during the self-evaluation in 2017-2018. The majority of the non-compliant issues were related to doors, restrooms, and built-in furnishings and equipment.

Improvements completed since the self-evaluation, if applicable: None

Scheduled improvements, if applicable: Adjust restroom mirrors, improve parking lot signage, detectible warnings on exterior ramps

Priority deficiencies to be addressed first: Install detectible warnings on exterior ramps, restroom deficiencies that can be corrected at little or no expense

BOARD OF ELECTIONS/SENIOR LEVY | 2947 Youngstown Rd SE | Warren, Ohio 44484

Summary of non-compliant items:

- Building exterior
 - Accessible route
- Building interior
 - Board of Elections
 - Doors
 - Built-in furnishings and equipment
 - TC Elderly Affairs
 - Doors
 - Restrooms
 - Stairs and handrails
 - Coroner's Office Area
 - Doors
 - Restrooms
 - Stairs and handrails
 - Built-in furnishings and equipment

This building houses the Board of Elections, Senior Levy/TC Elderly Affairs, and the Coroner. A number of items were found to be non-compliant on the interior and exterior of the building during the self-evaluation in 2017-2018. The majority of the non-compliant issues were related to restrooms, although a number of other non-compliant issues were also found.

According to the building occupants, major structural changes will be required to reach ADA compliance due to the design of the building. In particular, further design analysis of the Coroner's office area is needed.

Improvements completed since the self-evaluation, if applicable: None

Scheduled improvements, if applicable: Accessible counter installation by May 31, 2021.

Priority deficiencies to be addressed first: Replace deficient interior door hardware, restroom deficiencies that can be corrected at little or no expense, add handrails where they are not present on both sides of the stairways, install detectable warning devices on exterior curb ramp, provide proper door and floor clearance for wheelchair access, accessible counter installation

BROOKFIELD WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT | 921 Standard Ave | Masury, Ohio 44438

Summary of non-compliant items:

- Building exterior
 - Parking
 - Accessible route
- Building interior
 - o Doors
 - Stairs and steps
 - First floor restroom
 - o Basement Men's locker room
 - Basement Women's locker room

A number of items were found to be non-compliant on the interior and exterior of the building during the self-evaluation in 2017-2018. The majority of the non-compliant issues were related to restrooms and the Men's and Women's locker rooms in the basement.

ADA compliance measures have been incorporated into the capital improvement plans for the renovation of the administration building for the Brookfield WWTP.

Improvements completed since the self-evaluation, if applicable: Currently under renovation

Scheduled improvements, if applicable: Currently under renovation with an expected completion date of February 2023

Priority deficiencies to be addressed first: Any of the following improvements that are not already part of the current renovations to the building: replace deficient interior door hardware, add handrails to both sides of interior stairway, deficiencies that can be correct at little or no expense in the first floor restroom and basement men's and women's locker rooms

BUILDING INSPECTION DEPARTMENT | 159 E Market St Suite 101 | Warren, Ohio 44481

- Building exterior
 - Parking
 - Accessible route

- Building interior
 - Doors
 - Built-in furnishings and equipment

A number of items were found to be non-compliant on the interior and exterior of the building during the self-evaluation in 2017-2018. The majority of the non-compliant issues were related to parking and interior doors.

Improvements completed since the self-evaluation, if applicable:

Exterior:

- Access aisles have been provided for ADA parking spaces.
- Van accessible parking space has been provided.
- ADA signage has been provided.
- Accessible route from public parking is within the public right-of-way. Some patching of concrete sidewalks has occurred and will require future coordination and routine maintenance between City of Warren and Trumbull Co. Maintenance Dept.

Interior:

- To address the three interior doors that do not provide the required 12" maneuverability clearance, the doors have been labeled with a placard stating "door to remain open during normal operating hours" until a building renovation project can be funded to provide the necessary clearance. Building renovation has not been scheduled.
- To address the seven interior office doors that do not have ADA compliant hardware, the doors have been labeled with a placard stating "door to remain open during normal operating hours" until the door hardware can be updated to ADA accessibility standards.
- An ADA compliant table has been placed within the lobby to provide an accessible surface to persons with reach limitations. Renovation to the reception area countertop has not been scheduled.

Scheduled improvements, if applicable: None

Priority deficiencies to be addressed first: Replace remaining deficient interior door hardware

CENTRAL DISTRICT COURT | 180 N Mecca St | Cortland, Ohio 44410

- Building exterior
 - Parking
 - Accessible route
 - Stairs and steps
- Building interior

- o Doors
- Restrooms
- Special rooms and spaces

A number of items were found to be non-compliant on the interior and exterior of the building during the self-evaluation in 2017-2018. The majority of the non-compliant issues were related to restrooms.

Improvements completed since the self-evaluation, if applicable: Door closers have been adjusted.

Scheduled improvements, if applicable: Provide ADA signage in the parking lot.

Priority deficiencies to be addressed first: Restroom deficiencies that can be corrected at little or no expense, reconfigure witness stand to make accessible, ADA signage in the parking lot

COURT HOUSE | 161 High St NW | Warren, Ohio 44481

Summary of non-compliant items:

- Building exterior
 - Accessible route
 - Stairways and handrails
 - o Built-in furnishings and equipment
- Building interior
 - Doors
 - Restrooms

A number of items were found to be non-compliant on the interior and exterior of the building during the self-evaluation in 2017-2018. The vast majority of the non-compliant issues were related to doors and restrooms.

Improvements completed since the self-evaluation, if applicable: None

Scheduled improvements, if applicable: Adjust door closers, install touchless light switches in restrooms and throughout the building.

Priority deficiencies to be addressed first: Interior door maneuverability clearances on the first, second, and third floors; restroom deficiencies that can be corrected at little or no expense on first, second, and third floors; install handrails and handrail extensions on the exterior; adjust door closers

COURT OF APPEALS | 111 High St NE | Warren, Ohio 44481

- Building exterior
 - Parking
 - Accessible route

- Building interior
 - Doors
 - Built-in furnishings and equipment
 - o Restrooms

A number of items were found to be non-compliant on the interior and exterior of the building during the self-evaluation in 2017-2018. The majority of the non-compliant issues were related to restrooms.

Improvements completed since the self-evaluation, if applicable: None

Scheduled improvements, if applicable: Improve ADA signage in the parking lot.

Priority deficiencies to be addressed first: Provide ADA parking spaces and signage in the parking lot, replace deficient interior door hardware and adjust maneuverability, restroom deficiencies that can be corrected at little or no expense on the first and second floors

CSEA | 159 E Market St Suite 200 | Warren, Ohio 44481

Summary of non-compliant items:

- Building exterior
 - Parking
 - o Accessible route
- Building interior
 - o Doors
 - Built-in furnishings and equipment
 - Stairs and handrails

A number of items were found to be non-compliant on the interior and exterior of the building during the self-evaluation in 2017-2018. The majority of the non-compliant issues were related to doors and stairs and handrails.

Improvements completed since the self-evaluation, if applicable: None

Scheduled improvements, if applicable: None, will coordinate with the Office of the Trumbull County Board of Commissioners on all future improvements related to ADA compliance

Priority deficiencies to be addressed first: Provide ADA parking spaces, access aisles, and signage in the parking lot; replace deficient interior door hardware and adjust maneuverability clearances on the first, second, third, and fourth floors; provide handrail extensions on north and south stairs

DISPATCH CENTER (911) | 911 Howland Wilson Rd NW | Warren, Ohio 44484

Summary of non-compliant items:

Building exterior

- Parking
- o Accessible route
- Stairs and steps
- Building interior
 - Doors
 - Restrooms
 - o Built-in furnishings and equipment
 - o Ramp
 - Stairs and steps

A number of items were found to be non-compliant on the interior and exterior of the building during the self-evaluation in 2017-2018. The majority of the non-compliant issues were related to restrooms and doors.

Improvements completed since the self-evaluation, if applicable: None

Scheduled improvements, if applicable: Provide ADA signage in parking lot and on interior of building.

Priority deficiencies to be addressed first: Provide ADA signage in parking lot and provide compliant handrails on stairway on exterior; replace deficient interior door hardware; restroom deficiencies that can be corrected at little or no expense

DOG POUND | 7501 Anderson Ave | Warren, Ohio 44484

Summary of non-compliant items:

- Building exterior
 - Parking
 - Walkways and ramps
- Building interior
 - Doors
 - o Restrooms
 - Identifications and warnings

A number of items were found to be non-compliant on the interior and exterior of the building during the self-evaluation in 2017-2018. The majority of the non-compliant issues were related to doors, restrooms, and walkways and ramps.

Improvements completed since the self-evaluation, if applicable:

- Front office and restroom door replacements
- Parking lot paved and ADA compliant spaces provided in 2020

Scheduled improvements, if applicable: None

Priority deficiencies to be addressed first: Provide ADA signage in the parking lot, install detectable warning devices on the ramps; replace deficient interior door hardware; restroom deficiencies that can be corrected at little or no expense, including ADA accessible signage

EASTERN DISTRICT COURT | 7130 Brookwood Dr | Brookfield, Ohio 44403

Summary of non-compliant items:

- Building exterior
 - Parking
 - Accessible route
- Building interior
 - Doors
 - Restrooms

A number of items were found to be non-compliant on the interior and exterior of the building during the self-evaluation in 2017-2018. The majority of the non-compliant issues were related to doors and restrooms.

Improvements completed since the self-evaluation, if applicable: None

Scheduled improvements, if applicable: Provide ADA signage in the parking lot, adjust door closers, replace deficient door hardware.

Priority deficiencies to be addressed first: Provide ADA signage in the parking lot, replace deficient hardware and adjust closers on interior doors, restroom deficiencies that can be corrected at little or no expense

EMA HOMELAND SECURITY | 640 N River Rd Suite B | Warren, Ohio 44483

Summary of non-compliant items:

- Building exterior
 - o None
- Building interior
 - Bathroom accessories

The only non-compliance issue found during the self-evaluation in 2017-2018 was related to bathroom accessories.

Improvements completed since the self-evaluation, if applicable: None

Scheduled improvements, if applicable: Provide ADA signage in the parking lot, adjust door closers, replace deficient door hardware.

Priority deficiencies to be addressed first: Relocate paper towel dispensers to proper height

ENGINEER'S OFFICE BUILDING | 650 N River Rd NW | Warren, Ohio 44483

Summary of non-compliant items:

- Building exterior
 - Parking
 - Accessible route
- Building interior
 - o Doors
 - o Restrooms
 - Stairs and steps
 - Built-in furnishings and equipment

A number of items were found to be non-compliant on the interior and exterior of the building during the self-evaluation in 2017-2018. The majority of the non-compliant issues were related to restrooms.

Improvements completed since the self-evaluation, if applicable: None

Scheduled improvements, if applicable: Provide ADA signage in the parking lot, adjust door closers, replace deficient door hardware.

Priority deficiencies to be addressed first: Provide ADA signage in the parking lot, replace deficient interior door hardware, restroom deficiencies that can be corrected at little or no expense, provide handrails on interior stairway and adjust existing handrails

FAMILY COURT CENTER | 220 Main Ave SW | Warren, Ohio 44481

- Building exterior
 - Parking
 - Accessible route
- Building interior
 - Multiple non-compliant issues in the following areas:
 - Main Lobby Area
 - Prosecutor's Area
 - Clerk of Courts Area
 - Juvenile Clerk's Office
 - Juvenile Court Staff Office Area
 - Magistrate's Office
 - Juvenile Court Room
 - Juvenile File Room
 - Hearing Room and Offices
 - Staff Lounge

- Court Room "A"
- Court Room "B"
- Restrooms
- Stairways and handrails

A number of items were found to be non-compliant on the interior and exterior of the building during the self-evaluation in 2017-2018. The majority of the non-compliant issues were related to restrooms, but also included myriad issues in the various departments of the Family Court Center.

Improvements completed since the self-evaluation, if applicable:

Trumbull County has made ADA compliant improvements to workers' restrooms

Scheduled improvements, if applicable:

Currently planning installation of touchless light switches and faucets in 2021

Priority deficiencies to be addressed first: Provide ADA accessible parking spaces and proper ADA signage in the parking lot, replace deficient door hardware and adjust door maneuverability clearances on the interior, remaining restroom deficiencies that can be corrected at little or no expense, provide accessible routes for witnesses in Court Rooms A and B

<u>HEALTH DEPARTMENT</u> | 176 Chestnut Ave NW | Warren, Ohio 44483

Summary of non-compliant items:

- Building exterior
 - Parking
 - Accessible route
- Building interior
 - Multiple non-compliant issues in the following areas:
 - Help Educator's Office
 - Fiscal Office
 - o Restrooms
 - Stairs and steps

A number of items were found to be non-compliant on the interior and exterior of the building during the self-evaluation in 2017-2018. The majority of the non-compliant issues were related to restrooms.

Improvements completed since the self-evaluation, if applicable:

- Parking signs were raised
- Some door handle hardware was replaced on the 1st floor, including the restrooms
- The public restroom on the 1st floor was made ADA compliant, including the widening of the entry door

- Braille signage was installed in all areas
- Chair lifts were installed to access the 2nd floor and the basement level
- The front door entrance was made accessible, with the installation of automatic door openers
- Widened the door to nursing area to allow medical access (i.e. gurney) and wheelchair accessibility
- Installed speaker system to allow clients to notify 2nd floor personnel that they need assistance
- Basement renovated to create meeting space, and all renovations were made ADA complaint (i.e. bathroom & chair lift)

Scheduled improvements, if applicable: None

Priority deficiencies to be addressed first: Replace any remaining deficient interior door hardware, provide handrail extensions on the interior stairways if not already completed

HIGHWAY GARAGE - CORTLAND | 310 2nd St | Cortland, Ohio 44410

Summary of non-compliant items:

- Building exterior
 - Parking
 - Accessible route
- Building interior
 - Doors
 - Restrooms
 - Identifications and warnings
 - Built-in furnishings and equipment
 - Drinking fountains

A number of items were found to be non-compliant on the interior and exterior of the building during the self-evaluation in 2017-2018. The majority of the non-compliant issues were related to doors and restrooms.

Improvements completed since the self-evaluation, if applicable: None

Scheduled improvements, if applicable: Provide ADA signage in the parking lot, replace deficient door hardware.

Priority deficiencies to be addressed first: Provide ADA parking spaces and proper signage in the parking lot, replace deficient interior door hardware, restroom deficiencies that can be corrected at little or no expense, provide ADA accessible signage at men's and women's restrooms

HIGHWAY GARAGE - NORTH RIVER RD | 650 North River Rd NW | Warren, Ohio 44483

- Building exterior
 - Parking
 - Walkways and ramps
- Building interior
 - o Doors
 - Restrooms
 - Identifications and warnings
 - Drinking fountains

A number of items were found to be non-compliant on the interior and exterior of the building during the self-evaluation in 2017-2018. The majority of the non-compliant issues were related to restrooms.

Improvements completed since the self-evaluation, if applicable: None

Scheduled improvements, if applicable: Provide ADA signage in the parking lot, adjust door closers, replace deficient door hardware.

Priority deficiencies to be addressed first: Provide ADA parking spaces and proper signage in the parking lot, replace deficient interior door hardware, restroom deficiencies that can be corrected at little or no expense, provide ADA accessible signage at men's and women's restrooms

JAIL | 150 High St NW | Warren, Ohio 44481

Summary of non-compliant items:

- Building exterior
 - Parking
 - Accessible route
- Building interior
 - Accessible route
 - Doors
 - Restrooms
 - Built-in furnishings and equipment

A number of items were found to be non-compliant on the interior and exterior of the building during the self-evaluation in 2017-2018. The majority of the non-compliant issues were related to restrooms.

Improvements completed since the self-evaluation, if applicable:

- ADA accessible railings have been installed at the entrance to the facility
- Additional ADA compliant railings have been installed outside of the entrance of the facility for safety

Scheduled improvements, if applicable: None

Priority deficiencies to be addressed first: Provide access aisles for ADA parking spaces and install detectable warning devices in the parking lot, replace deficient interior door hardware, restroom deficiencies that can be correct at little or no expense, lower paper towel dispenser to proper height in maintenance garage

JOB AND FAMILY SERVICES | 280 N Park Ave #1 | Warren, Ohio 44481

Summary of non-compliant items:

- Building exterior
 - Parking
- Building interior
 - o Doors
 - o Built-in furnishings and equipment
 - Stairs and handrails
 - o Restrooms

A number of items were found to be non-compliant on the interior and exterior of the building during the self-evaluation in 2017-2018. The majority of the non-compliant issues were related to doors and restrooms.

Improvements completed since the self-evaluation, if applicable: None

Scheduled improvements, if applicable: None, will coordinate with the Office of the Trumbull County Board of Commissioners on all future improvements related to ADA compliance

Priority deficiencies to be addressed first: Provide access lanes for ADA parking spaces and van accessible signage in the parking lot, correct door clearances and replace any deficient hardware on the interior, restroom deficiencies that can be corrected at little or no expense, provide handrail extensions on the basement and third floor levels

LAW LIBRARY | 120 High St NW | Warren, Ohio 44481

Summary of non-compliant items:

- Building exterior
 - None
- Building interior
 - Accessible route
 - Doors
 - o Restrooms
 - Stairs and handrails
 - Built-in furnishings and equipment

A number of items were found to be non-compliant on the interior of the building during the self-evaluation in 2017-2018. The majority of the non-compliant issues were related to restrooms.

Improvements completed since the self-evaluation, if applicable: None

Scheduled improvements, if applicable: Adjust door closers, replace deficient door hardware.

Priority deficiencies to be addressed first: Replace deficient interior door hardware, restroom deficiencies that can be corrected at little or no expense, provide top and bottom handrail extensions on the lower level stairway

MAINTENANCE BUILDING | 605 Panther St | Warren, Ohio 44483

Summary of non-compliant items:

- Building exterior
 - Parking
- Building interior
 - Doors
 - Restrooms
 - Stairs and steps
 - Identifications and warnings

A number of items were found to be non-compliant on the interior and exterior of the building during the self-evaluation in 2017-2018. The majority of the non-compliant issues were related to restrooms.

Improvements completed since the self-evaluation, if applicable: None

Scheduled improvements, if applicable: Provide ADA signage in parking lot, replace deficient door hardware.

Priority deficiencies to be addressed first: Provide ADA parking spaces, van accessible parking, and ADA signage in parking lot; replace deficient interior door hardware, install compliant handrails and top and bottom handrail extensions on the interior stairway

MECCA PACKAGE WWTP | 5945 State Route 46 | Cortland, Ohio 44410

Summary of non-compliant items:

- Building exterior
 - None
- Building interior
 - o None

According to the survey completed by Baker Bednar Snyder & Associates, Inc., this building is not an occupied building and as such is not required to meet the requirements of Title II of the ADA.

Improvements completed since the self-evaluation, if applicable: None

Scheduled improvements, if applicable: None

Priority deficiencies to be addressed first: None

MENTAL HEALTH AND RECOVERY | 4076 Youngstown Rd SE #201 | Warren, Ohio 44484

The building which houses Trumbull County Mental Health and Recovery is managed and maintained by Trumbull County Metropolitan Housing Authority (THMA). TMHA is a political subdivision of the State of Ohio and is not subject to municipal or county regulation unless that authority is expressly granted by the State Legislature. Additionally, the building is owned by a nonprofit 501(c) (3) organization, Western Reserve Housing Development Corporation. No direct services are provided by the Trumbull County Mental Health and Recovery or the Western Reserve Independent Living Center, entities that are housed on the second floor of the facility.

Trumbull County Mental Health and Recovery is amenable to assisting with any ADA accessibility-related improvements that are not cost-prohibitive, particularly as they related to identifications and warning signs.

Summary of non-compliant items:

- Building exterior
 - Accessible route
- Building interior
 - Doors
 - Restrooms
 - Built-in furnishings and equipment
 - Identifications and warning signs

A number of items were found to be non-compliant on the interior and exterior of the building during the self-evaluation in 2017-2018. The majority of the non-compliant issues were related to doors and restrooms.

Improvements completed since the self-evaluation, if applicable:

Vertical bars have been installed in both restrooms.

Scheduled improvements, if applicable:

- Warning devices for the ramp at the public entrance were ordered in January 2021 and will be installed upon arrival
- Will use a raised toilet seat to make toilets ADA compliant in both bathrooms
- Paper towels are accessible from a seated position with the dispensers in place; however, to further accommodate ADA accessibility, paper towels could be placed on the vanity

- Counter top in reception is actually an open shelf, and not intended for someone to use for preparing documents, such as writing a check; therefore, the chairs and table block accessibility
- Braille signage is being ordered to assist in direction and room location
- Only the first doorway that leads to the conference room is too narrow

Priority deficiencies to be addressed first: Modify any non-compliant interior doors to required clearances, particularly the first doorway that leads to the conference room, which is too narrow; restroom deficiencies that can be corrected at little or no expense; provide required ADA signage on the interior; lower counter top in conference room

MOSQUITO CREEK OPERATIONS CENTER | 7500 Anderson Ave NE | Warren, Ohio 44484

Summary of non-compliant items:

- Building exterior
 - Parking
 - Walkways and ramps
- Building interior
 - Doors
 - Restrooms
 - Identifications and warnings
 - Shower compartments
 - Drinking fountains

A number of items were found to be non-compliant on the interior and exterior of the building during the self-evaluation in 2017-2018. The majority of the non-compliant issues were related to restrooms.

ADA compliance measures have been incorporated into the capital improvement plans for the renovation of the administration building for the Mosquito Creek WWTP.

Improvements completed since the self-evaluation, if applicable: Currently under renovation

Scheduled improvements, if applicable: Currently under renovation with an expected completion date of December 2021

Priority deficiencies to be addressed first: Any of the following improvements that are not already part of the current renovations to the building: provide ADA parking spaces and van accessible parking space, and ADA signage in the parking lot; modify interior doors to required clearances; restroom deficiencies that can be corrected at little or no expense; provide required ADA signage on the interior

MOSQUITO CREEK WWTP | 7500 Anderson Ave NE | Warren, Ohio 44484

Summary of non-compliant items:

Building exterior

- Parking
- Walkways and ramps
- Building interior
 - Doors
 - Stairs and steps
 - Restrooms
 - Identifications and warnings

A number of items were found to be non-compliant on the interior and exterior of the building during the self-evaluation in 2017-2018. The majority of the non-compliant issues were related to restrooms.

ADA compliance measures have been incorporated into the capital improvement plans for the renovation of the administration building for the Mosquito Creek WWTP.

Improvements completed since the self-evaluation, if applicable: Currently under renovation

Scheduled improvements, if applicable: Currently under renovation with an expected completion date of December 2021

Priority deficiencies to be addressed first: Any of the following improvements that are not already part of the current renovations to the building: provide ADA parking spaces and van accessible parking space, and ADA signage in the parking lot; replace deficient interior door hardware and modify clearances; provide handrail extension on interior stairway; restroom deficiencies that can be corrected at little or no expense; provide required ADA signage on the interior

PLANNING COMMISSION | 185 E Market St NE Suite A | Warren, Ohio 44481

Summary of non-compliant items:

- Building exterior
 - Parking
 - Accessible route
- Building interior
 - Accessible route
 - o Doors
 - Stairs and handrails
 - Restrooms
 - Built-in furnishings and equipment

A number of items were found to be non-compliant on the interior and exterior of the building during the self-evaluation in 2017-2018. The majority of the non-compliant issues were related to restrooms and stairs and handrails.

Improvements completed since the self-evaluation, if applicable: None

Scheduled improvements, if applicable: Priority deficiencies will be addressed as funds become available and as renovation or rehabilitation projects commence.

Priority deficiencies to be addressed first: Staff at the Trumbull County Planning Commission recommends that corrective actions be prioritized as follows.

- Exterior
 - Parking
 - Accessible Route
- Door handles and other minor hardware replacements
- ADA Signage for Parking
- Remote Access Communication Considerations (Corrective measure as an alternative means of participating while access limitations are being addressed)
- Structural alterations and/or improvements that may be necessary to be identified in forthcoming discussion with facility operations personnel; staff will coordinate with the Office of the Trumbull County Board of Commissioners

RECORD ARCHIVES | 185 E Market St NE Suite B | Warren, Ohio 44481

Summary of non-compliant items:

- Building exterior
 - Parking
 - Accessible route
- Building interior
 - Accessible route
 - o Doors
 - Stairs and handrails
 - o Built-in furnishings and equipment
 - Restrooms

A number of items were found to be non-compliant on the interior and exterior of the building during the self-evaluation in 2017-2018. The majority of the non-compliant issues were related to restrooms.

Improvements completed since the self-evaluation, if applicable:

• A grab bar has been installed in the first-floor restroom.

Scheduled improvements, if applicable: None

Priority deficiencies to be addressed first: Staff at the Record Archives recommends that corrective actions be prioritized as follows.

- Provide van accessible parking space and ADA signage in the parking lot, replace deficient
 interior door hardware and adjust doors to proper clearances, provide top and bottom handrail
 extensions on interior stairways, lower microwave to proper level, restroom deficiencies that
 can be corrected at little or no expense
- ADA compliant door openers should be installed on all entrance doors, as well as bathroom and breakroom doors.
- Longer-term the Office of the Trumbull County Board of Commissioners should consider
 coordinating with the city of Warren to provide an ADA accessible parking space along the street
 near the front entrance to the building, if feasible. Many of the visitors to the Record Archives
 who require an accessible entrance are elderly persons, and must travel a considerable distance
 from a parking lot located behind the building and across a bank drive-thru lane. This step
 would provide a much more accessible path to the building.

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CRISIS CENTER | 3120 W Market St | Warren, Ohio 44485

Summary of non-compliant items:

- Building exterior
 - o Accessible route
- Building interior
 - Doors
 - o Restrooms
 - Built-in furnishings and equipment
 - Drinking fountains

A number of items were found to be non-compliant on the interior and exterior of the building during the self-evaluation in 2017-2018. The majority of the non-compliant issues were related to restrooms.

Improvements completed since the self-evaluation, if applicable: None

Scheduled improvements, if applicable: None

Priority deficiencies to be addressed first: Provide detectable warning devices to curb ramp and raise ADA signage to proper height in the parking lot, adjust interior door closers and modify doors to the proper clearances, restroom deficiencies that can be corrected at little or no expense, adjust paper towel dispensers to proper heights in the north wing women's restroom, relocate microwave oven to proper height, adjust water flow pressure in drinking fountain

SALT AND ICE DISTRICT FACILITY | 310 2nd St | Cortland, Ohio 44410

Summary of non-compliant items:

Building exterior

- None
- Building interior
 - o None

According to the survey completed by Baker Bednar Snyder & Associates, Inc., this building is not an occupied building and as such is not required to meet the requirements of Title II of the ADA.

Improvements completed since the self-evaluation, if applicable: None

Scheduled improvements, if applicable: None

Priority deficiencies to be addressed first: None

SOLID WASTE DEPARTMENT | 5138 Enterprise Dr NW | Warren, Ohio 44481

Summary of non-compliant items:

- Building exterior
 - Parking
 - Accessible route
- Building interior
 - o Restrooms
 - Identifications and warning signs

A number of items were found to be non-compliant on the interior and exterior of the building during the self-evaluation in 2017-2018. The majority of the non-compliant issues were related to parking, restrooms, and identifications and warning signs.

Improvements completed since the self-evaluation, if applicable: None

Scheduled improvements, if applicable: As part of any ADA accessibility-related upgrades, winterization improvements to the rear building (the collection facility) are planned.

Priority deficiencies to be addressed first: Winterization of the rear building on site (the collection facility), provide ADA parking space and ADA signage in the parking lot, restroom deficiencies that can be corrected at little or no expense

STONE BUILDING | 106 High St NW | Warren, Ohio 44481

Summary of non-compliant items:

- Building exterior
 - Accessible route
- Building interior
 - Doors
 - Restrooms

o Built-in furnishings and equipment

A number of items were found to be non-compliant on the interior and exterior of the building during the self-evaluation in 2017-2018. The majority of the non-compliant issues were related to doors and restrooms.

Improvements completed since the self-evaluation, if applicable: None

Scheduled improvements, if applicable: Adjust door closers.

Priority deficiencies to be addressed first: Adjust interior door closers and modify doors to proper clearances on the first, second, and third floors; restroom deficiencies that can be corrected at little or no expense on the first, second, third, and fourth floors

TAG FACILITY | 640 N River Rd | Warren, Ohio 44483

Summary of non-compliant items:

- Building exterior
 - N/A
- Building interior
 - N/A

Access to this building was denied to surveyors during the survey conducted by Baker Bednar Snyder & Associates, Inc. in 2017-2018. This area is under the control of Law Enforcement and often has restricted access for security reasons. This building was constructed with grant funds within the last 10 years, and coordination with the Office of the Trumbull County Board of Commissioners will determine any non-compliant issues related to Title II of the ADA, as well as any planned upgrades.

Improvements completed since the self-evaluation, if applicable: None

Scheduled improvements, if applicable: None

Priority deficiencies to be addressed first: Any planned upgrades of deficiencies will be determined by the Trumbull County Board of Commissioners and ADA Transition Plan Implementation Coordinator

TCBDD FAIRHAVEN - CHAMPION | 455 Educational Hwy NW | Warren, Ohio 44483

Summary of non-compliant items:

- Building exterior
 - Parking
 - Accessible route
- Building interior
 - Doors
 - Restrooms

o Built-in furnishings and equipment

A number of items were found to be non-compliant on the interior and exterior of the building during the self-evaluation in 2017-2018. The majority of the non-compliant issues were related to restrooms.

Improvements completed since the self-evaluation, if applicable: See TCBDD Niles Board Office Summary.

Scheduled improvements, if applicable: See TCBDD Niles Board Office Summary.

Priority deficiencies to be addressed first: Scheduled improvements as outlined in TCBDD Board Office summary, provide detectable warning device on ramp in the parking lot, restroom deficiencies that can be corrected at little or no expense, adjust paper towel and soap dispensers to proper heights in various locations

TCBDD FAIRHAVEN - NILES - BOARD OFFICE | 45 North Rd | Niles, Ohio 44446

Summary of non-compliant items:

- Building exterior
 - Parking
- Building interior
 - o Doors
 - Restrooms
 - Identifications and warnings (other than restrooms)
 - Built-in furnishings and equipment

A number of items were found to be non-compliant on the interior and exterior of the building during the self-evaluation in 2017-2018. The majority of the non-compliant issues were related to doors and restrooms.

Some of the noncompliant items will require large capital investment, which is an obstacle given TCBDD is currently in the process of completing several other capital improvements projects. Where feasible, capital improvement projects should bring noncompliant facilities into ADA compliance.

Improvements completed since the self-evaluation, if applicable: Since the evaluation was completed in 2018, TCBDD has renovated the Tony Tomaski Center, located behind the Morrison Board office, to create office space in order to house several departments. As part of the renovation, all bathrooms were updated to meet ADA requirements.

Scheduled improvements, if applicable: Multiple items identified as non-compliant will be addressed during summer 2021 while TCBDD's educational program is on break. Priority work to be completed during summer 2021 includes the following items for all TCBDD locations:

- Installation of grab bars as needed
- Installation of ADA signage as needed

- Adjustment of door closures as needed
- Replacement of door hardware as needed
- Lowering of parking signage to proper height

Priority deficiencies to be addressed first: Scheduled improvements outlined above, adjust paper towel and soap dispensers to proper heights in staff break rooms

TCBDD FAIRHAVEN - NILES - WORKSHOP | 420 Lincoln Way | Niles, Ohio 44446

Summary of non-compliant items:

- Building exterior
 - Accessible route
- Building interior
 - o Ramps
 - o Restrooms
 - o Built-in furnishings and equipment

A number of items were found to be non-compliant on the interior and exterior of the building during the self-evaluation in 2017-2018. The majority of the non-compliant issues were related to restrooms.

Improvements completed since the self-evaluation, if applicable: See TCBDD Niles Board Office Summary.

Scheduled improvements, if applicable: See TCBDD Niles Board Office Summary.

Priority deficiencies to be addressed first: Scheduled improvements as outlined in TCBDD Board Office summary, provide handrail extensions on interior ramps, restroom deficiencies that can be corrected at little or no expense, adjust paper towel and soap dispensers to proper heights in nurses station and cafeteria kitchen

TCCS - ADMINISTRATION FACILITY | 2282 Reeves Rd NE | Warren, Ohio 44483

Summary of non-compliant items:

- Building exterior
 - Parking
 - Accessible route
- Building interior
 - Ramps
 - Doors
 - Restrooms
 - o Built-in furnishings and equipment
 - Drinking fountains

A number of items were found to be non-compliant on the interior and exterior of the building during the self-evaluation in 2017-2018. The vast majority of the non-compliant issues were related to restrooms. TCCS is currently working on a five-year plan to address restroom deficiencies, which are the highest priority. The ALICE Training Institute conducted a safety analysis of the Administration and Residential Facilities, and among other safety issues identified the replacement of door handles as a priority. Any structural changes to the Administration Facility will require additional funding and a long-range plan, as the building was constructed in the late 1980s prior to the passage of the ADA. The residential facility was constructed in the late 2000s and thus has fewer deficiencies.

Improvements completed since the self-evaluation, if applicable: Door closers have been adjusted and TCCS is currently working on replacing all deficient door handles.

Scheduled improvements, if applicable: Five-year plan to address bathroom deficiencies, and provide van accessible parking space and detectable warning devices in the parking lot.

Priority deficiencies to be addressed first: Provide van accessible parking space and detectable warning devices in the parking lot, continue to replace deficient interior door hardware, any restroom deficiencies outside of the five-year plan that can be corrected at little or no expense

TCCS - RESIDENTIAL FACILITY | 2282 Reeves Rd NE | Warren, Ohio 44483

Summary of non-compliant items:

- Building exterior
 - Parking
 - Accessible route
- Building interior
 - Restrooms
 - Built-in furnishings and equipment

A number of items were found to be non-compliant on the interior and exterior of the building during the self-evaluation in 2017-2018. The majority of the non-compliant issues were related to restrooms. See TCCS Administration Facility inventory for overview of current conditions and schedule of improvements in all TCCSS facilities.

Improvements completed since the self-evaluation, if applicable: None

Scheduled improvements, if applicable: Five-year plan to address restroom deficiencies, and reinstall ADA signage at proper height and install detectable warning devices in parking lot.

Priority deficiencies to be addressed first: Reinstall ADA signage at proper height and install detectable warning devices in parking lot, any restroom deficiencies outside of the five-year plan that can be corrected at little or no expense

TCCS - SECURE CARE FACILITY | 2282 Reeves Rd NE | Warren, Ohio 44483

Summary of non-compliant items:

- Building exterior
 - o None
- Building interior
 - o None

According to the TCCS, the Secure Care Facility is not an occupied building. As such, this facility is not required to meet the requirements of Title II of the ADA.

Improvements completed since the self-evaluation, if applicable: None

Scheduled improvements, if applicable: None

Priority deficiencies to be addressed first: None

<u>VETERAN'S BUILDING</u> | 253 E Market St | Warren, Ohio 44481

Summary of non-compliant items:

- Building exterior
 - o None
- Building interior
 - o Doors
 - o Restrooms
 - o Built-in furnishings and equipment

A number of items were found to be non-compliant on the interior of the building during the self-evaluation in 2017-2018. The majority of the non-compliant issues were related to doors, restrooms, and built-in furnishings and equipment.

Improvements completed since the self-evaluation, if applicable: None

Scheduled improvements, if applicable: Adjust door closers.

Priority deficiencies to be addressed first: Adjust closer on interior doors, lower seat cover dispenser to proper height in men's and women's restrooms, adjust door closer in men's restroom, lower paper towel dispenser to proper height in staff break room and conference room kitchenette

WATER AND SEWER | 842 Youngstown Kingsville Rd | Vienna, Ohio 44473

Summary of non-compliant items:

- Building exterior
 - Parking lot
 - Walkways and ramps

- Building interior
 - Doors
 - Restrooms
 - o Miscellaneous interior controls
 - o Built-in furnishings and equipment

A number of items were found to be non-compliant on the interior and exterior of the building during the self-evaluation in 2017-2018. The majority of the non-compliant issues were related to doors and restrooms.

Improvements completed since the self-evaluation, if applicable: None

Scheduled improvements, if applicable: Provide ADA signage in parking lot.

Priority deficiencies to be addressed first: Restripe ADA parking spaces, adjust ADA signage to proper height, and provide van accessible signage in the parking lot

ACCESSIBILITY PLAN FOR TRUMBULL COUNTY PEDESTRIAN FACILITIES AND PUBLIC RIGHTS-OF-WAY

The Office of the Trumbull County Engineer maintains approximately 457 miles of roadways throughout Trumbull County. The Engineer's Office has completed an inventory of county-owned and maintained sidewalks, which includes sidewalk and curb ramp breakdowns of each roadway. An inventory of county-owned and maintained roads, sidewalks, ramps, crosswalks, bicycle and pedestrian trails, traffic controls, and bus stops, was completed as part of the ADA Transition Plan planning process. The following pedestrian facilities and public rights-of-way are located in Trumbull County:

- 2,200 miles of roads
- 457 miles of roads owned and maintained by Trumbull County
- Approximately 535 miles of sidewalks
- Approximately 11.2 miles of sidewalks owned and maintained by Trumbull County
- Approximately 2,025 curb ramps
- Approximately 102 curb ramps owned and maintained by Trumbull County
- Approximately 1,575 crosswalks
- Approximately 47 miles of bicycle/pedestrian trails
- 45 traffic control signals
- 8 pedestrian signals
- Western Reserve Transit Authority owns and maintains all bus stops, shelters, and other transit facilities

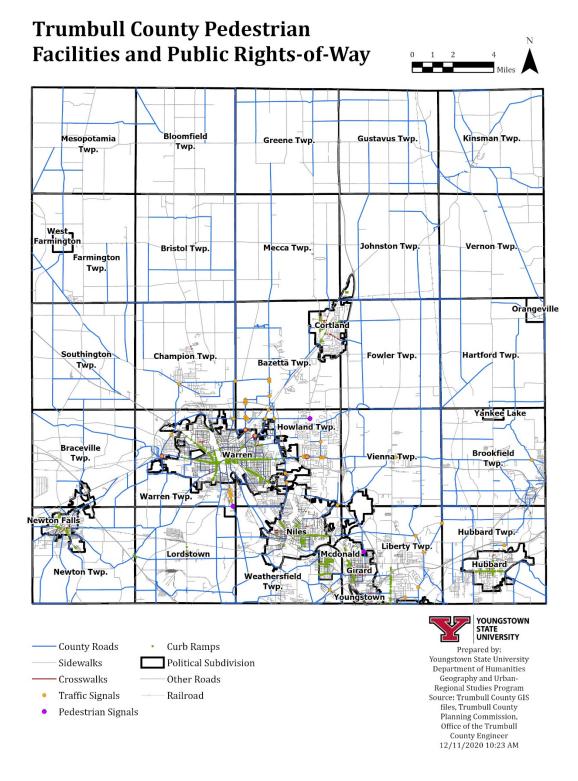
A detailed inventory of county-owned and maintained sidewalks and curb ramps is located in Appendix D. The Engineer's Office will coordinate with the Office of the Trumbull County Board of Commissioners and the ADA Transition Plan Implementation Coordinator to evaluate these facilities with regard to accessibility compliance, and will update the evaluation as needed.

As additional information related to the methods of providing accessible pedestrian features is made available, Trumbull County will update its procedures to accommodate these revised methods, and will continue to provide accessible pedestrian features through its capital improvement program and coordination with townships throughout Trumbull County.

In recent years, the Engineer's Office has implemented the following accessibility improvements to its pedestrian facilities in coordination with townships throughout Trumbull County:

- Sidewalk improvements in the City of Warren, Howland Township, Kinsman Township, and Liberty Township
- Curb ramps that comply with ADA standards where deficient or non-existing
- Pedestrian signals that comply with ADA standards where deficient or non-existing

The following map shows the location of pedestrian facilities and public rights-of-way in Trumbull County.



Methodology

In the future, the Office of the Trumbull County Engineer will utilize two methods for upgrading pedestrian facilities to current ADA standards. The first and most comprehensive method is through street and utility improvement projects. All pedestrian facilities impacted by these projects will be upgraded to current ADA accessibility standards. The following areas have known commitments to or the potential for pedestrian improvements through street and utility improvement projects:

- Elm Road: between SR82 and US422 in (Howland Township, City of Warren, Trumbull County Engineer)
- Kinsman Township: SR5-SR87-State Street loop
- Warren Township: Todd Avenue south of the City of Warren corporate limit

The second method is completed through specific sidewalk and ADA accessibility improvement projects that are identified individually by the townships throughout Trumbull County. These projects will be incorporated into Trumbull County's capital improvement program on a case-by-case basis, and when funds are available. The Engineer's Office will coordinate with the townships to locate funding for and implement improvement projects prioritized by the townships.

The goal of Trumbull County is to provide accessible pedestrian design features as part of its capital improvement program. Trumbull County has adopted ADA design standards and procedures, which will be kept current with nationwide and local best management practices.

Priority Areas

The Office of the Trumbull County Engineer prioritizes the locations for planned accessibility improvement projects through feedback from the townships throughout Trumbull County. These areas have been selected by the townships due to their proximity to public facilities, as well as from the receipt of public comments. Priority accessibility improvement projects will include upgrades to sidewalks, curb ramps, crosswalks, and pedestrian signals to ensure ADA compliance.

Additional priority will be given to any location where an improvement project or alteration was constructed after January 26, 1991, and accessibility features were omitted. In addition, the Engineer's Office will coordinate with external agencies that are responsible for pedestrian facilities within the jurisdiction of the county, to assist with the identification and elimination of accessibility barriers along these routes. This will require coordination between the County and local municipalities such as cities, villages, and townships to identify each agency's responsibility, and prioritize projects that bring pedestrian facilities and public rights-of-way into ADA compliance.

The Engineer's Office currently has Memorandums of Understanding with the following municipalities which outline responsibilities regarding improvements to pedestrian facilities and public rights-of-way:

- Liberty Township, Colonial Drive pedestrian enhancement project
- Howland Township and City of Warren Genesee Drive sidewalk project
- Kinsman Township, State Route 5 sidewalks project phase I

- Kinsman Township, State Route 5 sidewalks project phase II
- Howland Township, North River Rd pedestrian enhancement project

DEMOGRAPHIC AND OTHER GEOSPATIAL ANALYSIS

POPULATION DENSITY

Trumbull County is located in northeast Ohio, along the Ohio-Pennsylvania boundary, between Cleveland and Pittsburgh. The county was incorporated on July 10, 1800, and was the seventh county established in the Northwest Territory. The county consists of seven cities, including Cortland, Girard, Hubbard, Newton Falls, Niles, Warren, and Youngstown; five villages, including Lordstown, McDonald, Orangeville, West Farmington, and Yankee Lake; and 24 townships.

The total population of Trumbull County was 201,794, according to 2018 American Community Survey (Census) 5-year estimates, a decrease of approximately 4.1% from the 2010 Decennial Census count of 210,312. The two largest cities in Trumbull County, Warren and Niles, also lost population between 2010 and 2018, at 4.5% and 3.4%, respectively. Between 1980 and 2018, Trumbull County lost 16.6% of its total population, while the cities of Warren and Niles lost 30% and 12.9%, respectively. In recent years, the downward population trend can mostly be explained by a negative natural increase (more deaths than births), at a rate at which is greater than the net immigration to the county. Figure 1 shows the population trend in Trumbull County between 1980 and 2018.

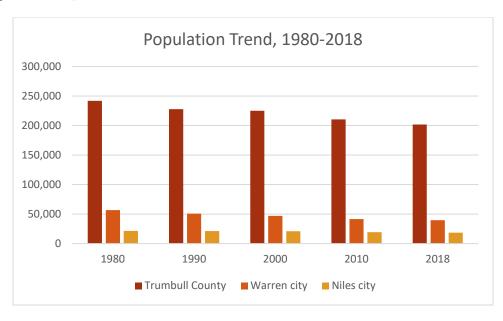


Figure 1: Population Trend, 1980-2018

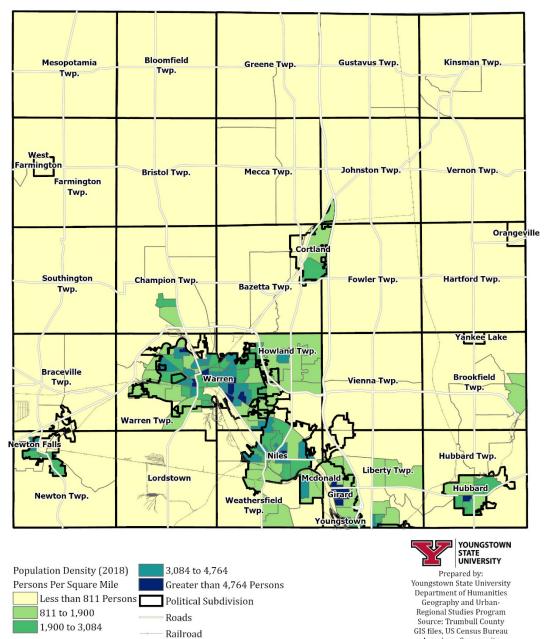
Of the 201,794 persons living in Trumbull County in 2018, 51.2% were female, while 48.8% were male. This rate was consistent among the cities of Warren and Niles, and the Trumbull County portion of the urbanized area. A total of 103,327 females lived in Trumbull County in 2017, while 20,402 lived in the city of Warren and 9,838 lived in the city of Niles.

The population density is greatest in the Census block groups within the core communities of Warren, Niles, Girard, and McDonald, along the Mahoning River. Other pockets of relatively dense population

include the cities of Hubbard, Newton Falls, and Cortland. Much of the remaining incorporated areas and townships are rural. The following map shows population density in Trumbull County.

Trumbull County 2014-2018 Population Density





American Community Survey 5-yr Estimates 8/10/2020 11:40 AM

SENIOR POPULATION

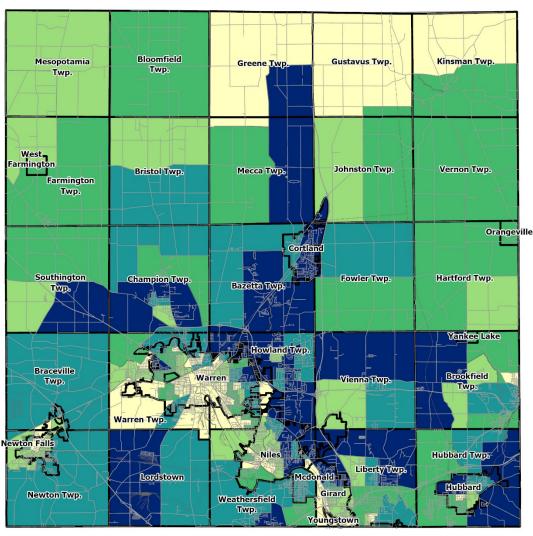
Senior population is defined as the population age 65 and older. The total senior population of Trumbull County was 41,230, according to 2018 census 5-year estimates, over 20% of the total population. Much of the senior population in Trumbull County resides in the inner ring suburbs and outlying rural areas throughout the county.

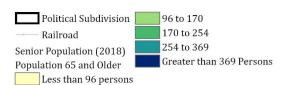
Of the 201,794 persons living in Trumbull County in 2018, 14,780 were between the ages of 60 and 64. A total of 56,010 were age 60 and older, which constituted over one quarter of the total population.

The senior population was slightly lower in the cities of Warren and Niles in 2018, at 17.5% and 18.4%, respectively. The senior population is lowest in urban cores of the cities of Warren and Niles, as well as the northern tier of townships in the county. The following maps show senior population in Trumbull County, as well the percentage of the total population age 65 and older.

Trumbull County 2014-2018 Senior Population (65+)





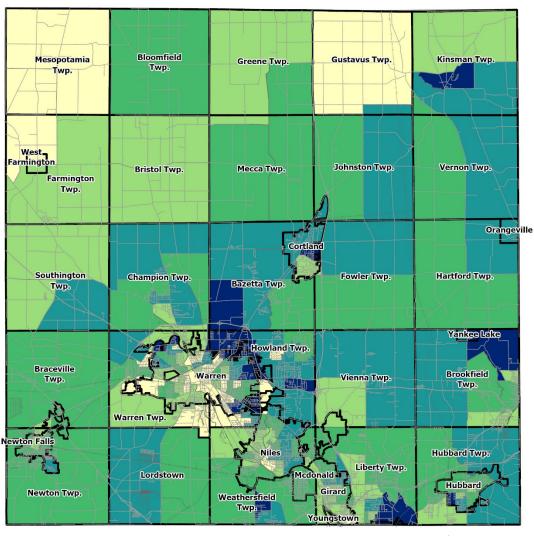


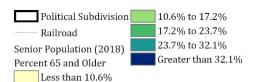


Prepared by: Youngstown State University Department of Humanities Geography and Urban-Regional Studies Program Source: Trumbull County GIS files, US Census Bureau American Community Survey 5-yr Estimates 10/26/2020 12:02 PM

Trumbull County 2014-2018 Senior Population (65+%)









Prepared by: Youngstown State University Department of Humanities Geography and Urban-Regional Studies Program Source: Trumbull County GIS files, US Census Bureau American Community Survey 5-yr Estimates 10/26/2020 12:03 PM

POPULATION WITH A DISABILITY

The US Census Bureau defines disability as the following:

A long-lasting physical, mental, or emotional condition. This condition can make it difficult for a person to do activities such as walking, climbing stairs, dressing, bathing, learning, or remembering. This condition can also impede a person from being able to go outside the home alone or to work at a job or business.

As such, it is important for Trumbull County to provide amenities, services, and programming that is accessible to persons with disabilities, including those programs that require access from the street, sidewalk, parking lot, and any other county-maintained infrastructure, as well as buildings and other facilities. Trumbull County wishes to fulfill the requirements of Title II of the ADA and to that end, county staff and services should be aware of the distribution of the population with disabilities throughout the county.

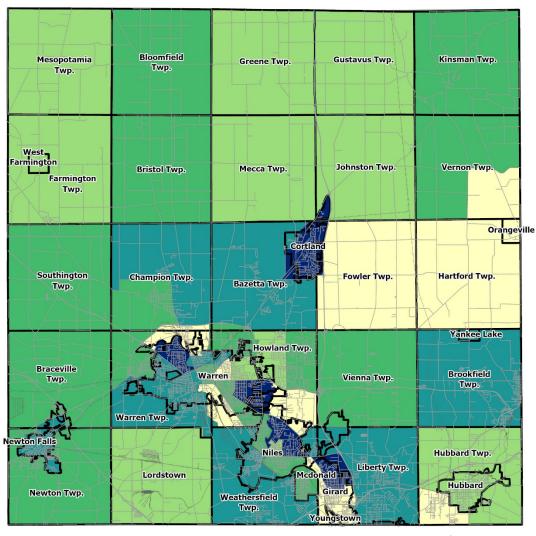
There was a total of 198,223 persons within the civilian noninstitutionalized population in Trumbull County, 29,367 of whom had at least one disability in 2018. Persons with at least one disability were particularly prevalent in the urban core; particularly the cities of Warren, Niles, Girard, Cortland, and the inner ring suburbs. Areas with the greatest percentage of the civilian noninstitutionalized population with a disability include the city of Warren, and Warren and Weathersfield Townships.

The disability rate as it related to the civilian noninstitutionalized population in Trumbull County was 14.7% in 2018.

The following maps show the distribution of the civilian noninstitutionalized population with at least one disability in Trumbull County in 2018.

Trumbull County 2014-2018 Persons with at Least 1 Disability





Political Subdivision 337 to 443

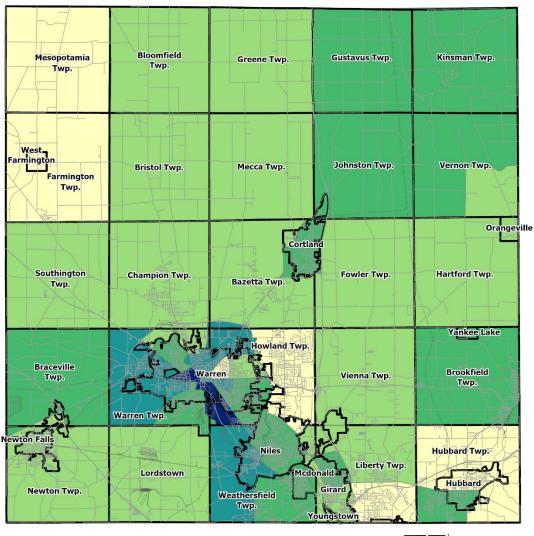
Railroad 443 to 530
Disability Status (2018) 530 to 703
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population with a Disability
Less than 337 Persons



Prepared by:
Youngstown State University
Department of Humanities
Geography and UrbanRegional Studies Program
Source: Trumbull County
GIS files, US Census Bureau
American Community
Survey 5-yr Estimates
10/26/2020 11:41 AM

Trumbull County 2014-2018 Persons with at Least 1 Disability





Political Subdivision

Railroad

Disability Status (2018)

Percent of Civilian Noninstitutionalized
Population with a Disability

11.1% to 14.4%

14.4% to 18.1%

18.1% to 22.9%

Greater than 22.9%

YOUNGSTOWN STATE UNIVERSITY

Prepared by: Youngstown State University Department of Humanities Geography and Urban-Regional Studies Program Source: Trumbull County GIS files, US Census Bureau American Community Survey 5-yr Estimates 10/26/2020 11:52 AM

Less than 11.1%

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENCY

Although not explicitly covered in Title II of the ADA, officials in Trumbull County wish to serve residents that have limited English proficiency. Knowing the distribution of individuals with limited English proficiency allows local governments to more effectively serve those individuals, allocate educational funds, comply with other regulations, and to determine bilingual election requirements. To that end, Trumbull County requested that limited English proficiency be included in the demographic analysis.

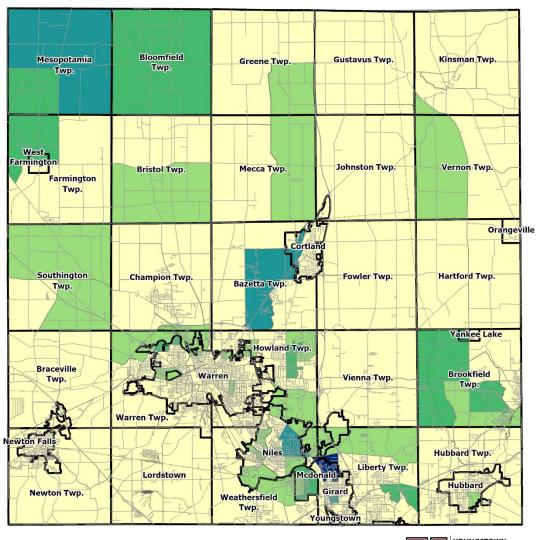
Interestingly, the densest pockets of persons with limited English proficiency follow no particular geographic pattern throughout the county. Areas of the highest density of persons with limited English proficiency include parts of the cities of Niles and Girard, and Bazetta and Mesopotamia Townships. The distribution of the percent of the population age five and older with limited English proficiency mirrors that of total persons having limited English proficiency.

A total of 191,178 persons age five and older lived in Trumbull County in 2018, according to Census Bureau estimates, only 762 of whom have limited English proficiency. This is a total of only 0.4% of the population age five and older throughout the county.

The following maps show the distribution of persons age five and older with limited English proficiency throughout Trumbull County.

Trumbull County 2014-2018 Limited English Proficiency





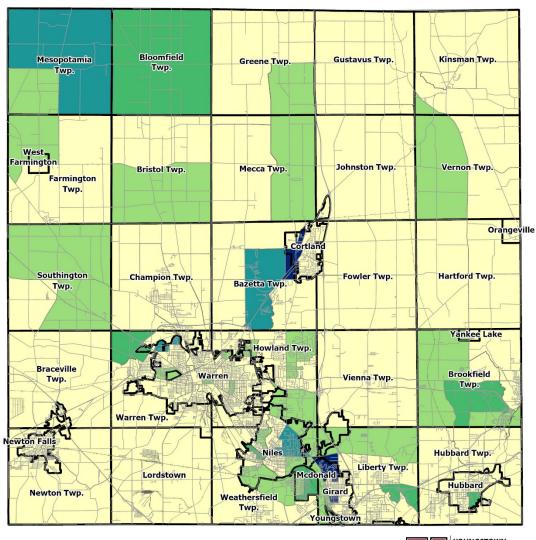


YOUNGSTOWN STATE UNIVERSITY

Prepared by: Youngstown State University Department of Humanities Geography and Urban-Regional Studies Program Source: Trumbull County GIS files, US Census Bureau American Community Survey 5-yr Estimates 10/26/2020 12:19 PM

Trumbull County 2014-2018 Limited English Proficiency







YOUNGSTOWN STATE UNIVERSITY

Prepared by: Youngstown State University Department of Humanities Geography and Urban-Regional Studies Program Source: Trumbull County GIS files, US Census Bureau American Community Survey 5-yr Estimates 10/26/2020 12:40 PM

PUBLIC TRANSIT AND WRTA FIXED ROUTE SYSTEM

The Western Reserve Transit Authority (WRTA) was created by the city of Youngstown and Mahoning County Board of Commissioners as a public transit agency serving Mahoning County under Chapter 306 of the Ohio Revised Code. WRTA receives a mix of federal, state, and local funding, and therefore is required to ensure compliance with the ADA in its facilities, programs, and other activities undertaken by the agency. WRTA currently runs approximately 40 miles of fixed route service in Trumbull County. This fixed route service includes the following routes:

- 28 Warren Express, which begins at Federal Station in downtown Youngstown and ends at the campus of Kent State University-Trumbull
- Routes which begin and end at or near Courthouse Square in downtown Warren:
 - o 70-Southeast
 - o 71-North
 - o 72-Southwest
 - o 73-East
 - o 74-Elm Road
 - o 75-Northwest

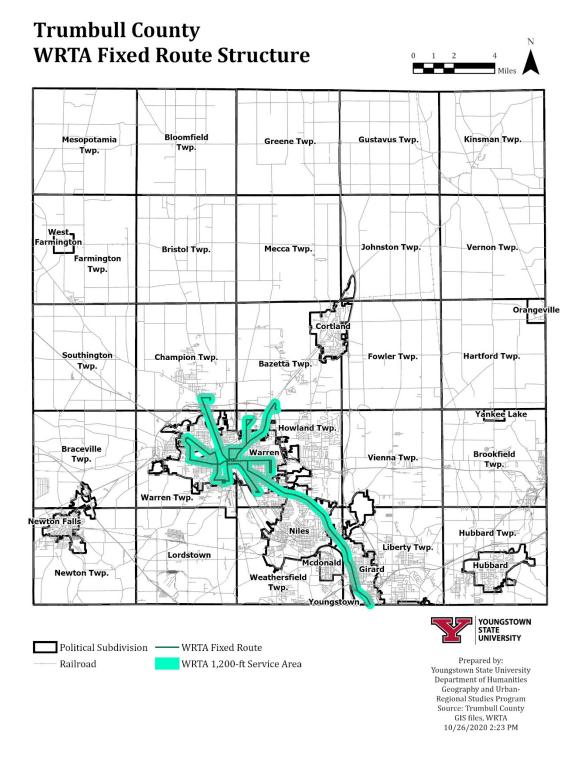
These fixed routes serve the neighborhoods of Warren as well as destinations such as St Joseph Hospital, Walmart, distribution centers along Larchmont Ave, Fairview Gardens apartments, and Trumbull Plaza, in addition to downtown Warren amenities.

WRTA has implemented a number of policies and procedures to ensure compliance with the ADA. WRTA provides a No-Show and Late Cancellation Policy, ADA Reasonable Modification Policy, Administrative Appeals Process, Visitors Procedures, Request for Reasonable Modification, and Complaint/Feedback Form on its website at https://www.wrtaonline.com/.

WRTA also provides ADA all-access service within the service areas of its fixed route system and suburban loops. This service is designed for persons with disabilities or elderly individuals who otherwise are unable to utilize WRTA's normal fixed route service.

Additionally, the Trumbull County Senior Levy Administration Office administers funds to provide door-to-door transportation services to Trumbull County residents 60 years of age and older, in coordination with WRTA. The Trumbull County Senior Services Levy is a five-year, three-quarter mill property tax levy which began in 2005 and was renewed in 2010, 2015, and 2019.

The following map shows the distribution of the WRTA fixed route system in Trumbull County.



APPENDICES

Appendix A: Trumbull County's Responsibilities with Regard to ADA Compliance¹

In accordance with the requirements of title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 ("ADA"), Trumbull County will not discriminate against qualified individuals with disabilities on the basis of disability in its services, programs, or activities.

Employment: Trumbull County does not discriminate on the basis of disability in its hiring or employment practices and complies with all regulations promulgated by the U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission under title I of the ADA.

Effective Communication: Trumbull County will generally, upon request, provide appropriate aids and services leading to effective communication for qualified persons with disabilities so they can participate equally in Trumbull County's programs, services, and activities, including qualified sign language interpreters, documents in Braille, and other ways of making information and communications accessible to people who have speech, hearing, or vision impairments.

Modifications to Policies and Procedures: Trumbull County will make all reasonable modifications to policies and programs to ensure that people with disabilities have an equal opportunity to enjoy all of its programs, services, and activities. For example, individuals with service animals are welcomed in Trumbull County offices, even where pets are generally prohibited.

Anyone who requires an auxiliary aid or service for effective communication, or a modification of policies or procedures to participate in a program, service, or activity of Trumbull County, should contact the office of Mr. James J. Misocky, ADA Coordinator, Trumbull County Board of Commissioners, 160 High Street NW, 5th Floor, Warren, Ohio, 44481, (330) 675-2451, as soon as possible but no later than 48 hours before the scheduled event.

The ADA does not require Trumbull County to take any action that would fundamentally alter the nature of its programs or services, or impose an undue financial or administrative burden.

Complaints that a program, service, or activity of Trumbull County is not accessible to persons with disabilities should be directed to Mr. James J. Misocky, ADA Coordinator, Trumbull County Board of Commissioners, 160 High Street NW, 5th Floor, Warren, Ohio, 44481, (330) 675-2451.

Trumbull County will not place a surcharge on a particular individual with a disability or any group of individuals with disabilities to cover the cost of providing auxiliary aids/services or reasonable modifications of policy, such as retrieving items from locations that are open to the public but are not accessible to persons who use wheelchairs.

¹ ADA Best Practices Tool Kit for State and Local Governments (ada.gov)

Appendix B: Grievance Procedure under the Americans with Disabilities Act²

This Grievance Procedure is established to meet the requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 ("ADA"). It may be used by anyone who wishes to file a complaint alleging discrimination on the basis of disability in the provision of services, activities, programs, or benefits by Trumbull County. The County's Personnel Policy governs employment-related complaints of disability discrimination.

The complaint should be in writing and contain information about the alleged discrimination such as name, address, phone number of complainant and location, date, and description of the problem. Alternative means of filing complaints, such as personal interviews or a tape recording of the complaint, will be made available for persons with disabilities upon request.

The complaint should be submitted by the grievant and/or his/her designee as soon as possible but no later than 60 calendar days after the alleged violation to:

James J. Misocky, ADA Coordinator Trumbull County Board of Commissioners Trumbull County Administration Building 160 High Street NW, 5th Floor Warren, Ohio 44481 Phone: (330) 675-2451

Fax: (330) 675-2462

cemisock@co.trumbull.oh.us

http://commissioners.co.trumbull.oh.us/index.html

Within 15 calendar days after receipt of the complaint, the ADA Coordinator or his/her designee will meet with the complainant to discuss the complaint and the possible resolutions. Within 15 calendar days of the meeting, the ADA Coordinator or his/her designee will respond in writing, and where appropriate, in a format accessible to the complainant, such as large print, Braille, or audio tape. The response will explain the position of Trumbull County and offer options for substantive resolution of the complaint.

If the response by the ADA Coordinator or his/her designee does not satisfactorily resolve the issue, the complainant and/or his/her designee may appeal the decision within 15 calendar days after receipt of the response to the President of the Trumbull County Board of Commissioners or his/her designee.

Within 15 calendar days after receipt of the appeal, the President of the Trumbull County Board of Commissioners or his/her designee will meet with the complainant to discuss the complaint and possible resolutions. Within 15 calendar days after the meeting, the President of the Trumbull County Board of Commissioners or his/her designee will respond in writing, and, where appropriate, in a format accessible to the complainant, with a final resolution of the complaint.

² ADA Best Practices Tool Kit for State and Local Governments (ada.gov)

All written complaints received by the ADA Coordinator or his/her designee, appeals to the President of the Trumbull County Board of Commissioners or his/her designee, and responses from these two offices will be retained by Trumbull County for at least three years.

Appendix C: ADA Compliance Resources

US Department of Justice Civil Rights Division ADA homepage: https://www.ada.gov/

ADA Best Practices Tool Kit for State and Local Governments:

https://www.ada.gov/pcatoolkit/toolkitmain.htm

ODOT - ADA Design Resources:

https://www.transportation.ohio.gov/wps/portal/gov/odot/working/publications/ada-design-resources

ODOT – ADA Transition Plan Resources for Local Agencies:

http://www.dot.state.oh.us/Divisions/Planning/LocalPrograms/LTAP/Pages/ADA-Transition-Plan.aspx

Trumbull County ADA Transition Plan

Appendix D: Trumbull County Sidewalk and Curb Ramp Inventory and ADA Building Assessment Survey

The Office of the Trumbull County Engineer has completed an inventory of county-owned and maintained sidewalks, which includes sidewalk and curb ramp breakdowns of each roadway. The Engineer's Office will coordinate with the Office of the Trumbull County Board of Commissioners and the ADA Transition Plan Implementation Coordinator to evaluate these facilities with regard to accessibility compliance, and will update the evaluation as needed.

The Trumbull County Board of Commissioners undertook an ADA Building Assessment Survey between October 2017 and January 2018. This document was completed by Baker Bednar Snyder & Associates, Inc. and includes an evaluation of the county's services, programs, activities, and facilities on public property and within public rights-of-way with regard to accessibility. Detailed inventories and findings from this review are provided on the following pages. The inventory includes a checklist for each building as well as corrective actions for all non-compliant items identified during the survey.

The Trumbull County sidewalk and curb ramp inventory and ADA building assessment survey (self-evaluation) can be found on the following pages.

Sidewalk Inventory

County Rd. Number/Segment Street Name Side From To Total (ft) 6442 Kinsman Nickerson Rd. Driveway East of State Route 5 276A/276B ΙT Garden St. Yoder St. 478 Yoder St. 6501 Kinsman Nickerson Rd. 814 Champion Ave. West RT 655 Champion Ave. West 645 Champion Ave. West 77 91 Champion Ave. West 200A 888 645 Champion Ave. West 633 Champion Ave. West N/A RT 206D Painesville Warren State Rd 714 762/756 Painesville Warren State Rd. Proprty Line 726 Painesville Warren State Rd 414 N/A USPS Eastern Proprty Line RT St. Thomas the Apostle Catholic Community Driveway Mathews Local Schools Driveway 457 N/A East of Dollar General Parking Lot N/A Leo's West Entrance 193 Leo's West Entrance Leo's East Entrance Leo's East Entrance
Town & Country Veterinary Hospital Entran
Sprague's Vacuums Plus
Laurelwood Dr. SE
Laurelwood Commons West Entrance
Laurelwood Commons East Entrance
Bard Bauer Orthodnotics Plaza Entrance
Burger King Entrance Leo's East Entrance Town & Country Veterinary Hospital Entrance own & Country Veterinary Hospital Entrar Sprague's Vacuums Plus Laurelwood Dr. SE Laurelwood Commons West Entrance Laurelwood Commons East Entrance Brad Bauer Orthodontics Plaza Entrance Burger King Entrance Brewster Dr. SE Giant Eagle Entrance 119 259 373 Brewster Dr. SE Giant Eagle Entrance Chemical Bank West Entrance Chemical Bank West Entrance Chemical Bank East Entrance Chemical Bank East Entrance BP West Entrance BP Fast Entrance RT BP West Entrance BP West Entrance BP East Entrance Niles Cortland Rd. SE GetGo Gas Station Entrance Freestyle Karate Mayflower Rd. BP East Entrance Niles Cortland Rd. SE GetGo Gas Station Entran Freestyle Karate Mayflower Rd. Darlington Rd. SE Casal's West Entrance Darlington Rd. SE Casal's Entrance 698 254 lunters Square West Entrance Hunters Square West Entrance Hunters Square Center Entrance 164 Hunters Square Center Entrance Hunters Square East Entrance 140 8740 East Market St. Plaza West Entrance Pheasant Run Rd. SE Howland Wilson Rd. SF Howland Wilson Rd. SE Avalon Dr. SE 1,162 749 Avalon Dr. SE 329A East Market St. 17.93 Avaion Dr. S.E

Westchester Dr. SE

Dairy Queen East Entrance

Menagerie Thrift & Giff Shoppe East Entrance

Rosegarden Dr. NE

Divas Designers-Hair & Nails Entrance Old Avalon Golf Course Parking Lot East Entrance
Menagerie Thrift & Giff Shoppe West Entrance
Rosegarden Dr. NE
Divas Designers-Hair & Nails Entrance
Comunale Co. Inc. Entrance 1,951 52 Comunale Co. Inc. Entrance Private Driveway 16 20 26 50 21 211 12 26 15 353 Private Driveway Market Street Plaza West Entrance Market Street Plaza East Entrance Pizza Works Entrance Market Street Plaza West Entrance Market Street Plaza East Entrance Market Street Plaza East Entrance
Pizza Works Entrance
Clifton Ave. NE
iamond Roofing Systems Entran
Blue Ribbon Cleaners Exit
Blue Ribbon Cleaners Entrance Pizza Works Entrance
Clifton Ave. NE
Diamond Roofing Systems Entrance
Capri Motel Entrance
Blue Ribbon Cleaners Entrance
Shaffer Dr. NE LT Shaffer Dr. NE Physical Therapy & Sports Rehab. Inc. Entrance Howland High School Entrance Physical Therapy & Sports Rehab. Inc. Entrance 74 257 Howland High School Entrance Willow Dr. NE Willow Dr. NE Niles Cortland Rd. NE 773 Niles Cortland Rd. NE Andrews Shopping Center Entrance Advanced Foot & Ankle Centers, Inc. Entrance 82 447 Niles Cortland Rd. NE
Andrews Shopping Center Entrance
Advanced Foot & Ankle Centers, Inc. Entrance
Darlington Rd. NE
Fuller Dr. NE
Howland Wilson Rd. NE
Nicklaus Dr.
Turbearu Cf. NE Darlington Rd. NE
Fuller Dr. NE
Howland Wilson Rd. NE
Nicklaus Dr. Turnberry Ct. NE Turnberry Ct. NE American Way Mistletoe Rd. (North Side) Lakeview Rd.

Maintenance Road south of Vernon Sales & Rentals 274 1,640 Lakeview Rd. Whispering Meadows (South Entrance) Misc. Drive 147 Whispering Meadows (South Entrance)
Miss. Drive
Youngstown Rd. SE/Youngstown Warren Rd.
1584 North Rd. SE
360 North Rd. SE/340 North Rd. SE Property Border
East Market St. Mhispering Meadows (North Entrance)
Arby's Entrance (North Entrance)
Arby's Entrance (North Rd.)
Northeast Ohio Orthopedics South Entrance
326 North Rd. SF 2703 North Rd. SF Property Border
United American Entrance (North Rd.) 54A/54B/54C/54E North Rd 2,964 LT Papa John's Pizza SW property line Genesee Ave. NE Reeves Rd. NE Reeves Rd. NE Valley View Food Mart Entrance Valley View Food Mart Entrance Rite Aid NW Entrance Rite Aid NW Entrance Rite Aid NF Entrance 93 Rite Aid NE Entrance
Compucopy West Entrance
Compucopy East Entrance
2412 Ein Rd. NE
Regency Finance Company/H&R Block West Entrance
Regency Finance Company/H&R Block Last Entrance
2550 Eim Rd. NE
Sim Build KOM/Estrance Rite Aid NW Entrance Rite Aid NW Entrance
Compucyop West Entrance
2274 Elm Rd. NE/2254 Elm Rd. NE Property Line
2428 Elm Rd. NE
Regency Finance Company/H&R Block West Entrance
Regency Finance Company/H&R Block East Entrance
Staff Right Personel Services North Property Line
Staff Right Personel Services North Property Line RT 13 521 14 104 430 384 Sims Buick GMC-Entrance Sims Nissan North Entrance
Giant Eagle East Access Road (Next to Dairy Queen) 30 381 Ewalt Ave. NE (West Drive) Ewalt Ave. NE (West Drive) Ewalt Ave. NE (East Entrance) Wilson Ave. NE (West Drive) Ewalt Ave. NE (West Drive)
Ewalt Ave. NE (East Entrance)
Wilson Ave. NE (West Drive)
Wilson Ave. NE (East Entrance)
O'Reilly Auto Parts South Entrance
O'Reilly Auto Parts North Entrance
Overland Ave. NE
DOWN MUffler Brake & Service Entran 24 685 26 685 97 347 Wilson Ave. NE (East Entrance) Wilson Ave. NE (East Entrance)
O'Reilly Auto Parts South Entrance
O'Reilly Auto Parts North Entrance
Overland Ave. NE
Monro Muffler Brake & Service Entrance LT Monro Muffler Brake & Service Entra Cauffield Rd. Marla's Gifted Hands Hair Studio South Entrand Turner Rd. Turner Rd. Bosworth Rd. 449 Bosworth Rd. Pendleton Rd. 486 Pendleton Rd Caleb Rd Pendleton Rd.
Caleb Rd.
Eagle Creek Rd.
LaBrae High School Entrance
LaBrae Middle School Entrance
Bascom Elementary School South Entrance
Bascom Elementary School North Entrance
1045 North Leavitt Rd. NW Caleb Rd.
Masters Rd.
LaBrae High School Entrance
LaBrae Middle School Entrance
Bascom Elementary School North Entrance
Bascom Elementary School North Entrance
1045 North Leavitt Rd. NW
Drorthy Awe 83D/83E North Leavitt Rd. NW 6.429 173 211 144 267 227 LT Dorothy Ave. Dorothy Ave.

Martenay's Hair Styling & Barber Shop Diles Market & Café 50 57 38 71 43 South Leavitt Rd 41 South Leavitt Rd RT North Side of 41 South Leavitt Rd. Drive Misc. Drive (North Side) Leavittsburg Hardware Duck Creek Bridge (East Side) 83C South Leavitt Rd. Misc. Drive (South Side) 526 West Market St West Market St

IOTE: Directions are based on jouth-to-North, and West-to-East orientation.

NOTE: Separate segment of sidewalk on bridge crossing Mahoning River is not included in the total. The length of sidewalk on this bridge is 214' from southern approach to end of sidewalk.

Sidewalk Inventory

County Rd. Number/Segment	Street Name	Side	From	То	Quantity (ft)	Total (ft)	
		RT	South Leavitt Rd.	Raveloe Ct.	2,512		1
			Raveloe Ct.	Warren Township Police Dept.	857		NOTE: Duck Creek bridge was not included in
322	West Market St.		North Leavitt Rd. NW	Catch Basin on West Market St.	33	4.035	
322	West Walker St.		Warren Township Fire Dept. East End of Building	First Community Church West Entrance	41	4,033	the RT side and 44' on the LT side.
		LT	First Community Church West Entrance	First Community Church Front-Center Parking	74		the Kr side and 44 on the Er side.
			First Community Church Front-Center Parking	First Community Church Front-West Parking (Exit)	45		
			Warren Revival Center West Entrance/Exit	Warren Revival Center East Exit	198		
		RT	West Market St. Overpass (North Side)	Warren City Line	755		
1301	Reserve Ave. SW	K1	West Market St.	Reserve Ave. SW	178	933	
		LT	N/A	N/A	_		
		RT	Tod Ave. NW	NW Bridge Rd. Bridge (SW Approach)	52		NOTE: Sidewalk on bridge span not included
1127	NW Bridge Rd.	K1	NW Bridge Rd. Bridge (NE Approach)	SR 45	581	633	in total on the left. The QTY of sidewalk on
		LT	N/A	N/A	-		the span is 361'
		RT	N/A	N/A	1 -		1
			Across from Golden Stallion (2113 Austintown Warren Rd.)	Miller St. SW	102		
			Miller St. SW	Bane St. SW	315		
67C	Austintown Warren Rd.	LT	Bane St. SW	8th St. SW	325	1,271	
			8th St. SW Saint James Chapel (1730 Austintown Warren Rd.)	7th St. SW	315 214		
			Saint James Chaper (1730 Austintown Warren Ku.)	Warren City Line	214		
650	Genesee Ave.		NOTE: Refer to Genesee Ave. Sidewalk Project plan set for quan	tities and locations of sidewalk segments and curb ramps. Pla	n set is forth	coming.	
148A	Reeves Rd.	RT	Shepard Dr. NE	Saint John's Orthodox Church Entrance	265	265	1
146A	Reeves Ru.	LT	N/A	N/A	-	203	
		DT	Arch St.	4456 Newton Falls Bailey Rd. (West Driveway)	94		i
92A	Newton Falls Bailey Rd.	RT	4456 Newton Falls Bailey Rd. (West House)	4456 Newton Falls Bailey Rd. (East Driveway)	74	168	
		LT	N/A	N/A	-		
			Private Road (South Entrance)	Private Road (North Entrance)	303		1
		RT	Private Road (North Entrance)	Lift Station Driveway	79		
1171B	East River Rd. (Damascus Newton Falls Rd.)	***	Lift Station Driveway	American Legion South Entrance	22	404	
		LT	N/A	N/A			
			Austintown Precision Welding East Property Line	1286 Ohltown-Mineral Ridge Rd. Driveway	32		
			1286 Ohltown-Mineral Ridge Rd. Driveway	1304 Ohltown-Mineral Ridge Rd. Driveway	175		
					147		
		RT	1304 Ohltown-Mineral Ridge Rd. Driveway	1320 Ohltown-Mineral Ridge Rd. Driveway			
			1328 Ohltown-Mineral Ridge Rd. Driveway	1334 Depot St. Driveway	41		
			1334 Depot St. Driveway	1374 Depot St. Driveway	435		
			1374 Depot St. Driveway	South Main St. (SR 46)	228		
75	Depot St. (Ohltown-Mineral Ridge Rd.)		Union St.	1301 Ohltown-Mineral Ridge Rd. Driveway	132	1,989	
			1301 Ohltown-Mineral Ridge Rd. Driveway	Stewart St.	72		
			Stewart St.	1335 Depot St. Driveway	250		
		LT	1335 Depot St. Driveway	1345 Depot St. Driveway	69		
			1345 Depot St. Driveway	1355 Depot St. Driveway	93		
			1371 Depot St. West Driveway	1371 Depot St. East Driveway	104		
			1379 Depot St. Driveway	South Main St. (SR 46)	211		
		RT	N/A	N/A	-		NOTE: Sidewalk on bridge span not included
68C	West Park Ave.	LT	Railroad Overpass (East Side)	Sharkey Dr.	196	292	in total on the left. The QTY of sidewalk on
	l	LI	Sharkey Dr.	976 West Park Ave Driveway	96	l	the span is 144'
		RT	West Liberty St.	End of Road	335		1
1408	Rossler Dr.	LT	N/A	N/A	-	335	l
		RT	Girard City Line (End County Maintenance Sign)	West Liberty St. (Brick Road Section)	494		1
1103D	West Liberty St.	LT	N/A	West Liberty St. (Brick Road Section) N/A	434	494	l
		RT	,	School Crosswalk	46	-	1
31A	Shannon Rd.	LT	Beaver St.		46	46	l
-			N/A	N/A	+		1
44	Gypsy Ln	RT	N/A	N/A	+	24	l
-		LT	548 Gypsy Ln. East Access Driveway	Deville Apartments East End of Front Parking Lot	24		1
	l	RT	205 Colonial Dr.	Roosevelt Dr.	144	l	l
1	l		Roosevelt Dr.	219 Colonial Dr.	474		l
1	l	l	Belmont Ave.	Frederick St.	278	l	l
38	Colonial Dr.	l	Frederick St.	Hadley Ave.	573	4,180	l
30	Colonial Dr.	LT	Hadley Ave.	Green Acres Dr.	495	4,180	l
1	1	LI	Green Acres Dr.	Coleta Ave.	1,225	l	
			Coleta Ave.	Cardinal Dr.	702		
			Coleta Ave. Cardinal Dr.	Cardinal Dr. 2500 5th Ave.	702 289		

Curb Ramp Inventory

County Rd. Number/Segment	Street Name	Intersecting Road	Side of Road	Quantity (Each)	Total Per Road (Each)	Total Curb Ramps (Each)	
276A/276B	Kinsman Nickerson Rd.	State Route 5	N S	1	2	2	
200A	Champion Ave. West	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	NOTE: No curb ramps at roadways.
206D	Painesville Warren State Rd.	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	NOTE: No curb ramps at roadways.
329B	Warren Sharon Rd.	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	NOTE: No curb ramps at roadways.
		Rosegarden Dr. NE	NW NE	1 1	2		NOTE: No truncated dome on NE side of road according to overhead view on Google Earth
		Clifton Ave. NE	NW NE	1	2	1	NOTE: No truncated domes at location
		Laurelwood Dr. SE	SW SE	1	2	1	NOTE: No truncated domes at location
		Shaffer Dr. NE	NW	1 1	2		NOTE: No truncated domes at location
			NE NW	1		1	
		Howland High School Entrance/Brewster Dr. SE	NE SW	1	4		
			SE NW	1		1	
		Willow Dr. NE/Giant Eagle Drive	NE SW	1	4		
			SE NW	1		1	
		Niles Cortland Rd. NE/Niles Cortland Rd. SE	NE SW	1	4		
329A	East Market St.		SE SW	1		40	NOTE NO.
		Mayflower Rd.	SE NW	1	2		NOTE: No truncated domes at location
		Darlington Rd. NE/Darlington Rd. SE	NE SW	1	4		NOTE: No truncated domes at location
			SE NW	1		ļ	
		Fuller Dr. NE	NE SW	1 1	2		NOTE: No truncated domes at location
		Pheasant Run Rd. SE	SE	1	2		NOTE: No truncated domes at location
		Howland Wilson Rd. NE	NW NE	1	2		NOTE: No truncated domes at location
		Howland Wilson Rd. SE	SW SE	1	2		NOTE: No truncated dome on SE side of road accord to overhead view on Google Earth
		Nicklaus Dr.	NW NE	1	2		NOTE: No truncated domes at location
		Avalon Dr. SE	SW SE	1	2		NOTE: No truncated domes at location
		Westchester Dr. SE	SW SE	1	2		NOTE: No truncated domes at location
		Mistletoe Rd.	SE NE	1	2		
		Lakeview Rd.	SE NE	1	2	1	
54A/54B/54C/54E	North Rd.	Youngstown Rd./Youngstown Warren Rd.	NW NW	1 2	1	9	
		East Market St. Whispering Meadows (South Entrance)	NE	2	4		
		Whispering Meadows (North Entrance)	N/A	-			NOTE: No curb ramps at roadways.
142E	North River Rd.	NOTE: Refer to TRU - N. River Rd. Sidewalk	Project for qua	ntities and locati	ions of sidewalk	and curb ramps.	
		Genesee Ave. NE	SW NE	1	2		
		Reeves Rd. NE	SW NE	1	2	1	
		Ewalt Ave. NE (West Drive)	SW	1			
328	Elm Rd.	Ewalt Ave. NE (West Drive) Ewalt Ave. NE (East Entrance)	NE SW	1	4	14	
328	Elm Rd.		NE SW NE SW	1 1 1	4	14	
328	Elm Rd.	Ewalt Ave. NE (East Entrance) Wilson Ave. NE (West Drive)	NE SW NE SW NE SW	1 1 1	4	14	
328	Elm Rd.	Ewalt Ave. NE (East Entrance) Wilson Ave. NE (West Drive) Wilson Ave. NE (East Entrance)	NE SW NE SW NE SW NE SW NE SW NE	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	4	14	
328	Elm Rd.	Ewalt Ave. NE (East Entrance) Wilson Ave. NE (West Drive) Wilson Ave. NE (East Entrance) Overland Ave. NE	NE SW NE SW NE SW NE SW NE	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	4	14	NOTE: No curb ramps at roadways.
328	Elm Rd.	Ewalt Ave. NE (East Entrance) Wilson Ave. NE (West Drive) Wilson Ave. NE (East Entrance) Overland Ave. NE Cauffield Rd.	NE SW NE SW NE SW NE SW NE NE NE NE NE NE NE N/A	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	4	14	NOTE: No curb ramps at roadways.
328	Elm Rd.	Ewalt Ave. NE (East Entrance) Wilson Ave. NE (West Drive) Wilson Ave. NE (East Entrance) Overland Ave. NE Cauffield Rd. Turner Rd.	NE SW NE SW NE SW NE SW NE NP NE NP NE NP NE NP NP NP NP NP NP	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	4	14	NOTE: No curb ramps at roadways.
328	Elm Rd.	Ewalt Ave. NE (East Entrance) Wilson Ave. NE (West Drive) Wilson Ave. NE (East Entrance) Overland Ave. NE Cauffield Rd. Turner Rd. Bosworth Rd.	NE SW NE SW NE SW NE SW NE NA NA N/A	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	4 2	14	NOTE: No curb ramps at roadways. NOTE: No curb ramps at roadways.
328 830/83E	Elm Rd. North Leavitt Rd. NW	Ewalt Ave. NE (East Entrance) Wilson Ave. NE (West Drive) Wilson Ave. NE (East Entrance) Overland Ave. NE Cauffield Rd. Turner Rd. Bosworth Rd. Pendleton Rd.	NE	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	4 4 2 -		NOTE: No curb ramps at roadways. NOTE: No curb ramps at roadways. NOTE: No curb ramps at roadways.
		Ewalt Ave. NE (East Entrance) Wilson Ave. NE (West Drive) Wilson Ave. NE (East Entrance) Overland Ave. NE Cauffield Rd. Turner Rd. Bosworth Rd. Pendleton Rd. Caleb Rd.	NE SW NE SW NE SW NE SW NE NA NA NA NA N/A N/A N/A	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	4		NOTE: No curb ramps at roadways.
		Ewalt Ave. NE (East Entrance) Wilson Ave. NE (West Drive) Wilson Ave. NE (East Entrance) Overland Ave. NE Cauffield Rd. Turner Rd. Bosworth Rd. Pendleton Rd. Caleb Rd. Eagle Creek Rd.	NE SW NE SW NE SW NE SW NE SW NE NA NA NA N/A N/A	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	4 4 2		NOTE: No curb ramps at roadways.
		Ewalt Ave. NE (East Entrance) Wilson Ave. NE (West Drive) Wilson Ave. NE (East Entrance) Overland Ave. NE Cauffield Rd. Turner Rd. Bosworth Rd. Pendleton Rd. Caleb Rd. Eagle Creek Rd. Masters Rd.	NE	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	4 4 2 2		NOTE: No curb ramps at roadways.
		Ewalt Ave. NE (East Entrance) Wilson Ave. NE (West Drive) Wilson Ave. NE (East Entrance) Overland Ave. NE Cauffield Rd. Turner Rd. Bosworth Rd. Pendleton Rd. Caleb Rd. Eagle Creek Rd.	NE SW NE SW NE SW NE SW NE SW NE NA NA NA N/A N/A	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	4 4 2 2		NOTE: No curb ramps at roadways.
		Ewalt Ave. NE (East Entrance) Wilson Ave. NE (West Drive) Wilson Ave. NE (East Entrance) Overland Ave. NE Cauffield Rd. Turner Rd. Bosworth Rd. Pendleton Rd. Caleb Rd. Eagle Creek Rd. Masters Rd.	NE	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	4 4 2 2		NOTE: No curb ramps at roadways.
83D/83E	North Leavitt Rd. NW	Ewalt Ave. NE (East Entrance) Wilson Ave. NE (West Drive) Wilson Ave. NE (East Entrance) Overland Ave. NE Cauffield Rd. Turner Rd. Bosworth Rd. Pendleton Rd. Caleb Rd. Eagle Creek Rd. Masters Rd. Dorothy Ave.	NE	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	4		NOTE: No curb ramps at roadways.
83D/83E	North Leavitt Rd. NW	Ewalt Ave. NE (East Entrance) Wilson Ave. NE (West Drive) Wilson Ave. NE (East Entrance) Overland Ave. NE Cauffield Rd. Turner Rd. Bosworth Rd. Pendleton Rd. Caleb Rd. Eagle Creek Rd. Masters Rd. Dorothy Ave. N/A	NE SW NA N/A N/A	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	4 4 2 2		NOTE: No curb ramps at roadways.
83D/83E 83C	North Leavitt Rd. NW South Leavitt Rd.	Ewalt Ave. NE (East Entrance) Wilson Ave. NE (West Drive) Wilson Ave. NE (East Entrance) Overland Ave. NE Cauffield Rd. Turner Rd. Bosworth Rd. Pendleton Rd. Caleb Rd. Eagle Creek Rd. Masters Rd. Dorothy Ave. N/A North Leavitt Rd. NW	NE	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	4		NOTE: No curb ramps at roadways.
83D/83E 83C	North Leavitt Rd. NW South Leavitt Rd.	Ewalt Ave. NE (East Entrance) Wilson Ave. NE (West Drive) Wilson Ave. NE (East Entrance) Overland Ave. NE Cauffield Rd. Turner Rd. Bosworth Rd. Pendleton Rd. Caleb Rd. Eagle Creek Rd. Masters Rd. Dorothy Ave. N/A North Leavitt Rd. NW South Leavitt Rd.	NE	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	4		NOTE: No curb ramps at roadways.
83D/83E 83C 322	North Leavitt Rd. NW South Leavitt Rd. West Market St.	Ewalt Ave. NE (East Entrance) Wilson Ave. NE (West Drive) Wilson Ave. NE (East Entrance) Overland Ave. NE Cauffield Rd. Turner Rd. Bosworth Rd. Pendleton Rd. Caleb Rd. Eagle Creek Rd. Masters Rd. Dorothy Ave. N/A North Leavitt Rd. NW South Leavitt Rd. Raveloe Ct.	NE	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	4 4 2 2		NOTE: No curb ramps at roadways. NOTE: No truncated domes at location NOTE: No curb ramps at roadways.
830/83E 83C 322	North Leavitt Rd. NW South Leavitt Rd. West Market St. Reserve Ave. SW	Ewalt Ave. NE (East Entrance) Wilson Ave. NE (West Drive) Wilson Ave. NE (East Entrance) Overland Ave. NE Cauffield Rd. Turner Rd. Bosworth Rd. Pendleton Rd. Caleb Rd. Eagle Creek Rd. Masters Rd. Dorothy Ave. N/A North Leavitt Rd. NW South Leavitt Rd. Raveloe Ct. N/A	NE SW N/A		-		NOTE: No curb ramps at roadways. NOTE: No truncated domes at location NOTE: No curb ramps at roadways.
830/83E 83C 322 1301 1127	North Leavitt Rd. NW South Leavitt Rd. West Market St. Reserve Ave. SW NW Bridge Rd	Ewalt Ave. NE (East Entrance) Wilson Ave. NE (West Drive) Wilson Ave. NE (East Entrance) Overland Ave. NE Cauffield Rd. Turner Rd. Bosworth Rd. Pendleton Rd. Caleb Rd. Eagle Creek Rd. Masters Rd. Dorothy Ave. N/A North Leavitt Rd. NW South Leavitt Rd. Raveloe Ct. N/A Tod Ave. NW	NE SW NE N/A		-		NOTE: No curb ramps at roadways. NOTE: No truncated domes at location NOTE: No curb ramps at roadways.
83D/83E 83C 322 1301	North Leavitt Rd. NW South Leavitt Rd. West Market St. Reserve Ave. SW	Ewalt Ave. NE (East Entrance) Wilson Ave. NE (West Drive) Wilson Ave. NE (East Entrance) Overland Ave. NE Cauffield Rd. Turner Rd. Bosworth Rd. Pendleton Rd. Caleb Rd. Eagle Creek Rd. Masters Rd. Dorothy Ave. N/A North Leavitt Rd. NW South Leavitt Rd. Raveloe Ct. N/A Tod Ave. NW Miller St. SW	NE		-		NOTE: No curb ramps at roadways. NOTE: No truncated domes at location NOTE: No curb ramps at roadways.

Curb Ramp Inventory

County Rd. Number/Segment	Street Name	Intersecting Road	Side of Road	Quantity (Each)	Total Per Road (Each)	Total Curb Ramps (Each)	
650	Genesee Ave.	NOTE: Refer to Genesee Ave. Sidewalk Project pl	lan set for quantit	ies and locatio	ns of sidewalk seg	ments and curb ramps.	
148A	Reeves Rd.	Shepard Dr. NE	W E	- 1	- 1	1	NOTE: No truncated domes at location.
92A	Newton Falls Bailey Rd.	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	NOTE: No curb ramps at roadways.
1171B	East River Rd. (Damascus Newton Falls Rd.)	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	NOTE: No curb ramps at roadways.
		Union St.	N/A	-	-		NOTE: No curb ramps at roadways.
75	Depot St. (Ohltown-Mineral Ridge Rd.)	Stewart St.	N/A	-	-	2	NOTE: No curb ramps at roadways.
		South Main St. (SR 46)	S N	1	2		
68C	West Park Ave.	Sharkey Dr.	W E	1 1	2	2	NOTE: No truncated domes at location.
60	Rossler Dr.	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	NOTE: No curb ramps at roadways.
1103D	West Liberty St.	West Liberty St. (Brick Road Section)	NE SW	1	1	1	
31A	Shannon Rd.	Beaver St.	N S	1 1	2	2	
44	Gypsy Ln.	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	NOTE: No curb ramps at roadways.
		Frederick St.	W E	1 1	2		
		Hadley Ave.	W E	1	- 2		
		Roosevelt Dr.	W E	1	- 2		NOTE: No truncated domes at location.
38	Colonial Dr.	Green Acres Dr.	W E	1	2	12	
		Coleta Ave.	W E	1	2		
ı		Cardinal Dr.	W E	1	- 2		

Sidewalk and Curb Ramp Inventory Summary and Grand Totals

County Rd. Number/Segment	Street Name	Total Sidewalk (ft.)	Total Curb Ramps (Each)
276A/276B	Kinsman Nickerson Rd.	1,043	2
200A	Champion Ave. West	888	-
206D	Painesville Warren State Rd. 714		-
329B	Warren Sharon Rd. 563		-
329A	East Market St.	17,937	40
54A/54B/54C/54E	North Rd.	2,964	9
142E	North River Rd.	7,493	6
328	Elm Rd.	5,481	14
83D/83E	North Leavitt Rd. NW	6,429	-
83C	South Leavitt Rd.	526	-
322	West Market St.	4,035	2
1301	Reserve Ave. SW	933	-
1127	NW Bridge Rd.	633	1
67C	Austintown Warren Rd.	1,271	8
650	Genesee Ave.	FOR	THCOMING
148A	Reeves Rd.	265	1
92A	Newton Falls Bailey Rd.	168	-
1171B	East River Rd. (Damascus Newton Falls Rd.)	404	-
75	Depot St. (Ohltown-Mineral Ridge Rd.)	1,989	2
68C	West Park Ave.	292	2
1408	Rossler Dr.	335	-
1103D	West Liberty St.	494	1
31A	Shannon Rd.	46	2
44	Gypsy Ln	24	-
38	Colonial Dr.	4.180	12

Values found via Plan Set

Name of Total	Quantity
Sidewalk (FEET)	59,107
Sidewalk (MILES)	11.19
Curb Ramps (EACH)	102

TRUMBULL COUNTY ADA BUILDING ASSESSMENT SURVEY





Trumbull County Courthouse

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Α	
	Administration Building
	AG and Family Services
В	
	Board of Elections
	Brookfield WWTP
	Building Inspection Department
С	
	Central District Court
	Court House
	Court of Appeals
	CSEA
D	
	Dispatch Center (911)
	Dog Pound
E	
	Eastern District Court
	EMA Homeland Security
	Engineer's Office Building
F	
	Family Court Center
Н	
	Health Department
	Highway Garage - Cortland
	Highway Garage - North River Road
J	
	Jail
	Job and Family Services

_	
L	
	Law Library
M	
	Maintenance Building
	Mecca Package WWTP
	Mental Health and Recovery
	Mosquito Creek Operations Center
	Mosquito Creek WWTP
Р	
	Planning Commission
R	
	Record Archives
	Residential Treatment Crisis Center
S	
	Salt and Ice District Facility
	Solid Waste Department
	Stone Building
T	
	TAG Facility
	TCBDD Fairhaven - Champion
	TCBDD Fairhaven - Niles - Workshop
	TCBDD Fairhaven - Niles - Board
	TCCS - Administration Facility
	TCCS - Residential Facility
	TCCS - Secure Care Facility
V	
	Veteran's Building
W	
	Water and Sewer



Building Name: Administration Building **Address:** 160 High Street

Warren, Ohio 44481

Date of Survey: 1/9/2018 Conducted by: EB/ HM

		ANSI A117.1				
Exterior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action			
Parking	No	Items Found				
Accessible Route	No Items Found ANSI A117.1					
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	Corrective Action				
	Southeast Stairway					
	Stairs contain open risers	504.3	Provide closed risers			
Stairways and Handrails	No top or bottom handrail extensions provided	504.10.2 504.10.3	Provide top and bottom handrail extensions			
riana ano	Northwest Stairway					
	No top or bottom handrail extensions provided	504.10.2 504.10.3	Provide top and bottom handrail extensions			
	Basement Le	vel				
	Women's Restroom					
	The door swings into the clear floor space of the sink	1004.11.2.1	Reconfigure the restroom to comply			
	The clear opening width of the door is less than 32"	404.2.2	Replace the door			
	The maneuverability clearance on the pull side of the door is less than 18"	404.2.3	Provide a minimum of 18" clearance on the pull side of the door			
_	The closing speed of the door is greater than 5 seconds	404.2.7	Adjust the closer speed			
Restrooms	No 60" diameter turning radius is provided	304.3.1	Reconfigure the restroom to comply			
	The width of the clear floor space at the toilet is less than 60"	604.3.1	Provide a min. 60"w x 56"deep clear floor space at the toilet			
	Other fixture encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	Reconfigure the restroom to comply			
	No vertical or rear wall grab bars are provided at the toilet	604.5.1 604.5.2	Provide the required grab bars			
	The height to the top of the sink is greater than 34"	606.3	Lower the sink to the proper height			

		ANSI A117.1	
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	Basement Le	vel	
	Women's Restroom (cont.)		
	The water supply and drain lines are not insulated or otherwise protected	606.6	Insulate the water supply and drain lines
	The mirror is mounted too high	603.3	Lower the mirror to the proper height
	The paper towel dispenser is mounted too high	604.8	Lower the paper towel dispenser to the proper height
	Men's Restroom		
	The clear opening width of the door is less than 32"	404.2.2	Replace the door
Restrooms	The maneuverability clearance on the pull side of the door is less than 18"	404.2.3	Provide a minimum of 18" clearance on the pull side of the door
	The width of the clear floor space at the toilet is less than 60"	604.3.1	Provide a min. 60"w x 56"deep clear floor space at the toilet
	The flush controls are not located on the open side of the toilet	604.6	Replace the toilet
	Other fixture encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	Reconfigure the restroom to comply
	No vertical or rear wall grab bars are provided at the toilet	604.5.1 604.5.2	Provide the required grab bars
	The mirror is mounted too high	603.3	Lower the mirror to the proper height
	The paper towel dispenser is mounted too high	604.8	Lower the paper towel dispenser to the proper height
	_	ANSI A117.1	
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
Interior	1st Floor Le	vel	
Doors			Provide a minimum of 12" clearance on the push side of the door
	The maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door leading into the back of the counter in the Auto Title Department is less	vel	Provide a minimum of 12" clearance
	The maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door leading into the back of the counter in the Auto Title Department is less than 12" Women's Restroom Other fixture encroach into the clear floor	vel	Provide a minimum of 12" clearance
	The maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door leading into the back of the counter in the Auto Title Department is less than 12" Women's Restroom	404.2.3	Provide a minimum of 12" clearance on the push side of the door
	The maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door leading into the back of the counter in the Auto Title Department is less than 12" Women's Restroom Other fixture encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet	404.2.3 604.3.3	Provide a minimum of 12" clearance on the push side of the door Reconfigure the restroom to comply
	The maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door leading into the back of the counter in the Auto Title Department is less than 12" Women's Restroom Other fixture encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet No vertical grab bar is provided at the toilet Water supply and drain lines are not insulated	404.2.3 604.3.3 604.5.1	Provide a minimum of 12" clearance on the push side of the door Reconfigure the restroom to comply Provide an 18" vertical grab bar
Doors	The maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door leading into the back of the counter in the Auto Title Department is less than 12" Women's Restroom Other fixture encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet No vertical grab bar is provided at the toilet Water supply and drain lines are not insulated or otherwise protected The coat hook located in the ADA toilet stall is mounted too high Men's Restroom	604.3.3 604.5.1 606.6 604.8	Provide a minimum of 12" clearance on the push side of the door Reconfigure the restroom to comply Provide an 18" vertical grab bar Insulate water supply and drain lines Lower the coat hook to the proper height
	The maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door leading into the back of the counter in the Auto Title Department is less than 12" Women's Restroom Other fixture encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet No vertical grab bar is provided at the toilet Water supply and drain lines are not insulated or otherwise protected The coat hook located in the ADA toilet stall is mounted too high Men's Restroom The maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door is less than 12"	604.3.3 604.5.1 606.6 604.8	Provide a minimum of 12" clearance on the push side of the door Reconfigure the restroom to comply Provide an 18" vertical grab bar Insulate water supply and drain lines Lower the coat hook to the proper height Provide a minimum of 12" clearance on the push side of the door
Doors	The maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door leading into the back of the counter in the Auto Title Department is less than 12" Women's Restroom Other fixture encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet No vertical grab bar is provided at the toilet Water supply and drain lines are not insulated or otherwise protected The coat hook located in the ADA toilet stall is mounted too high Men's Restroom The maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door is less than 12" The width of the clear floor space at the toilet is	604.3.3 604.5.1 606.6 604.8	Provide a minimum of 12" clearance on the push side of the door Reconfigure the restroom to comply Provide an 18" vertical grab bar Insulate water supply and drain lines Lower the coat hook to the proper height Provide a minimum of 12" clearance on the push side of the door Provide a min. 60"w x 56"deep clear
Doors	The maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door leading into the back of the counter in the Auto Title Department is less than 12" Women's Restroom Other fixture encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet No vertical grab bar is provided at the toilet Water supply and drain lines are not insulated or otherwise protected The coat hook located in the ADA toilet stall is mounted too high Men's Restroom The maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door is less than 12" The width of the clear floor space at the toilet is less than 60" Other fixture encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3 604.5.1 606.6 604.8	Provide a minimum of 12" clearance on the push side of the door Reconfigure the restroom to comply Provide an 18" vertical grab bar Insulate water supply and drain lines Lower the coat hook to the proper height Provide a minimum of 12" clearance on the push side of the door Provide a min. 60"w x 56"deep clear floor space at the toilet Reconfigure the restroom to comply
Doors	The maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door leading into the back of the counter in the Auto Title Department is less than 12" Women's Restroom Other fixture encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet No vertical grab bar is provided at the toilet Water supply and drain lines are not insulated or otherwise protected The coat hook located in the ADA toilet stall is mounted too high Men's Restroom The maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door is less than 12" The width of the clear floor space at the toilet is less than 60" Other fixture encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet No vertical grab bar is provided at the toilet	404.2.3 604.3.3 604.5.1 606.6 604.8 404.2.3 604.3.1 604.3.3 604.5.1	Provide a minimum of 12" clearance on the push side of the door Reconfigure the restroom to comply Provide an 18" vertical grab bar Insulate water supply and drain lines Lower the coat hook to the proper height Provide a minimum of 12" clearance on the push side of the door Provide a min. 60"w x 56"deep clear floor space at the toilet Reconfigure the restroom to comply Provide an 18" vertical grab bar
Doors	The maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door leading into the back of the counter in the Auto Title Department is less than 12" Women's Restroom Other fixture encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet No vertical grab bar is provided at the toilet Water supply and drain lines are not insulated or otherwise protected The coat hook located in the ADA toilet stall is mounted too high Men's Restroom The maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door is less than 12" The width of the clear floor space at the toilet is less than 60" Other fixture encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet No vertical grab bar is provided at the toilet The faucet handles are not operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping or twisting	604.3.3 604.5.1 606.6 604.8 404.2.3 604.3.1	Provide a minimum of 12" clearance on the push side of the door Reconfigure the restroom to comply Provide an 18" vertical grab bar Insulate water supply and drain lines Lower the coat hook to the proper height Provide a minimum of 12" clearance on the push side of the door Provide a min. 60"w x 56"deep clear floor space at the toilet Reconfigure the restroom to comply
Doors	The maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door leading into the back of the counter in the Auto Title Department is less than 12" Women's Restroom Other fixture encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet No vertical grab bar is provided at the toilet Water supply and drain lines are not insulated or otherwise protected The coat hook located in the ADA toilet stall is mounted too high Men's Restroom The maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door is less than 12" The width of the clear floor space at the toilet is less than 60" Other fixture encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet No vertical grab bar is provided at the toilet The faucet handles are not operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping or twisting of the wrist The coat hook located in the ADA toilet stall is mounted too high	404.2.3 604.3.3 604.5.1 606.6 604.8 404.2.3 604.3.1 604.3.1 604.3.3 604.5.1 309.4	Provide a minimum of 12" clearance on the push side of the door Reconfigure the restroom to comply Provide an 18" vertical grab bar Insulate water supply and drain lines Lower the coat hook to the proper height Provide a minimum of 12" clearance on the push side of the door Provide a min. 60"w x 56"deep clear floor space at the toilet Reconfigure the restroom to comply Provide an 18" vertical grab bar Replace faucets Lower the coat hook to the proper height
Doors Restrooms	The maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door leading into the back of the counter in the Auto Title Department is less than 12" Women's Restroom Other fixture encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet No vertical grab bar is provided at the toilet Water supply and drain lines are not insulated or otherwise protected The coat hook located in the ADA toilet stall is mounted too high Men's Restroom The maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door is less than 12" The width of the clear floor space at the toilet is less than 60" Other fixture encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet No vertical grab bar is provided at the toilet The faucet handles are not operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping or twisting of the wrist The coat hook located in the ADA toilet stall is mounted too high The thermostats located throughout the first	404.2.3 604.3.3 604.5.1 606.6 604.8 404.2.3 604.3.1 604.3.3 604.5.1 309.4 604.8	Provide a minimum of 12" clearance on the push side of the door Reconfigure the restroom to comply Provide an 18" vertical grab bar Insulate water supply and drain lines Lower the coat hook to the proper height Provide a minimum of 12" clearance on the push side of the door Provide a min. 60"w x 56"deep clear floor space at the toilet Reconfigure the restroom to comply Provide an 18" vertical grab bar Replace faucets Lower the coat hook to the proper height Lower the thermostats to the proper
Doors	The maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door leading into the back of the counter in the Auto Title Department is less than 12" Women's Restroom Other fixture encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet No vertical grab bar is provided at the toilet Water supply and drain lines are not insulated or otherwise protected The coat hook located in the ADA toilet stall is mounted too high Men's Restroom The maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door is less than 12" The width of the clear floor space at the toilet is less than 60" Other fixture encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet No vertical grab bar is provided at the toilet The faucet handles are not operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping or twisting of the wrist The coat hook located in the ADA toilet stall is mounted too high	404.2.3 604.3.3 604.5.1 606.6 604.8 404.2.3 604.3.1 604.3.1 604.3.3 604.5.1 309.4	Provide a minimum of 12" clearance on the push side of the door Reconfigure the restroom to comply Provide an 18" vertical grab bar Insulate water supply and drain lines Lower the coat hook to the proper height Provide a minimum of 12" clearance on the push side of the door Provide a min. 60"w x 56"deep clear floor space at the toilet Reconfigure the restroom to comply Provide an 18" vertical grab bar Replace faucets Lower the coat hook to the proper height

		ANSI A117.1					
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action				
IIICITOI	2nd Floor Le	vel	CONTROLLED FACILITIES				
	Women's Restroom						
	No vertical grab bar is provided at the toilet	604.5.1	Provide an 18" vertical grab bar				
	The mirror is mounted too high	603.3	Lower the mirror to the proper height				
	The coat hook located in the ADA toilet stall is mounted too high	604.8	Lower the coat hook to the proper height				
	Men's Restroom		Tieigrit				
Restrooms	The closing speed of the door is greater than 5	404.2.7	Adjust the closer speed				
	seconds		rajact are cross speca				
	No vertical grab bar is provided at the toilet	604.5.1	Provide an 18" vertical grab bar				
	The coat hook located in the ADA toilet stall is	604.8	Lower the coat hook to the proper				
	mounted too high		height				
	The toilet seat cover dispenser is mounted too		Lower the dispenser to the proper				
D. 26 Iv	high	000.0.4	height				
Built-In	The thermostats located throughout the	308.2.1 308.2.2	Lower the thermostats to the proper				
Furnishings and Equipment	second floor are mounted too high	308.2.2	height				
Equipment	3rd Floor Le	val					
	The maneuverability clearance on the pull side	404.2.3	Provide a minimum of 18" clearance				
	of the door leading to the back counter within	404.2.3	on the pull side of the door				
	the Dog License area is less than 18"						
Doors							
Doors	The maneuverability clearance on the push	404.2.3	Provide a minimum of 12" clearance				
	side of the doors leading to the GIS		on the push side of the door				
	Coordinator's office and into the IT Director's						
	office is less than 12"						
	Women's Restroom	22454	To 4011 1				
	No vertical grab bar is provided at the toilet	604.5.1	Provide an 18" vertical grab bar				
	The mirror is mounted too high	603.3	Lower the mirror to the proper height				
	The coat hook located in the ADA toilet stall is	604.8	Lower the coat hook to the proper				
Restrooms	mounted too high height						
rtesti coms	Men's Restroom No vertical grab bar is provided at the toilet	604.5.1	Drovide on 19" vertical grab her				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Provide an 18" vertical grab bar				
	The coat hook located in the ADA toilet stall is mounted too high	604.8	Lower the coat hook to the proper height				
	The toilet seat cover dispenser is mounted too		Lower the dispenser to the proper				
	high		height				
	The thermostats located throughout the third	308.2.1	Lower the thermostats to the proper				
	floor are mounted too high	308.2.2	height				
Built-In	The countertop located in the Dog License	308.3.2	Lower the countertop to the proper				
Furnishings and	area is too high	200.0.0	height				
Equipment	The refrigerator and microwave oven located in the Data Records Breakroom are not	308.2.2	Relocate the refrigerator				
	accessible						
	No clear floor space provided at the sink	305.3	Provide a minimum 30"x 48" clear floor				
	located in the Tax Map area Breakroom		space at the sink				
	4th Floor Le	vel					
	Women's Restroom						
	No vertical grab bar is provided at the toilet	604.5.1	Provide an 18" vertical grab bar				
	The faucet handles are not operable with one	309.4	Replace faucets				
	hand without requiring tight grasping or twisting						
	of the wrist	000.0	I among the project of the control o				
	The mirror is mounted too high	603.3	Lower the mirror to the proper height				
Restrooms	The coat hook located in the ADA toilet stall is	604.8	Lower the coat hook to the proper				
	mounted too high		height				
	Men's Restroom	604.5.4	Drovide on 40" vertical arch har				
	No vertical grab bar is provided at the toilet	604.5.1	Provide an 18" vertical grab bar				
	The coat hook located in the ADA toilet stall is	604.8	Lower the coat hook to the proper				
	mounted too high The toilet seat cover dispenser is mounted too		height Lower the dispenser to the proper				
	high		height				
	Ia		1				

		ANSI A117.1	
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	5th Floor Le	vel	
Doors	The maneuverability clearance on the push of the door leading into the Commissioner's clerk office and the rear open office area are less than 12"	404.2.3	Provide a minimum 12" clearance on the push side of the door
	Women's Restroom		
	No vertical grab bar is provided at the toilet	604.5.1	Provide an 18" vertical grab bar
	The faucet handles are not operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping or twisting of the wrist	309.4	Replace faucets
	The mirror is mounted too high	603.3	Lower the mirror to the proper height
	The coat hook located in the ADA toilet stall is mounted too high	604.8	Lower the coat hook to the proper height
	Men's Restroom		
	No vertical grab bar is provided at the toilet	604.5.1	Provide an 18" vertical grab bar
	The coat hook located in the ADA toilet stall is mounted too high	604.8	Lower the coat hook to the proper height
	The toilet seat cover dispenser is mounted too high		Lower the dispenser to the proper height
	Staff Restroom - Commissioner's Area		
Restrooms	The door swings into the clear floor space of the sink	1004.11.2.1	Reconfigure the restroom to comply
	The maneuverability clearance on the pull side of the door is less than 18"	404.2.3	Provide minimum 18" clearance on the pull side of the door
	No 60" diameter turning radius is provided	304.3.1	Reconfigure the restroom to comply
	The clear floor space at the toilet is less than 60"W x 59"D	604.3	
	The height to the top of the toilet seat is less than 17-19"	604.4	Replace the toilet
	Other fixtures encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	Reconfigure the restroom to comply
	No rear wall, side wall or vertical grab bars	604.5.1	Provide the required grab bars
	have been provided at the toilet	604.5.2	
	No toe or knee clearance has been provided at	306.2	Reconfigure the restroom to comply
	the lavatory sink The water supply and drain lines at the lavatory	306.3 606.6	Insulate the water supply and drain
	are not insulated or otherwise protected.	000.0	lines
Built-In	The thermostats located throughout the third	308.2.1	Lower the thermostats to the proper
Furnishings and Equipment	floor are mounted too high	308.2.2	height



TRUMBULL COUNTY ADA SURVEY CHECKLIST

Building Name: Administration Building **Address:** 160 High Street

dress: 160 High Street Warren, Ohio 44481

Date of Survey: 1/9/2018 Conducted by: EB/ HM

		ANSI A117.1		Complian		се
L	ocation	Reference Code		Yes	No	N/A
			Total No. of spaces:	<u> </u>	Х	
			ADA spaces req'd.:			
			ADA spaces provided:			
			Van accessible spaces req'd.:			
		500.0	Van accessible spaces provided:			
	Parking	502.2	ADA signage @ 60" above grade			X
			Van accessible stall: 8'stall w/ 8' access aisle or 11' stall w/ 5' access aisle			Х
			Van accessible signage @ 60" above grade			Х
		502.5	Parking space and aisle slope 1:48 max.			Х
			Close proximity to entrance			Х
		Curb Ramps				
		Fig. 406.2	Max. 1:12 slope			Х
		406.3.1	Max. 1:10 flared slope			Х
		406.4	Min. 36" wide			Х
		406.7	Min 36" long landing at the top			Х
		406.13	Detectable warnings min. 24" in length in the			Х
			direction of travel and full width of the ramp			
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"			X
		Ramps				
Exterior		405.2	Running slope min. 1:20	X		
Exterior		405.7.3	Min. 60" landing @ top and bottom	Х		
		405.5	Min. 36" wide	Х		
		405.6	Max. rise of any ramp is 30" or 30' in length	Х		
		405.7.4	Min. 60" x 60" landing at change of direction	Х		
	Accessible Route	303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"	Χ		
	Accessible Noute	Walkways				
		403.3	Max. slope of 1:20	Х		
		405.5	Clear width of 36"	Х		
		404.2.3.1	Max. slope of 1:48 within the required maneuverability clearances of a door	Х		
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach:	Х		
			Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side Push side: Min. 48"	Х		+
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"	X		1
		Handrails				
		405.8	Handrails required? (greater than 6" change in elevation at edge)	Х		

505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of ramp?	Χ	
505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.	Χ	
505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by	Х	
	obstructions		

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	ice
L	ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A
		Handrails (cont.)				
		505.10.1	Top & bottom extensions @ ramps: 12" min	Х		
		Stairways				
		504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height	Х		
			Treads: Min. 11" in depth	Х		
		504.3	Open risers not permitted	Х		
		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature	X		
		Handrails	recomige. Wax. 1/2 carvatare			
			Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?	X		
Exterior	Stairs and Steps	505.2	Height: 34" min 38" max.	X		
		505.4	1 -			-
		505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions	Х		
		505.10.2	Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing	Χ		
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth beyond the bottom nosing	X		
		505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min 1 1/2"	Х		
		505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2" dia. max.	Х		
		404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90 degrees	Х		
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach: 1. Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side		Х	
			2. Push side: Min. 12"		Χ	
		404.2.4	Threshold max. 1/2" in height	Х		
		1004.11.2.1	Door swings into the clear floor space			>
	Doors	404.2.5	Min. 48" distance between two doors in series plus the width of any doors swinging into the space	Х		
		404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	Х		
		404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an open position of 12 degrees	Х		
		404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	Х		1
		Stairways				
		504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height		Х	
		304.2	Treads: Min. 11" in depth		X	1
		504.2	Open risers not permitted		X	1
		504.3 504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature	X	^	-
		Handrails	1400ings. Max. 1/2 Curvature			
Interior			Handrails provided on both sides of stoirs?	X		
		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs? Height: 34" min 38" max.			-
		505.4		X		1_
	Stairs and Steps	505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions	Х		
		505.10.2	Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing		Х	
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth beyond the bottom nosing		Х	
		505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min 1 1/2"	Х		
		505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2" dia. max.	Х		

	Warnings			
	Audible and visual indicators provided Mounting height: 60" min. from floor and 6" min ceiling	Audible and visual indicators provided	Х	
Identifica	tions and	Mounting height: 60" min. from floor and 6" min from ceiling	Х	
Identifications and Warnings (Other than restrooms) Ceiling	ectional Signage			
•	' '	Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door	Χ	
	703.3.10	Mounting height of raised characters: Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest character	Х	

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	ce
L	ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A
	Built-In Furnishings and Equipment Solution Solut				Χ	
		308.2.2	Unobstructed parallel approach where the clear floor space is 10" max. from the element: Mounting height is to be 15"-48"		Х	
	Reference Code Description	Х				
	Built-In Furnishings and Equipment Built-In Furnishings and Equipment Top of sales and service counters are to be 28-34" above the floor space 904.3.1 Parallel Approach: min. 36" length, 36" max. height with a 30" x 48" clear floor space 904.3.2 Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max. 36" above the floor Spout outlets for wheelchair accessible fountains Flow of water is to be min. 4" in height Plow of water is to be min. 4" in height Plow of water is to be min. 4" in height Plow of water is to be located 15-48" Augustated 15-48" Plow of water is to be located 15-48"		Х			
			X			
		ebstructed parallel approach with a >10 - 24 max.				
		Top of sales and se	ervice counters are to be as follows:			
Interior		902.4	28-34" above the floor with a 30" x 48" clear floor		Х	
		904.3.1		Х		
		904.3.2	Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max.		Х	
		305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required	Χ		
	2	602.4	· ·	Х		
				Х		
		602.6	Flow of water is to be min. 4" in height	Χ		
	Elevators	407.2.1.1	Call buttons and keypads are to be located 15-48" above the floor to the top button	Х		
		305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required	Х		



RESTROOM ADA SURVEY CHECKLIST

		Restroom Location												
Duilding Names	Administration Building	_												
J	Administration Building 160 High Street	mo		٤		E		E		E		٤		
Address:	•	stro	uo	0	Ε	tro	m	ioci	٤	00:	Ε	0.	٤	_
Data of Cumrau	Warren, Ohio 44481	Re	stro	est	00	Ses	troc	Ses	001	est	roo	Sest	20	ЭОЙ
Date of Survey:		n's	Re	S R	est	l's	Res	s E	est	ري ا	est	s s	est	stro
Conducted by:	EB/ HM	me	N's	en	S R	ner	l's F	ner	ري ا	ner	S	ner	S	Re
		Wo	Me	/ou	en'	Vor	Лeг	Von	len	/or	len'	/ou	<u>l</u> en	taff
		Basement Women's Restroom	Basement Men's Restroom	st Floor Women's Restroom	st Floor Men's Restroom	2nd Floor Women's Restroom	2nd Floor Men's Restroom	3rd Floor Women's Restroom	3rd Floor Men's Restroom	4th Floor Women's Restroom	Floor Men's Restroom	5th Floor Women's Restroom	5th Floor Men's Restroom	Floor Staff Restroom
ANIOLA447.4		eme	eme	<u> </u>) [-	윤	Flo	읟	일	9-	<u>او</u>	<u>ا</u> دِ	흔	96-
ANSI A117.1 Reference Code	Description	ase	ase	St F	St F	pu	pu	5	5	‡	4th F	th F	th F	5th F
	Description	Ш	ш	_	_	7	7	က	က	4	4	2	2	2
Doors					L \ /						L \ /			
1004.11.2.1	Doors must not swing into clear floor space of any fixture	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	N
404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90 degree	N	N	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
404.2.3	Door maneuverability clearance of 18" on the pull side of the door	N	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
	Door maneuverability clearance of 12" on the push side of the door	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
	seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an													
	open position of 12 degrees	ļ.,		ļ.,					.,			ļ.,		
404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ
304.3.1	60" Turning radius provided	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
Water Closet		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>					
604.2	Water closet located between 16- 18 inches from the side wall	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ
604.3	Water Closet Clear Floor Space	ı		ı		ı		ı	ı					
604.3.1	Width - 60"	N	N	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
604.3.2	Depth - 56"	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν
604.4	Water closet height: 17-19 inches to the top of the	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν
604.6	Flush controls located on the open side of the toilet	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
604.3.3	No other fixtures or obstructions are permitted to be	N	N	N	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
	within the required clear floor space of the toilet													
Grab Bars														
604.5.1	42" side wall grab bar located max. 12" from the rear wall	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
	18" vertical grab bar mounted with the bottom of the bar @ 39-41 inches from the floor and 39-41 inches from the rear wall	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

604.5.2	36" rear wall grab bar extended min. 12" from the centerline of the toilet to the side closest to the wall and 24" on the transfer side of the toilet (note: a 24" rear grab bar centered on the toilet is permitted where wall space does not permit)	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Υ	Y	Y	Υ	N
Lavatories														
305.3	30" x 48" clear floor space required	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
306.2	Toe clearance: Clearance between the floor and 9" above the floor and may extend a max. of 25" beneath the sink	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	N
306.3	Knee Clearance:Min. depth of 11" @ 9" above the floor and 8" @ 27" above the floor	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
606.3	Max. height to be 34" above the floor measured to the higher of the rim or the counter	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ

						Res	stro	om L	.oca	tion				
		Basement Women's Restroom	Basement Men's Restroom	Floor Women's Restroom	st Floor Men's Restroom	2nd Floor Women's Restroom	Floor Men's Restroom	3rd Floor Women's Restroom	3rd Floor Men's Restroom	4th Floor Women's Restroom	Floor Men's Restroom	5th Floor Women's Restroom	5th Floor Men's Restroom	5th Floor Staff Restroom
ANSI A117.1	Description	ase	ase	1st F	st F	nd F	2nd F	D F	F F	th F	4th F	th F	th F	th F
Reference Code Lavatories (cont.)	Description	Ш	<u> </u>	_	_	7	7	က	က	4	4	2	2	2
309.4	Faucets shall be operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	Y	Y	Y	N	Υ	Υ	Y	Y	N	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ
606.6	Water supply and drain lines are to be insulated	N	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
Urinals														
605.2	Max. rim height is 17" above the floor	N/A	N/A	N/A	Υ	N/A	Υ	N/A	Υ	Υ	N/A	Υ	N/A	N/A
605.3	30" x 48" Clear floor space required	N/A	N/A	N/A	Υ	N/A	Υ	N/A	Υ	Υ	N/A	Υ	N/A	N/A
Shower Compartn	1													
	Transfer-Type Shower:		1											
608.2.1.1	Size: Min. clear 36"x36" with min. 36" entry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
608.2.1.2	Clearance: 48" min. in length measured perpendicular to the control wall and 36" min. in depth adjacent to the open side of the compartment	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
608.2.1.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Std. Roll-In Type Shower													
608.2.2.1	Size: Clear inside dimension of min. 60"W x 30"D with a 60" min. entry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
608.2.2.2	Clearance: 60" min. adjacent to the 60" width and 30" depth	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
608.2.2.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Grab Bars- Transfer Type Shower					•								
608.3.1.1	Horizontal: provided across the control wall and back wall to a point 18" from the control wall	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
608.3.1.2	Vertical: Provide 18" grab bar on the control wall 3"-6" above the horiz. bar and 4" max. inward from the front edge of the shower	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
222.2.2	Grab Bars- Std. Roll-In Type Shower	1.115	N 1 / C	.	N.172	N 1/6	N 1/2	N. 1. 1.	.	.	.	N 1 / 2	N 1/C	N 1/2
608.3.2	Back Wall Bar: Beginning at the edge of the seat and extend the length of the wall up to 48" max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
608.3.3	Side Wall Bar: Extend length of the wall up to 30" max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

	Bathtubs Without Permanent Seats													
607.2	Clearance in front of tub extending the full length of the tub and min. 30" in depth	N/A												
607.4.1.1	Back Wall Grab Bars: Two horizontal grab bars located 33"-36" and one additional bar located 8"-10" above the rim of the bathtub. Each bar to be min. 24" in length located max. 24" from the head wall and extend to max. 12" from the control wall	N/A												
607.4.1.2	Control End Wall Grab Bars: Min. 24" horizontal grab bar and min. 18" vertical grab bar.	N/A												
607.6	Hand shower with a min. 59" hose provided on the end wall	N/A												
Bathroom Ac	cessories													
603.3	Mirror - Bottom edge of the reflective surface @ 40" above floor	N	N	Υ	Y	N	Υ	N	Υ	N	Y	N	Υ	Υ
902.4	Baby changing stations - 28-34" above the floor	N/A												
604.7	Toilet paper dispenser located above the grab bar - the outlet of the dispenser should be located within an area 24"-36" from the rear wall and 18" off the floor	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

		Restroom Location												
ANSI A117.1 Reference Code	Description	Basement Women's Restroom	Basement Men's Restroom	1st Floor Women's Restroom	1st Floor Men's Restroom	2nd Floor Women's Restroom	2nd Floor Men's Restroom	3rd Floor Women's Restroom	3rd Floor Men's Restroom	4th Floor Women's Restroom	4th Floor Men's Restroom	5th Floor Women's Restroom	5th Floor Men's Restroom	5th Floor Staff Restroom
Bathroom Access	ories (cont.)													
	Toilet paper dispensers located below the grab bar- The outlet of the dispenser should be located 24-42" from the rear wall and 18' off the floor	Y	Y	Y	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
604.8	Coat Hooks: 48" max. above the floor	N/A	N/A	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N/A
	Shelves: 40-48" above the floor	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Paper towel dispensers: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	N	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
	Soap dispenser: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
604.9.2.1	ADA toilet stalls to be 60"x59" for floor mounted toilet or 60"x 56" for wall mounted toilet	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
ADA Signage														
703.3.11	Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
703.3.10	Mounting height of raised characters:Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest character	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



Building Name: AG and Family Education Center

Address: 520 West Main Street

Cortland, Ohio 44410

Date of Survey: 10/14/2017 Conducted by: EB / HM

Exterior	Non- Compliant Items	ANSI A117.1 Code	Corrective Action
Accessible Route	No detectable warnings provided on the ramp	406.13	Install detectable warning devices
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	ANSI A117.1 Code	Corrective Action
	The two restroom doors have less than the required 32" clear opening width	404.2.2	Replace the door
Doors	Maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door From the reception area into the kitchenette less than the required 12" Maneuverability clearance on the pull side of the facility director's door and the storage room door is less than the required 18"	404.2.3	Modify as needed to provide required clearances
	The office door and the two restroom doors are not provided with hardware that does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	404.2.6	Replace hardware
	Women's Restroom		
	No 18" vertical grab bar provided	604.5.1	Install 18" vertical grab bar
	The height to the bottom edge of the reflective surface of the mirror is too high	603.3	Lower mirror to the proper height
Restrooms	Men's Restroom		
	The flush controls for the toilet are mounted on the wrong side of the tank	604.6	Replace toilet tank
	The height to the bottom edge of the reflective surface of the mirror is too high	603.3	Lower mirror to the proper height
	The countertop at the entrance to the OSU Extension is too high	902.4	Provide a min 36" wide x 34" high countertop to comply
Built-In Furnishings and	The mounting height of the thermostat located in the SWCD/ NRCS area is too high	308.2.2	Lower the thermostat to the proper height
Equipment	The countertop located in the meeting room is too high The paper towel dispenser and microwave oven is mounted too high	308.3.2	Provide a min 36" wide x 34" high countertop to comply Lower the paper towel dispenser and microwave to the proper height



TRUMBULL COUNTY ADA SURVEY CHECKLIST

Building Name: AG and Family Education Center

Address: 520 West Main St.

Cortland, Ohio 44410

Date of Survey: 11/14/2017 Conducted by: EB / HM

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	се
ı	_ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/
			Total No. of spaces: 64	Х		
			ADA spaces req'd.: 3			
			ADA spaces provided: 4			
			Van-Accessible spaces provided: 1			
		502.2	ADA signage @ 60" above grade	X		
	Parking		Van accessible stall: 8'stall w/ 8' access aisle or 11'	Х		
			stall w/ 5' access aisle			
		502.7	Van accessible signage @ 60" above grade	Х		
		502.5	Parking space and aisle slope 1:48 max.	Х		
			Close proximity to entrance	Χ		
		Curb Ramps				
		Fig. 406.2	Max. 1:12 slope	Х		
		406.3.1	Max. 1:10 flared slope	Х		
		406.4	Min. 36" wide	Х		
		406.7	Min 36" long landing at the top	Х		
		406.13	Detectable warnings min. 24" in length in the		Х	
			direction of travel and full width of the ramp			
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"	Х		
		Ramps				
		405.2	Running slope min. 1:20)
Exterior		405.7.3	Min. 60" landing @ top and bottom)
Exterior		405.5	Min. 36" wide)
		405.6	Max. rise of any ramp is 30" or 30' in length)
		405.7.4	Min. 60" x 60" landing at change of direction)
		202.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"			>
	Accessible Rou	ute Walkways	. ,			
		403.3	Max. slope of 1:20	X		Π
		405.5	Clear width of 36"	Х		
		404.2.3.1	Max. slope of 1:48 within the required	X		
		104.2.3.1	maneuverability clearances of a door			
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach:	Х		
			Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side			_
			Push side: Min. 48"	Х		
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"	Х		
		Handrails				
		405.8	Handrails required? (greater than 6" change in)
			elevation at edge)			Ļ.
	1	505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of ramp?			>

505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.		Χ
505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions		Х
505.10.1	Top & bottom extensions @ ramps: 12" min		Х

1.	ocation	ANSI A117.1	Description	Co	mplian	се
	ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A
		Stairways				
	Stairways 504.2 Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height Treads: Min. 11" in depth 504.3 Open risers not permitted 504.5 Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature Handrails 505.2 Handrails provided on both sides of stairs? 505.4 Height: 34" min 38" max. 505.6 Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions 505.10.2 Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth beyond the bottom nosing 505.10.3 Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth beyond the bottom nosing 505.5 Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min 1 1/2" 505.7.1 Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2" dia. max. 404.2.2 Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90 degrees 404.2.3 Maneuverability clearance for a front approach: 1. Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side 2. Push side: Min. 12" 404.2.4 Threshold max. 1/2" in height 404.2.5 Min. 48" distance between two doors in series plus the width of any doors swinging into the space 404.2.6 Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist 404.2.7 Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an open position of 12 degrees 404.2.8 Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs. Stairways 504.2 Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height Treads: Min. 11" in depth 504.3 Open risers not permitted 504.5 Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature			Х		
		304.2	•			Х
				χ		
		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature			Χ
				>		
		505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.			>
Exterior	Stairs and Steps	505.6				>
	Stairways				>	
			for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth			>
		505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to			>
		505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2"			>
		404.2.2	degrees	Х		
		404.2.3		Х		
			2. Push side: Min. 12"	Χ		+
		404 2 4	Threshold max. 1/2" in height	Χ		+
			_	X		+-
	Doors	104.2.3				
		404.2.6	does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting	Х		
		404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an	Х		
	Doors	404.2.8		Χ		
		Stairways				
		-	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height			
)
		504.3	·)
						7
			1 2 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2			
Interior			Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?			T :
			•)
	Stairs and Stens		9)
	3.2 5 2 6 6000	303.0				′
		505.10.2				1
			Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth			2
		505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to			7
		505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2")
		Warnings				
		708.2	Audible and visual indicators provided	Χ		Т

Identifications Warnings (Ott	Doom and Dir	Mounting height: 60" min. from floor and 6" min from ceiling rectional Signage	Х	
than restroom		Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door	Х	
	703.3.10	Mounting height of raised characters:Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest character	Х	

	ocation	ANSI A117.1	Description	Co	mplian	се
L	ocation.	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A
		308.2.1	Unobstructed forward approach: 15"- 48"			Х
		308.2.2	Unobstructed parallel approach where the clear floor space is 10" max. from the element: Mounting height is to be 15"-48"		Х	
		308.3.1	Obstructed forward reach with a max. 20" obstruction: 48" max. mounting height			Х
			Obstructed forward reach with a 20" - 25" max. obstruction: 44" max. mounting height			Х
	Built-In	308.3.2	Obstructed parallel approach with a10" max. obstruction: 34" - 48" max. mounting height			Х
	Furnishings and Equipment		Obstructed parallel approach with a >10" - 24" max. obstruction: 34" - 46" max. mounting height			Х
		Top of sales and se	ervice counters are to be as follows:			
Interior		902.4	The top of check writing and work surfaces are to be 28-34" above the floor with a 30" x 48" clear floor space		Х	
		904.3.1	Parallel Approach: min. 36" length, 36" max. height with a 30" x 48" clear floor space	Х		
		904.3.2	Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max.			Х
		305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required	Х		
		602.4	Spout outlets for wheelchair accessible fountains are to be @ max. 36" above the floor	Х		
	Drinking Fountains		Spout outlets for standing persons are to be @ 38-43" above the floor	Х		
		602.6	Flow of water is to be min. 4" in height	Х		
		407.2.1.1	Call buttons and keypads are to be located 15-48" above the floor to the top button			Х
	Elevators	305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required			Х



RESTROOM ADA SURVEY CHECKLIST

		Restroom Location									
Building Name: Address: Date of Survey: Conducted by:		Women's Restroom	Men's Restroom								
Reference Code	Description	Wo	Meı								
404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90 degree	Υ	Υ								
404.2.3	Door maneuverability clearance of 18" on the pull side of the door	Υ	Υ								
	Door maneuverability clearance of 12" on the push side of the door	Υ	Υ								
404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an open position of 12 degrees	Υ	Υ								
404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	Υ	Υ								
404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	Υ	Υ								
304.3.1	60" Turning radius provided	Υ	Υ								
Water Closet											
604.2	Water closet located between 16- 18 inches from the side wall	Υ	Υ								
Water Closet Clear	Floor Space										
604.3.1	Width - 60"	Υ	Υ								
604.3.2	Depth - 56"	Υ	Υ								
604.4	Water closet height: 17-19 inches to the top of the seat	Υ	Υ								
604.6	Flush controls located on the open side of the toilet	Υ	N								
604.3.3	No other fixtures or obstructions are permitted to be within the required clear floor space of the toilet	Υ	Υ								
Grab Bars										,	
604.5.1	42" side wall grab bar located max. 12" from the rear wall	Υ	Υ								
	18" vertical grab bar mounted with the bottom of the bar @ 39-41 inches from the floor and 39-41 inches from the rear wall	N	N								

604.5.2	36" rear wall grab bar extended min. 12" from the centerline of the toilet to the side closest to the wall and 24" on the transfer side of the toilet (note: a 24" rear grab bar centered on the toilet is permitted where wall space does not permit)	Y	Y				
Lavatories							
305.3	30" x 48" clear floor space required	Υ	Υ				
306.2	Toe clearance: Clearance between the floor and 9" above the floor and may extend a max. of 25" beneath the sink	Υ	Υ				
306.3	Knee Clearance:Min. depth of 11" @ 9" above the floor and 8" @ 27" above the floor	Υ	Υ				
606.3	Max. height to be 34" above the floor measured to the higher of the rim or the counter	Υ	Υ				
309.4	Faucets shall be operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	Υ	Υ				
606.6	Water supply and drain lines are to be insulated	Υ	Υ				

				R	estr	oom	Lo	catio	n		
ANSI A117.1 Reference Code	Description	Women's Restroom	Men's Restroom								
Urinals	In								ı	1	
605.2	Max. rim height is 17" above the floor	N/A	Υ								
605.3	30" x 48" Clear floor space required	N/A	Υ								
Shower Compartn											
608.2.1.1	Transfer-Type Shower: Size: Min. clear 36"x36" with min. 36" entry	N/A	N/A								
608.2.1.2	Clearance: 48" min. in length measured perpendicular to the control wall and 36" min. in depth adjacent to the open side of the compartment	N/A	N/A								
608.2.1.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	N/A	N/A								
	Std. Roll-in Type Shower								<u> </u>		
608.2.2.1	Size: Clear inside dimension of min. 60"W x 30"D with a 60" min. entry	N/A	N/A								
608.2.2.2	Clearance: 60" min. adjacent to the 60" width and 30" depth	N/A	N/A								
608.2.2.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	N/A	N/A								
	Grab Bars- Transfer Type Shower										
608.3.1.1	Horizontal: provided across the control wall and back wall to a point 18" from the control wall	N/A	N/A								
608.3.1.2	Vertical: Provide 18" grab bar on the control wall 3"-6" above the horiz. bar and 4" max. inward from the front edge of the shower	N/A	N/A								
	Grab Bars- Std. Roll-in Type Shower										
608.3.2	Back Wall Bar:Beginning at the edge of the seat and extend the length of the wall up to 48" max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall	N/A	N/A								
608.3.3	Side Wall Bar: Extend length of the wall up to 30" max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall	N/A	N/A								

Bathroom Ac	cessories						
603.3	Mirror - Bottom edge of the reflective surface @ 40" above floor	N	N				
902.4	Baby changing stations - 28-34" above the floor	N/A	N/A				
604.7	Toilet paper dispenser located above the grab bar - the outlet of the dispenser should be located within an area 24"-36" from the rear wall and 18" off the floor	N/A	N/A				
	Toilet paper dispensers located below the grab bar- The outlet of the dispenser should be located 24-42" from the rear wall and 18' off the floor	Y	Υ				
604.8	Coat Hooks: 48" max. above the floor	Υ	Υ				
	Shelves: 40-48" above the floor	Υ	Υ				
	Paper towel dispensers: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	Υ	Υ				
	Hand dryers:44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	N/A	N/A				
	Soap dispenser: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	Υ	Υ				
604.9.2.1	ADA toilet stalls to be 60"x59" for floor mounted toilet or 60"x 56" for wall mounted toilet	N/A	N/A				
ADA Signage	<u>.</u>						
703.3.11	Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door	Υ	Υ				
703.3.10	Mounting height of raised characters:Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest character	Υ	Y				



Building Name: Board of Elections Address: 2931-34 Youngstown Rd. Warren, Ohio 44484

Date of Survey: 12/13/2017

Conducted by: EB/ HM

	I		Ι
Exterior	Non- Compliant Items	ANSI A117.1 Code	Corrective Action
Accessible	Curb Ramp		
Route	No detectable warnings provided on the ramp	406.13	Install detectable warning devices
	l actorizatio manimigo promaca en ano tamp	ANSI A117.1	eta uotootapio iraiiig uotioos
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	Board of Elec	tions	
	Doors are not provided with hardware that	404.2.6	Replace hardware
	does not require tight grasping, pinching or		
Doors	twisting of the wrist		
Doors	Maneuverability clearance on the push side of	404.2.3	Modify as needed to provide required
	the door into the Tabulating area is less than		clearances
	the required 12"		
Built-In	The breakroom countertop is greater than the	308.3.2	Lower the countertop to the required
Furnishings and	required 32"		height
Equipment			
	TC Elderly Afr	fairs	
	Doors are not provided with hardware that	404.2.6	Replace hardware
	does not require tight grasping, pinching or		
	twisting of the wrist		
	Maneuverability clearance on the push side of		Modify as needed to provide required
	the door from the Lobby area into the Hallway	404.2.3	clearances
Doors	and into the Personnel Office area is less than		
	the required 12"		
	Maneuverability clearance on the pull side of		
	the door into the Personnel Office area is less		
	than the required 18"		
	Men's Restroom		
	The clear opening width of the door is less	404.2.2	Replace the door
	than 32" with the door open 90 degree		
	Maneuverability clearance on the pull side of	404.2.3	Modify as needed to provide required
	the door is less than the required 18"		clearances
	·		
Restrooms	Maneuverability clearance on the push side of		
	the door is less than the required 12"		
	The door swings into the clear floor space of	1004.11.2.1	Reconfigure the restroom to comply
	the sink	700 1111.2.1	. to some gard and room coming
	Door is not provided with hardware that does	404.2.6	Replace hardware
	not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting		
	of the wrist		

		ANSI A117.1	
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	TC Elderly Af	fairs	
	Men's Restroom (cont.)		
	A min. 60" dia. turning radius is not provided	304.3.1	Modify to provide the required clear flor space
	No clear floor space for the toilets have been provided	604.3.1 604.3.2	Provide a 60"w x 59"d clear floor space
	The height to the top of the seat is less than the required 17-19"	604.4	Replace the toilet
	Other plumbing fixtures encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	Modify restroom layout
	The flush controls are not on the open side of the toilet	604.6	Replace the toilet
	There is no side wall, rear wall or vertical grab bars provided	604.5.1 604.5.2	Provide the required grab bars
	No clear floor space for the sinks have been provided	305.3	Modify restroom layout
	No toe or knee clearance provided at the sink	306.3	Provide the required toe and knee clearance
	The faucet handles are not operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping or twisting of the wrist	309.4	Replace faucets
	The mounting height of the paper towel dispenser exceeds the min. height	604.8	Relocate the paper towel dispenser
	There is no ADA signage provided	703.1	Provide the required signage
Postrooms	Women's Restroom		
Restrooms	The clear opening width of the door is less	404.2.2	Replace the door
	than 32" with the door open 90 degree The door swings into the clear floor space of the sink	1004.11.2.1	Reconfigure the restroom to comply
	Door is not provided with hardware that does	404.2.6	Replace hardware
	not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist		
	A min. 60" dia. turning radius is not provided	304.3.1	Modify to provide the required clear flor space
	No clear floor space for the toilets have been provided	604.3.1 604.3.2	Provide a 60"w x 59"d clear floor space
	The height to the top of the seat is less than the required 17-19"	604.4	Replace the toilet
	Other plumbing fixtures encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	Modify restroom layout
	There is no side wall, rear wall or vertical grab bars provided	604.5.1 604.5.2	Provide the required grab bars
	The water supply and drain lines are not insulated or otherwise protected	606.6	Insulate the water supply and drain line
	The mounting height of the mirror exceeds the max. 40" to the bottom edge of the reflective surface	603.3	Lower the mirror to the proper height
	The mounting height of the paper towel dispenser exceeds the min. height	604.8	Relocate the paper towel dispenser
	There is no ADA signage provided	703.1	Provide the required signage
	Handrails are not provided on both sides of the stairway	505.2	Provide handrails on both sides of the stairway
Stairs and Handrails	The height of the handrails are less than the required 34-38"	505.4	Raise the handrail to the proper height
	There or no top or bottom handrail extensions provided	505.10.2 505.10.3	Provide the require handrail extensions
	Coroner's Offic	e Area	
	Maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door into the Medical Examiner's Office is	404.2.3	Provide a min. 12" clearance on the push side of the door
Doors	less than the required 12" Door is not provided with hardware that does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	404.2.6	Replace hardware
		<u>I</u>	ı

		ANSI A117.1					
lutania.	Name Campa Band Rama	Code	O a mare at the se A at the se				
Interior	Non- Compliant Items		Corrective Action				
	Coroner's Office Ar	ea (cont.)					
	Public Restroom						
	The clear opening width of the door is less	404.2.2	Replace the door				
	than 32" with the door open 90 degree						
	The door swings into the clear floor space of	1004.11.2.1	Reconfigure the restroom to comply				
	the sink A min. 60" dia. turning radius is not provided	204.2.4	Modify to provide the required clear flor				
	A min. 60 dia. turning radius is not provided	304.3.1	Modify to provide the required clear flor space				
	The distance form the side wall to the	604.2	Provide the required grab bars				
	centerline of the toilet exceed 16-18"	00 1.2	Trovido ino roquirou grab baro				
	The height to the top of the seat is less than	604.4	Replace the toilet				
	the required 17-19"		· .				
	Other plumbing fixtures encroach into the clear	604.3.3	Modify restroom layout				
	floor space of the toilet						
	There is no side wall, rear wall or vertical grab	604.5.1	Provide the required grab bars				
	bars provided	604.5.2	Describe the second second second				
	No toe or knee clearance provided at the sink	306.3	Provide the required toe and knee clearance				
	The mounting height of the mirror exceeds the	603.3	Lower the mirror to the proper height				
	max. 40" to the bottom edge of the reflective	000.0	Lower the mirror to the proper neight				
	surface						
Destusemen	The ADA signage is not mounted on the wall	703.3.11	Provide ADA signage at the proper				
Restrooms	adjacent to the latch side of the door		location				
	Employee Restroom						
	The clear opening width of the door is less	404.2.2	Replace the door				
	than 32" with the door open 90 degree						
	The door swings into the clear floor space of	1004.11.2.1	Reconfigure the restroom to comply				
	the sink	10.1.0.0	Describe a serie 40ll also assessed to				
	Maneuverability clearance on the pull side of	404.2.3	Provide a min. 18" clearance on the pull side of the door				
	the door is less than the required 18" A min. 60" dia. turning radius is not provided	304.3.1	Modify to provide the required clear flor				
	A min. 60 dia. turning radius is not provided	304.3.1	space				
	There is no side wall, rear wall or vertical grab	604.5.1	Provide the required grab bars				
	bars provided	604.5.2					
	No toe or knee clearance provided at the sink	306.3	Provide the required toe and knee				
			clearance				
	The mounting height of the mirror exceeds the	603.3	Lower the mirror to the proper height				
	max. 40" to the bottom edge of the reflective						
	Surface The mounting height of the paper towel	604.0	Pologoto the paper towal dispenser				
	dispenser exceeds the min. height	604.8	Relocate the paper towel dispenser				
	No ADA signage is provided	703.3.11	Provide ADA signage at the proper				
	The ABA Cignage is provided	700.0.11	location				
	The stair risers exceed the max. 7" height	504.2	Reconstruct the stairs to comply				
Stairs and	The tread depth is less than the required 11"						
Handrails	min.						
Hallulalis	There or no top or bottom handrail extensions	505.10.2	Provide the require handrail extensions				
	provided	505.10.3					
Built-In	The breakroom countertop is greater than the	308.3.2	Lower the countertop to the required				
Furnishings and	required 34"		height				
Equipment							



TRUMBULL COUNTY ADA SURVEY CHECKLIST

Building Name: Board of Elections

Address: 2931-34 Youngstown Rd

Warren, Ohio 44484

Date of Survey: 12/13/2017 Conducted by: EB/ HM

		ANIOL 4447.4		Co	mpliar	тсе
L	ocation	-	Description	Yes	No	N/A
			Total No. of spaces: 57 ADA spaces req'd.:3 ADA spaces provided: 4 Van Accessible spaces req'd.: 1 Van Accessible spaces provided: 2	Х		
	ADA spaces req'd.:3 ADA spaces provided: 4 Van Accessible spaces req'd.: 1 Van Accessible spaces provided: 2 ADA signage @ 60" above grade Van accessible stall: 8'stall w/ 8' access aisle or 11 stall w/ 5' access aisle Van accessible signage @ 60" above grade 502.5 Parking space and aisle slope 1:48 max. Close proximity to entrance Curb Ramps Fig. 406.2 Max. 1:12 slope 406.3.1 Max. 1:10 flared slope 406.4 Min. 36" wide 406.7 Min 36" long landing at the top 406.13 Detectable warnings min. 24" in length in the direct of travel and full width of the ramp 303.2 Max. vertical projection of 1/4" Ramps 405.2 Running slope min. 1:20 405.7.3 Min. 60" landing @ top and bottom 405.5 Min. 36" wide 405.6 Max. rise of any ramp is 30" or 30' in length 405.7.4 Min. 60" x 60" landing at change of direction Accessible Route Walkways 403.3 Max. slope of 1:20 Clear width of 36"	Х		1		
	- uning		Van accessible stall: 8'stall w/ 8' access aisle or 11' stall w/ 5' access aisle	Х		
			Van accessible signage @ 60" above grade	Х		1
		502.5	Parking space and aisle slope 1:48 max.	Х		1
			-	Х		1
		Curb Ramps				T
		•	Max. 1:12 slope	Х		
			•	X		+
		406.4	•	X		+
		406.7	Min 36" long landing at the top	X		1
		406.13	Detectable warnings min. 24" in length in the direction of travel and full width of the ramp		Х	
		303.2		Х		1
		Ramps				
		405.2	Running slope min. 1:20			Х
Exterior		405.7.3	Min. 60" landing @ top and bottom			X
		405.5	Min. 36" wide			Х
		405.6	Max. rise of any ramp is 30" or 30' in length			Х
		405.7.4	Min. 60" x 60" landing at change of direction			Х
Exterior	Accessible Poute	303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"			X
	Accessible Route					
			Max. slope of 1:20	Х		
		405.5	Clear width of 36"	Χ		1
		404.2.3.1	Max. slope of 1:48 within the required maneuverability clearances of a door	Х		
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach: Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side	Х		
				Χ		1
			Max. vertical projection of 1/4"	Х		
			L			
		405.8	elevation at edge)			Х
		505.2				Х
		505.4	<u> </u>			Х
		505.6				X

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	се
L	ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A
		Handrails (cont.)				
		505.10.1	Top & bottom extensions @ ramps: 12" min			Х
		Stairways				
		504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height			Х
		302				Х
	Location Reference Code Description Handrails (cont.) 505.10.1 Top & bottom extensions @ ramps: 12" min Stairways 504.2 Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height Treads: Min. 11" in depth 504.3 Open risers not permitted 504.5 Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature Handrails 505.2 Handrails provided on both sides of stairs? 505.4 Height: 34" min 38" max. 505.6 Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions 505.10.2 Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing 505.10.3 Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth beyond the bottom nosing 505.7.1 Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2" dia max. 404.2.2 Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90 degrees 404.2.3 Maneuverability clearance for a front approach: 1 Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side 2. Push side: Min. 12" 404.2.4 Threshold max. 1/2" in height 1004.11.2.1 Door swings into the clear floor space 404.2.5 Min. 48" distance between two doors in series plus the width of any doors swiringing into the space 404.2.6 Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and doen trequire tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist 404.2.7 Ciosing speed of doors with closers shall be 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an open position of 12 degrees 404.2.8 Door opening force: Max. 5 bs. Stairways 504.2 Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height Treads: Min. 11" in depth 504.3 Doen itsers not permitted 505.2 Handrails 505.2 Handrails provided on both sides of stairs? 505.4 Height: 34" min 38" max. 505.6 Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions 505.10.2 Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing 505.10.2 Top extension to extend at the slope of the stairs for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth beyond the bottom nosing 505.5. Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min. 1.12" 505.7.1 Circular cross section to be 1.1/4" dia. min and 2" dia max.				Х	
					X	
				X		
Exterior	Stairs and Stens		-			1
EXIONO	No. Stairs and Steps			X		
				Х		
				Х		
				X		
				_ ^		
				Х		
		·				
		505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2" dia.			Х
						<u> </u>
		404.2.2	. 0		Χ	
					.,	
		404.2.3	1 ''		X	
			Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side			
			2 Push side: Min 12"		Х	
				Х		
		-	-	^	V	-
					Х	
	Doors	404.2.5		Х		
			the width of any doors swinging into the space			
		104.2.6	Door hardware easy to grash with one hand and does		Х	
		404.2.0			^	
		404.2.7		Х		
			seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an			
		404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	Х		
		Stairways				
		504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height			Х
			Treads: Min. 11" in depth			Х
		504.3	Open risers not permitted			Х
			Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature			Х
Interior						
interior			Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?			X
			<u> </u>			X
	Stairs and Stone		8			X
	Stan S and Steps	505.6				^
		505 10 2				Х
						X
		505.10.3	1			^
			1			
		505.5				Х
		505.5	II = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =			
		505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2" dia.			Х
			max.			
		Warnings				
		_	Ta ma a series and a	.,		
		708.2		Χ		
			5 5	Χ		
	Identifications and	D	. •			
	Warnings (Other					
	• •	703.3.11				>
		703.3.10				X
			Thoor to paseline of lowest character and max. 60"	1		1
			above the floor to the baseline of the bighest	l l		

Location		ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	ice
		Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A
		308.2.1	Unobstructed forward approach: 15"- 48"	Χ		
		308.2.2	Unobstructed parallel approach where the clear floor	Χ		
			space is 10" max. from the element: Mounting height			
			is to be 15"-48"			
		308.3.1	Obstructed forward reach with a max. 20" obstruction:	Х		
			48" max. mounting height			
			Obstructed forward reach with a 20" - 25" max.	Χ		
			obstruction: 44" max. mounting height			
		308.3.2	Obstructed parallel approach with a10" max.	Χ		
	Built-In		obstruction: 34" - 48" max. mounting height			
Furnishings and			Obstructed parallel approach with a >10" - 24" max.	Χ		
	Equipment	- , , , ,	obstruction: 34" - 46" max. mounting height			
		•	ervice counters are to be as follows:			
		902.4	The top of check writing and work surfaces are to be		X	
Interior			28-34" above the floor with a 30" x 48" clear floor			
			space			
		904.3.1	Parallel Approach: min. 36" length, 36" max. height		Χ	
			with a 30" x 48" clear floor space			
		904.3.2	Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max. height		X	
		305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required	Χ		
		602.4	Spout outlets for wheelchair accessible fountains are			Х
			to be @ max. 36" above the floor			
	Drinking		Spout outlets for standing persons are to be @ 38-			Х
	Fountains		43" above the floor			
		602.6	Flow of water is to be min. 4" in height			Х
		407.2.1.1	Call buttons and keypads are to be located 15-48"			Х
	Elevators		above the floor to the top button			
		305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required			Х



RESTROOM ADA SURVEY CHECKLIST

					Rest	roor	m Loc	atior	1		
Building Name: Address: Date of Survey: Conducted by:		Men's Restroom- Board of Elections	Restroom- Board of	Women's Restroom- Elderly Affairs	- Elderly Aff	Restroom- Coroner's Office	e Restroom- Coroner's				
ANSI A117.1 Reference Code	Description	∕len's Re	Nomen's Elections	Nomen's	Vomen's	Public R Area	Employee Office Area				
Doors	- Doddingston	_				<u> </u>	шО			l	
1004.11.2.1	Doors do not swing into clear floor space of any fixture	Υ	Y	N	N	N	N				
404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90 degree	Υ	Υ	Ν	Ν	N	N				
404.2.3	Door maneuverability clearance of 18" on the pull side of the door Door maneuverability clearance of 12" on the push	Y	Y	Y N	Y	Y	N Y				
404.2.7	side of the door Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an open position of 12 degrees	Υ	Υ	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				
404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	Υ	Υ	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				
404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	Υ	Υ	N	N	Υ	Y				
304.3.1	60" Turning radius provided	Υ	Υ	Z	Z	Ν	Z				
Water Closet											
604.2	Water closet located between 16- 18 inches from the side wall	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N				
604.3	Water Closet Clear Floor Space										
604.3.1	Width - 60"	Υ	Υ	N	Y	Υ	Y				
604.3.2	Depth - 56"	Y	Y	N	N	Υ	Y				
604.4	Water closet height: 17-19 inches to the top of the	Υ	Υ	N	N	N	N				
604.6	Flush controls located on the open side of the toilet	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	N				
604.3.3	No other fixtures or obstructions are permitted to be within the required clear floor space of the toilet	Υ	Y	Z	Z	N	Z				
Grab Bars											
604.5.1	42" side wall grab bar located max. 12" from the rear wall	Υ	Y	N	N	N	N				
	18" vertical grab bar mounted with the bottom of the bar @ 39-41 inches from the floor and 39-41 inches from the rear wall	Υ	Y	N	N	N	N				

604.5.2	36" rear wall grab bar extended min. 12" from the centerline of the toilet to the side closest to the wall and 24" on the transfer side of the toilet (note: a 24" rear grab bar centered on the toilet is permitted where wall space does not permit)	Y	Y	N	N	N	N		
Lavatories									
305.3	30" x 48" clear floor space required	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ		
306.2	Toe clearance: Clearance between the floor and 9" above the floor and may extend a max. of 25" beneath the sink	Υ	Y	N	Y	N	N		
306.3	Knee Clearance:Min. depth of 11" @ 9" above the floor and 8" @ 27" above the floor	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	N	N		

		Restroom Location									
ANSI A117.1	Decariation	Men's Restroom- Board of Elections	Women's Restroom- Board of Elections	Women's Restroom- Elderly Affairs	Women's Restroom- Elderly Affairs	Public Restroom- Coroner's Office Area	Employee Restroom- Coroner's Office Area				
Reference Code Lavatories (cont.)	Description		>	>	>	ш	ш«				
606.3 309.4	Max. height to be 34" above the floor measured to the higher of the rim or the counter Faucets shall be operable with one hand without	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y				
606.6	requiring tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist Water supply and drain lines are to be insulated	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y				
Urinals	water supply and drain lines are to be insulated	<u> </u>	Т Т	I	IN	I					
	Max. rim height is 17" above the floor		1.1/4	11/0	11/0	. / .	. 1/4	, I		ı	
605.2	_	Υ	N/A		N/A		N/A				
605.3	30" x 48" Clear floor space required	Υ	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				
Shower Compartr											
	Transfer-Type Shower:										
608.2.1.1	Size: Min. clear 36"x36" with min. 36" entry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				
608.2.1.2	Clearance: 48" min. in length measured perpendicular to the control wall and 36" min. in depth adjacent to the open side of the compartment	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				
608.2.1.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				
	Std. Roll-in Type Shower										
608.2.2.1	Size: Clear inside dimension of min. 60"W x 30"D with a 60" min. entry		N/A								
608.2.2.2	Clearance: 60" min. adjacent to the 60" width and 30" depth						N/A				
608.2.2.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				
	Grab Bars- Transfer Type Shower										
608.3.1.1	Horizontal: provided across the control wall and back wall to a point 18" from the control wall										
608.3.1.2	Vertical: Provide 18" grab bar on the control wall 3"-6" above the horiz. bar and 4" max. inward from the front edge of the shower	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				
L	Grab Bars- Std. Roll-in Type Shower							, ,		1	
608.3.2	Back Wall Bar: Beginning at the edge of the seat and extend the length of the wall up to 48" max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				

608.3.3	Side Wall Bar: Extend length of the wall up to 30"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				
	max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall										
	Bathtubs Without Permanent Seats										
607.2	Clearance in front of tub extending the full length of the tub and min. 30" in depth	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				
607.4.1.1	Back Wall Grab Bars: Two horizontal grab bars located 33"-36" and one additional bar located 8"-10" above the rim of the bathtub. Each bar to be min. 24" in length located max. 24" from the head wall and extend to max. 12" from the control wall	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				
607.4.1.2	Control End Wall Grab Bars: Min. 24" horizontal grab bar and min. 18" vertical grab bar.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				
607.6	Hand shower with a min. 59" hose provided on the end wall	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				
Bathroom Acces	Bathroom Accessories										
603.3	Mirror - Bottom edge of the reflective surface @ 40" above floor	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N	N				
902.4	Baby changing stations - 28-34" above the floor	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				

Restroom Location

ANSI A117.1 Reference Code	Description	Men's Restroom- Board of Elections	Women's Restroom- Board of Elections	Women's Restroom- Elderly Affairs	Women's Restroom- Elderly Affairs	Public Restroom- Coroner's Office Area	Employee Restroom- Coroner's Office Area		
Bathroom Access	sories (cont.)								
604.7	Toilet paper dispenser located above the grab bar - the outlet of the dispenser should be located within an area 24"-36" from the rear wall and 18" off the floor	N/A	N/A	Y	Υ	Y	Y		
	Toilet paper dispensers located below the grab bar- The outlet of the dispenser should be located 24-42" from the rear wall and 18' off the floor	Υ	Υ	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
604.8	Coat Hooks: 48" max. above the floor	Υ	Υ	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
	Shelves: 40-48" above the floor	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
	Paper towel dispensers: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	Υ	Y	N	N	Υ	N		
	Soap dispenser: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ		
604.9.2.1	ADA toilet stalls to be 60"x59" for floor mounted toilet	Υ	Υ	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
ADA Signage									
703.3.11	Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door	Υ	Y	N	N	N	N		
703.3.10	Mounting height of raised characters:Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest character	Υ	Υ	N	N	Υ	N		



Building Name: Brookfield WWTP
Address: 921 Standard Street
Masury, Ohio 44438

Date of Survey: 10/30/2017

Conducted by: JT / EB

	T		
		ANSI A117.1	
Exterior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	No ADA accessible parking spaces provided	501.1	Provide required ADA parking spaces
Parking	No Van accessible parking space provided	502.2	Provide (1) Van accessible parking
	No ADA parking signs provided	502.7	Provide ADA signage
Accessible Route	Where the concrete walkway meets the asphalt paving, the vertical projection exceeds 1/4"	303.2	Repair as needed
		ANSI A117.1	
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	Doors are not provided with hardware that does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	404.2.6	Replace hardware
Doors	The door closing speed on doors equipped with closers is less than the required 5 seconds	404.2.7	Adjust door closer speed
	The door opening force on doors equipped with closers is greater than the required 5 lbs. max.	404.2.8	Adjust door closer
	Riser height exceeds 7" max.	504.2	
0	Tread depth is less than the required 11" min.		
Stairs and Steps	Handrails not provided on both sides	505.2	Add handrail
	Handrail height is less than the required 34"-38"	505.4	Adjust the height of the handrail
	Door maneuverability clearance of 18" on the pull side of the door not provided	404.2.3	Provide 18" clearance on the pull side of the door
	The door closing speed is less than the required 5 seconds	404.2.7	Adjust the closer speed
1st. Floor Restroom	The door opening forces exceeds 5 lbs.	404.2.8	Adjust the closer
	A min. 60" dia. turning radius is not provided	304.3.1	Modify to provide the required clear flor space
	No 60"W x 56"D clear floor space at the toilet provided	604.3.1 604.3.2	Provide required clear floor space

Ī	1	ANSI A117.1	
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	The toilet flush controls are not located on the open side of the toilet	604.6	Replace tank with controls on the open side of the toilet
	The adjacent fixture encroaches into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	Reconfigure configure the restroom
	The required grab bars are not provided	604.5.1 604.5.2	Provide grab bars
	The bottom edge of the reflected surface of the mirror exceeds 40" from the floor	603.3	Reinstall the mirror at the proper height
1st. Floor Restroom	The sink water supply and drain lines are not insulated or otherwise protected	606.6	Insulate water supply and drain lines
TSI. FIOOF INESTIOOTI	The mounting location of the toilet paper dispenser does not comply	604.9	Relocate toilet paper dispenser
	The mounting height of the paper towel dispenser exceeds the min. height	604.8	Relocate the paper towel dispenser
	The mounting height of the soap dispenser exceeds the min. height		Relocate the soap dispenser
	Coat hook mounting height exceed the max. allowable height		Relocate the coat hook
	No ADA compliant toilet stall provided in either the men's or women's restrooms	708.2	Provide ADA stalls
	Door maneuverability clearance of 18" on the	404.2.3	Provide 18" clearance on the pull side
	pull side of the door not provided		of the door
	Door maneuverability clearance of 12" on the		Provide 12" clearance on the push
	push side of the door not provided		side of the door
	The door closing speed is less than the required 5 seconds	404.2.7	Adjust the closer speed
	The door opening forces exceeds 5 lbs.	404.2.8	Adjust the closer
	The distance from the side wall to the centerline of the toilet is less than the required 16' - 18"	604.2	Relocate the toilet
	No 60"W x 56"D clear floor space at the toilet provided	604.3.1 604.3.2	Provide required clear floor space
	The height from the floor to the toilet seat is less than the required 17-19"	604.4	Replace the toilet
	The adjacent fixture encroaches into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	Reconfigure the restroom
	The required grab bars are not provided	604.5.1 604.5.2	Provide grab bars
Men's Locker Room Basement	The sink faucet handles are not operable with one hand without tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist.	309.4	Replace the faucet
	The urinal is mounted too high	605.2	Relocate the urinal
	The shower stall does not meet the min. size requirements	608.2.1.1	Replace the shower stall
	The required clear floor space for the shower is not provided	608.2.1.2	
	the shower is not equipped with a folding or non-folding seat	608.2.1.3	
	The shower stall is not equipped with the	608.3.1.1	
	required grab bars The lavatory mirror is mounted too high	608.3.1.2 603.3	Relocate the mirror
	Toilet paper dispenser mounting does not comply	604.7	Relocate dispenser
	Coat hook mounting height exceed the max. allowable height	604.8	
	Paper towel dispenser is mounted too high		
	Soap dispenser is mounted too high		
	Existing toilet stall is not accessible	604.9.2.1	Install ADA compliant stall
	Restroom ADA signage not provided	703.3.11	Install ADA signage
		703.3.10	

		ANSI A117.1	
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	Door maneuverability clearance of 12" on the	404.2.3	Provide 12" clearance on the push
	push side of the door not provided		side of the door
	The door closing speed is less than the	404.2.7	Adjust the closer speed
	required 5 seconds		
	A min. 60" dia. turning radius is not provided	304.3.1	Modify to provide the required clear flor space
	The distance from the side wall to the centerline of the toilet is less than the required 16' - 18"	604.2	Relocate the toilet
Women's Locker	No 60"W x 56"D clear floor space at the toilet provided	604.3.1 604.3.2	Provide required clear floor space
Room Basement	The height from the floor to the toilet seat is less than the required 17-19"	604.4	Replace the toilet
	The adjacent fixture encroaches into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	Reconfigure the restroom
	The required grab bars are not provided	604.5.1 604.5.2	Provide grab bars
	The sink faucet handles are not operable with one hand without tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist.	309.4	Replace the faucet
	The sink water supply and drain lines are not insulated or otherwise protected	606.6	Insulate water supply and drain lines



Building Name: Brookfield WWTP **Address:** 921 Standard Street

Masury, Ohio 44438

Date of Survey: 10/30/2017 Conducted by: JT/EB

ı	ocation	ANSI A117.1	Description	Co	mplian	ice
_		Reference Code		Yes	No	N/A
			Total No. of spaces: No parking spaces defined ADA spaces req'd.: ADA spaces provided: Van Accessible spaces provided:		Х	
	Parking	502.2	ADA signage @ 60" above grade		Χ	
			Van accessible stall: 8'stall w/ 8' access aisle or 11' stall w/ 5' access aisle		Х	
		502.7	ADA signage @ 60" above grade		Χ	
			Van accessible signage @ 60" above grade		Χ	
		502.5	Parking space and aisle slope 1:48 max.		Χ	
			Close proximity to entrance		Χ	
		Curb Ramps				
		Fig. 406.2	Max. 1:12 slope			Х
		406.3.1	Max. 1:10 flared slope			Х
		406.4	Min. 36" wide			Х
		406.7	Min 36" long landing at the top			Х
		406.13	Detectable warnings min. 24" in length in the direction of travel and full width of the ramp			Х
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"			Х
		Ramps				
		405.2	Running slope min. 1:20			Х
Exterior		405.7.3	Min. 60" landing @ top and bottom			Х
		405.5	Min. 36" wide			Х
		405.6	Max. rise of any ramp is 30" or 30' in length			Х
		405.7.4	Min. 60" x 60" landing at change of direction			Х
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"			Х
	Accessible Route	Walkways				
		403.3	Max. slope of 1:20	Х		
		405.5	Clear width of 36"	Х		
		404.2.3.1	Max. slope of 1:48 within the required maneuverability clearances of a door	Х		
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach: Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side	Х		
			Push side: Min. 48"	Х		
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"		Χ	
		Handrails				
		405.8	Handrails required? (greater than 6" change in elevation at edge)		Х	

5	05.2	Handrails provided on both sides of ramp?		Χ
5	05.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.		Χ
51		Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions		Х
5	05.10.1	Top & bottom extensions @ ramps: 12" min		Χ

Looction		ANSI A117.1	Description	Co	mplian	ce
Location		Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A
		Stairways				
		504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height			Х
			Treads: Min. 11" in depth			Х
		504.3	Open risers not permitted			Х
		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature			Х
		Handrails				
		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?			Х
		505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.			Х
Exterior	Stairs and Steps	505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by			Х
	oum outpo		obstructions			
		505.10.2	Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing			Х
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs			Х
			for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth			
			beyond the bottom nosing			
		505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to			Х
		505.7.1	be min 1 1/2" Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2"			X
		505.7.1	dia. max.			_ ^
		404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90 degrees	Х		
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach: 1.	Х		
		404.2.3	Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side			
			2. Push side: Min. 12"	Х		
	Doors	404.2.4	Threshold max. 1/2" in height	Х		
		404.2.5	Min. 48" distance between two doors in series plus			Х
			the width of any doors swinging into the space			
		404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and		Х	
			does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting			
			of the wrist			
		404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5		Χ	
			seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an			
		404.2.8	open position of 12 degrees Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.		Х	
		Stairways				
		504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height		X	
		304.2	Treads: Min. 11" in depth		X	
		504.3	Open risers not permitted	Х		
		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature	X		
		Handrails	Troomigo: Max. 1/2 outraidio	^		
Interior		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?		Х	
		505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.		X	
	Stairs and Steps	505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by	Х		
	Stairs and Steps	333.5	obstructions	^		
		505.10.2	Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing	Х		
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs	Х		
		303.10.3	for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth			
			beyond the bottom nosing			
		505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min 1 1/2"	Х		
		505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2"	Х		<u> </u>
		333.7.1	dia. max.			

	404.2.3	Door maneuverability clearance of 18" on the pull side of the door		Х	
		Door maneuverability clearance of 12" on the push side of the door	Х		
Restrooms	404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an open position of 12 degrees		Х	
	404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.		Х	
	404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist		Х	
	304.3.1	60" Turning radius provided		Х	

		ANSI A117.1		Compliance		
Location		Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/
		Water Closet				
		604.2	Water closet located between 16- 18 inches from the side wall	Χ		
		Water closet clear	floor space:			
	604.3.1		Width - 60"		Х	
		604.3.2	Depth - 56"		Χ	
		604.4	Water closet height: 17-19 inches to the top of the seat	Χ		
		604.6	Flush controls located on the open side of the toilet		Х	
		604.3.3	No other fixtures or obstructions are permitted to be within the required clear floor space of the toilet		Х	
		Grab Bars	within the required clear noon space of the tollet			
		604.5.1	42" side wall grab bar located max. 12" from the rear wall		Х	
			18" vertical grab bar mounted with the bottom of the bar @ 39-41 inches from the floor and 39-41 inches from the rear wall		Х	
		604.5.2	36" rear wall grab bar extended min. 12" from the centerline of the toilet to the side closest to the wall and 24" on the transfer side of the toilet (note: a 24" rear grab bar centered on the toilet is permitted where wall space does not permit)		Х	
		Lavatories	· · · · ·			
		305.3	30" x 48" clear floor space required	Х		
		306.2	Toe clearance: Clearance between the floor and 9" above the floor and may extend a max. of 25" beneath the sink	Х		
		306.3	Knee Clearance:Min. depth of 11" @ 9" above the floor and 8" @ 27" above the floor	Х		
		606.3	Max. height to be 34" above the floor measured to the higher of the rim or the counter	Х		
Interior	Restrooms	309.4	Faucets shall be operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	Х		
		606.6	Water supply and drain lines are to be insulated		Χ	
		Urinals	11.7			
		605.2	Max. rim height is 17" above the floor			
		605.3	30" x 48" Clear floor space required			
		Shower Compartr	nents			
			Transfer-Type Shower:			
		608.2.1.1	Size: Min. clear 36"x36" with min. 36" entry			
		608.2.1.2	Clearance: 48" min. in length measured perpendicular to the control wall and 36" min. in depth adjacent to the open side of the compartment			
		608.2.1.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided			-
		000.2.1.3	Std. Roll-in Type Shower			-

608.2.2.1	Size: Clear inside dimension of min. 60"W x 30"D with a 60" min. entry	X
608.2.2.2	Clearance: 60" min. adjacent to the 60" width and 30" depth	X
608.2.2.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	X
	Grab Bars- Transfer Type Showers	
608.3.1.1	Horizontal: provided across the control wall and back wall to a point 18" from the control wall	X
608.3.1.2	Vertical: Provide 18" grab bar on the control wall 3"-6" above the horiz. bar and 4" max. inward from the front edge of the shower	X
	Grab Bars- Std. Roll-in Type Shower	
608.3.2	Back Wall Bar:Beginning at the edge of the seat and extend the length of the wall up to 48" max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall	Х
608.3.3	Side Wall Bar: Extend length of the wall up to 30" max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall	X

	ocation	ANSI A117.1	Description	Compliance		се
L	ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A
		Bathroom Accesse	ories			
		603.3	Mirror - Bottom edge of the reflective surface @ 40"		Χ	
			above floor			
		902.4	Baby changing stations - 28-34" above the floor			Х
		604.7	Toilet paper dispenser located above the grab bar -		Χ	
			the outlet of the dispenser should be located within an area 24"-36" from the rear wall and 18" off the			
			floor			
			Toilet paper dispensers located below the grab bar-		Х	
			The outlet of the dispenser should be located 24-42"			
			from the rear wall and 18' off the floor			
		604.8	Coat Hooks: 48" max. above the floor		Χ	
			Shelves: 40-48" above the floor	Х		
	Restrooms		Paper towel dispensers: 44- 48" above the floor to		Χ	
			the outlet point			
			Hand dryers:44- 48" above the floor to the outlet			X
			point			
			Soap dispenser: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point		Х	
		604.9.2.1	ADA toilet stalls to be 60"x59" for floor mounted toilet		Χ	
		ADA 0'	or 60"x 56" for wall mounted toilet			
		ADA Signage			.,	
		703.3.11	Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch		Х	
		703.3.10	side of the door Mounting height of raised characters:Min 48" from		Х	
		705.5.10	floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60"			
			above the floor to the baseline of the highest			
			character			
		Warnings				
		708.2	Audible and visual indicators provided			Х
			Mounting height: 60" min. from floor and 6" min from			Х
			ceiling			
	Identifications and	Room and Direct				
Interior	Warnings	703.3.11	Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door			X
		703.3.10	Mounting height of raised characters:Min 48" from			X
		703.3.10	floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60"			^
			above the floor to the baseline of the highest			
			character			
		308.2.1	Unobstructed forward approach: 15"- 48"			Х

Operable Parts	308.2.2 308.3.1 308.3.2	Unobstructed parallel approach where the clear floor space is 10" max. from the element: Mounting height is to be 15"-48" Obstructed forward reach with a max. 20" obstruction: 48" max. mounting height Obstructed forward reach with a 20" - 25" max. obstruction: 44" max. mounting height Obstructed parallel approach with a10" max. obstruction: 34" - 48" max. mounting height Obstructed parallel approach with a >10" - 24" max. obstruction: 34" - 46" max. mounting height		X	x x x
Built-In	Top of sales and 902.4	d service counters are to be as follows: The top of check writing and work surfaces are to be 28-34" above the floor with a 30" x 48" clear floor			X
Furnishings and	904.3.1	space Parallel Approach: min. 36" length, 36" max. height			X
Equipment	904.3.1	Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max. height with a 30" x 48" clear floor space			X
	305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required	Х		
Drinking Fountains	602.4	Spout outlets for wheelchair accessible fountains are to be @ max. 36" above the floor	Х		
Fountains		Spout outlets for standing persons are to be @ 38- 43" above the floor		Х	
	602.6	Flow of water is to be min. 4" in height		Х	
Elevators	407.2.1.1	Call buttons and keypads are to be located 15-48" above the floor to the top button			Х
	305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required			Χ



Building Name: Building Inspection Dept.

Address: 159 East Market Street, Suite 100

Warren, Ohio 44481

Date of Survey: 12/21/2017 Conducted by: EB/ HM

Exterior	Non- Compliant Items	ANSI A117.1 Code	Corrective Action
	ADA parking spaces do not have access aisles designated	502.2	Provide the required ADA access aisles
Parking	No Van accessible parking space provided		Provide (1) Van accessible parking space
	No ADA parking signs provided	502.7	Provide ADA signage
Accessible Route	The max. vertical projection on the walkway is greater than 1/4"	303.2	Repair the walkway as required
		ANSI A117.1	
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	Maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door into the back office is less than the required 12"	404.2.3	Provide minimum 12" clearance on the push side of the door
Doors	The doors are not provided with hardware that does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	404.2.6	Replace hardware
Built-In Furnishings and Equipment	The countertop at the reception area is too high	902.4	Lower the countertop to the proper height



Building Name: Building Inspection Dept.

Address: 159 East Market Street, Suite 100

Warren, Ohio 44481

Date of Survey: 12/21/2017 Conducted by: EB/ HM

,	ocation	ANSI A117.1	Description		mplian	ice
L	-ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A
			Total No. of spaces: 33 ADA spaces req'd.: 2 ADA spaces provided :7 Van- Accessible spaces req'd.: 1 Van-Accessible spaces provided: 0		Х	
	Parking	502.2	ADA signage @ 60" above grade		Χ	
	3		Van accessible stall: 8'stall w/ 8' access aisle or 11' stall w/ 5' access aisle		Х	
			Van accessible signage @ 60" above grade		Χ	
		502.5	Parking space and aisle slope 1:48 max.	Х		
			Close proximity to entrance	Х		
		Curb Ramps				
		Fig. 406.2	Max. 1:12 slope			Х
		406.3.1	Max. 1:10 flared slope			Х
		406.4	Min. 36" wide			Х
		406.7	Min 36" long landing at the top			Х
		406.13	Detectable warnings min. 24" in length in the direction of travel and full width of the ramp			Х
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"			Х
		Ramps				
		405.2	Running slope min. 1:20			Х
Exterior		405.7.3	Min. 60" landing @ top and bottom			Х
		405.5	Min. 36" wide			Х
		405.6	Max. rise of any ramp is 30" or 30' in length			Х
		405.7.4	Min. 60" x 60" landing at change of direction			Х
	A	303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"			X
	Accessible Rout	Walkways	1 /			
		403.3	Max. slope of 1:20	X		
		405.5	Clear width of 36"	X		
		404.2.3.1	Max. slope of 1:48 within the required maneuverability clearances of a door	X		
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach: Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side	Х		
			Push side: Min. 48"	Х		
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"		Х	
		Handrails				
		405.8	Handrails required? (greater than 6" change in elevation at edge)			Х

[505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of ramp?		Х
[505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.		Х
	505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by		Х
		obstructions		1

Location		ANSI A117.1	ANSI A117.1 Description				
	ocation	Reference Code	ference Code				
		Handrails (cont.)					
		505.10.1	Top & bottom extensions @ ramps: 12" min			Χ	
		Stairways					
		504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height			>	
			Treads: Min. 11" in depth			>	
		504.3	Open risers not permitted			>	
		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature)	
		Handrails					
		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?			,	
Exterior	Stairs and Steps	505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.				
		505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by				
		303.0	obstructions			′	
		505.10.2	Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing)	
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs)	
			for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth				
			beyond the bottom nosing				
		505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to				
		505 7.4	be min 1 1/2" Circular areas section to be 1 1/4" dia min and 2"			-	
		505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2" dia. max.				
		404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90	Х			
		404.2.2	degrees	_ ^			
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach: 1.	Х			
			Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side				
			2. Push side: Min. 12"		Χ		
		404.2.4	Threshold max. 1/2" in height				
		1004.11.2.1	Door swings into the clear floor space			1	
	Doors	404.2.5	Min. 48" distance between two doors in series plus				
			the width of any doors swinging into the space				
		404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and		Х		
		404.2.0	does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting		^		
			of the wrist				
		404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5	Х			
			seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an				
			open position of 12 degrees				
		404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	Х			
		Stairways					
		504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height				
			Treads: Min. 11" in depth				
		504.3	Open risers not permitted				
		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature				
Intorior		Handrails					
Interior		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?				
		505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.				
	Stairs and Steps	505.6					
	Jane and Gropo		obstructions				
		505.10.2	Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing		_		
		TOT 10.2	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs				
		505.10.3	for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth			'	
			beyond the bottom nosing				
		505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to				
			be min 1 1/2"	1		1	

	505.7.1	5.7.1 Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2" dia. max.					
	Warnings						
	708.2	708.2 Audible and visual indicators provided					
Identifications and		Mounting height: 60" min. from floor and 6" min from ceiling	Х				
Warnings (Other	Room and Directi						
	703.3.11	Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door	Х				
	703.3.10	Mounting height of raised characters:Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest character	Х				

	Location		Description		Complianc		
	ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A	
		308.2.1	Unobstructed forward approach: 15"- 48"			Χ	
		308.2.2	Unobstructed parallel approach where the clear floor			Х	
			space is 10" max. from the element: Mounting height is to be 15"-48"				
		308.3.1	Obstructed forward reach with a max. 20" obstruction: 48" max. mounting height			Х	
			Obstructed forward reach with a 20" - 25" max.			Х	
			obstruction: 44" max. mounting height				
	Built-In	308.3.2	Obstructed parallel approach with a10" max. obstruction: 34" - 48" max. mounting height			Х	
	Furnishings and		Obstructed parallel approach with a >10" - 24" max.			Х	
	Equipment		obstruction: 34" - 46" max. mounting height				
		<u> </u>	ervice counters are to be as follows:				
	28-3		The top of check writing and work surfaces are to be 28-34" above the floor with a 30" x 48" clear floor		Х		
Interior			space				
		904.3.1	Parallel Approach: min. 36" length, 36" max. height	Х			
		904.3.2	with a 30" x 48" clear floor space Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max.		Х		
		305.3		Х	^		
		602.4	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required	^		X	
		602.4	Spout outlets for wheelchair accessible fountains are to be @ max. 36" above the floor			X	
	Drinking		Spout outlets for standing persons are to be @ 38-			Χ	
	Fountains		43" above the floor				
		602.6	Flow of water is to be min. 4" in height			Х	
		407.2.1.1	Call buttons and keypads are to be located 15-48"			Х	
	Elevators		above the floor to the top button				
	Lievators	305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required			Х	



Building Name: Central District Court
Address: 71801 N. Mecca Street

Cortland, Ohio 44410

Date of Survey: 11/21/2017 Conducted by: EB/ HM

		ANOL 4447.4	
Futanias	Non-Compliant toms	ANSI A117.1 Code	Commontive Antique
Exterior	Non- Compliant Items		Corrective Action
	ADA parking spaces improperly marked	501.1	Delineate spaces to comply
	No Van accessible parking space provided	502.2	Provide (1) Van accessible parking space
Parking	ADA parking space signage is too low	502.7	Reinstall signage to proper height
	No Van Accessible parking sign provided		Provide Van Accessible signage
	ADA parking space slope is greater than 1:48	502.5	Provide max. 1:48 slope at ADA parking spaces
Accessible	The vertical projection at the ramp is greater than 1/4"	303.2	Repair concrete ramp and walkway
Route	The vertical projection on the walkway is greater than 1/4"		
Stairs and Steps	The tread depth of the exterior steps is less than 11"	504.3	Provide min. 11" tread depth
		ANSI A117.1	
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
Danie	The closer speed on the prisoner access door is too fast	404.2.7	Adjust the closer
Doors	The door opening force of the prisoner access door is greater than 5 lbs.	404.2.8	
	Men's Restroom		
	The closer speed on the door is too fast	404.2.7	Adjust the closer
	The door opening force of the prisoner access door is greater than 5 lbs.	404.2.8	1
	No 18" vertical grab bar is provided at the toilet	604.5.1	Install 18" vertical grab bar
Restrooms	No clear floor space for the urinal has been provided	605.3	Provide for a min. 30"x48" clear floor space at the urinal
	The mirror is mounted too high	603.3	Lower the mirror to the proper height
	The coat hook and paper towel dispenser is mounted too high	604.8	Lower the coat hook and paper towel dispenser to the proper height
	The ADA signage is mounted too high	703.3.11	Lower the ADA signage to the proper height

Interior	Non- Compliant Items	ANSI A117.1 Code	Corrective Action
	Women's Restroom		
	The closer speed on the door is too fast	404.2.7	Adjust the closer
	The door opening force of the prisoner access	404.2.8	- ^
	door is greater than 5 lbs.	404.2.0	
	No 60" dia. turning radius provided	304.3.1	Provide a 60" dia. turning radius
	The flush controls for the toilet are not located	604.6	Replace the toilet tank
	on the open side of the toilet	001.0	
	No 18" vertical grab bar is provided at the toilet	604.5.1	Install 18" vertical grab bar
	The mirror is mounted too high	603.3	Lower the mirror to the proper height
	The coat hook, soap dispenser and the paper towel dispenser is mounted too high	604.8	Lower the coat hook, soap dispenser and paper towel dispenser to the proper height
	The ADA signage is mounted too high	703.3.11	Lower the ADA signage to the proper height
	Restroom- Jury Room		
	The closer speed on the door is too fast	404.2.7	Adjust the closer
	The door opening force of the prisoner access door is greater than 5 lbs.	404.2.8	
	The door swings into the clear floor space of the sink	1004.11.2.1	Reconfigure the restroom to comply
	The flush controls for the toilet are not located on the open side of the toilet	604.6	Replace the toilet tank
Restrooms	Other fixtures encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	Reconfigure the restroom to comply
	No 18" vertical grab bar is provided at the toilet	604.5.1	Install 18" vertical grab bar
	The mirror is mounted too high	603.3	Lower the mirror to the proper height
	The soap dispenser and the paper towel	604.8	Lower the soap dispenser and paper
	dispenser is mounted too high		towel dispenser to the proper height
	ADA signage is not provided	703.3.10 703.3.11	Provide the required ADA signage
	Staff Restroom		
	The closer speed on the door is too fast	404.2.7	Adjust the closer
	The door opening force of the prisoner access door is greater than 5 lbs.	404.2.8	
	The door swings into the clear floor space of the sink	1004.11.2.1	Reconfigure the restroom to comply
	No 60" dia. turning radius provided	304.3.1	Provide a 60" dia. turning radius
	Other fixtures encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	Reconfigure the restroom to comply
	No 18" vertical grab bar is provided at the toilet	604.5.1	Install 18" vertical grab bar
	The mirror is mounted too high	603.3	Lower the mirror to the proper height
	The paper towel dispenser is mounted too high	604.8	Lower the paper towel dispenser to the proper height
	ADA signage is not provided	703.3.10	Provide the required ADA signage
		703.3.11	
Special Rooms	The witness stand does not provide the required 60" dia. turning radius	703.3.11 807.2	Reconfigure the witness stand to comply
Special Rooms and Spaces			=



Building Name: Central District Court **Address:** 180 N. Mecca Street

Cortland, Ohio 44410

Date of Survey: 11/21/2017 Conducted by: EB/ HM

		**********		Co	mplian	iance	
L	ocation	ANSI A117.1 Reference Code Description		Yes	No	N/	
	Parking	502.2	Total No. of spaces: 36 ADA spaces req'd.: 2 ADA spaces provided: 2 Van accessible spaces provided: Not Defined ADA signage @ 60" above grade Van accessible stall: 8'stall w/ 8' access aisle or 11' stall w/ 5' access aisle Van accessible signage @ 60" above grade	X	X		
		502.5	Parking space and aisle slope 1:48 max.	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	Х	┿	
		Our L Danier	Close proximity to entrance	Х			
		Curb Ramps	IMan 440 plane			Ψ,	
		Fig. 406.2	Max. 1:12 slope			,	
		406.3.1 406.4	Max. 1:10 flared slope Min. 36" wide]	
		406.4				1	
		406.7	Min 36" long landing at the top Detectable warnings min. 24" in length in the				
		400.13	direction of travel and full width of the ramp				
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"			1	
		Ramps					
		405.2	Running slope min. 1:20	Х		T	
Fortonion		405.7.3	Min. 60" landing @ top and bottom	Х		T	
Exterior		405.5	Min. 36" wide	Х			
		405.6	Max. rise of any ramp is 30" or 30' in length	Х			
		405.7.4	Min. 60" x 60" landing at change of direction	Х		T	
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"		Х	T	
	Accessible Rout	e Walkways					
		403.3	Max. slope of 1:20	Х			
		405.5	Clear width of 36"	Х		1	
		404.2.3.1	Max. slope of 1:48 within the required maneuverability clearances of a door	Х			
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach: Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side Push side: Min. 48"	X			
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"		Х	T	
		Handrails				t	
		405.8	Handrails required? (greater than 6" change in elevation at edge)	Х			
		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of ramp?	Х			

505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.	X	
505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions	Х	
505.10.1	Top & bottom extensions @ ramps: 12" min	Х	

	ocation	ANSI A117.1	Compliance			
L	ocation	Reference Code	erence Code Description			
		Stairways				
		504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height	Х		
			Treads: Min. 11" in depth		Χ	
		504.3	Open risers not permitted	Х		
		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature	Х		
		Handrails				
		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?	Х		
		505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.	Х		
Exterior	Stairs and Steps	505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions	Х		
		505.10.2	Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing	Х		
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth beyond the bottom nosing	Х		
		505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min 1 1/2"	Х		
		505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2" dia. max.	Х		
		404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90 degrees	Х		
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach: 1. Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side	Х		
			2. Push side: Min. 12"	Х		+
		404.2.4	Threshold max. 1/2" in height	Х		+
		404.2.5	Min. 48" distance between two doors in series plus)
	Doors	404.2.3	the width of any doors swinging into the space			
		404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	Х		
		404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an open position of 12 degrees		Х	
		404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.		Х	+
		Stairways	1 3			
		504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height			>
		304.2	Treads: Min. 11" in depth)
		504.3	Open risers not permitted)
		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature)
		Handrails	Troomgo: Wax. 1/2 outraidio			Ť
Interior		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?)
-			Height: 34" min 38" max.			
	Otalina and Co	505.4	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by)
	Stairs and Steps	505.6	obstructions			
		505.10.2	Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing			,
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth beyond the bottom nosing			
		505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min 1 1/2"			>
		505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2" dia. max.			>
		Warnings				
		708.2	Audible and visual indicators provided			>

Identifications and		Mounting height: 60" min. from floor and 6" min from ceiling onal Signage		X
	703.3.11	Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door	Х	
		Mounting height of raised characters:Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest character	Х	

		ANSI A117.1	December 1 and 1 a	Co	mplian	ıce
L	ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A
		308.2.1	Unobstructed forward approach: 15"- 48"			Х
		308.2.2	Unobstructed parallel approach where the clear floor space is 10" max. from the element: Mounting height is to be 15"-48"			Х
		308.3.1	Obstructed forward reach with a max. 20" obstruction: 48" max. mounting height			Х
			Obstructed forward reach with a 20" - 25" max. obstruction: 44" max. mounting height			Х
	Built-In	308.3.2	Obstructed parallel approach with a10" max. obstruction: 34" - 48" max. mounting height			Х
	Furnishings and Equipment		Obstructed parallel approach with a >10" - 24" max. obstruction: 34" - 46" max. mounting height			Х
		Top of sales and se	ervice counters are to be as follows:			
Interior		902.4	The top of check writing and work surfaces are to be 28-34" above the floor with a 30" x 48" clear floor space			X
		904.3.1	Parallel Approach: min. 36" length, 36" max. height with a 30" x 48" clear floor space		Х	
		904.3.2	Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max.			Х
		305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required			Х
		602.4	Spout outlets for wheelchair accessible fountains are to be @ max. 36" above the floor			Х
	Drinking Fountains		Spout outlets for standing persons are to be @ 38-43" above the floor			Х
		602.6	Flow of water is to be min. 4" in height			Х
		407.2.1.1	Call buttons and keypads are to be located 15-48" above the floor to the top button			Х
	Elevators	305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required			Х



RESTROOM ADA SURVEY CHECKLIST

		Restroom Location								
Address: Date of Survey: Conducted by: ANSI A117.1		Men's Restroom	Women's Restroom	Restroom- Jury Room	Staff Restroom					
404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90	Y	> Y	Y	Y					
404.2.3	Door maneuverability clearance of 18" on the pull	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ					
	side of the door Door maneuverability clearance of 12" on the push side of the door	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ					
404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an open position of 12 degrees	N	N	N	N					
404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	N	N	N	N					
404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	Υ	Y	Υ	Y					
304.3.1	60" Turning radius provided	Υ	N	N	N					
Water Closet										
604.2	Water closet located between 16- 18 inches from the side wall	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ					
	Water Closet Clear Floor Space:									
604.3.1	Width - 60"	Y	Y	Y	Y					
604.3.2 604.4	Depth - 56" Water closet height: 17-19 inches to the top of the seat	Y	Y	Y	Y					
604.6	Flush controls located on the open side of the toilet	Υ	N	N	Υ					
604.3.3	No other fixtures or obstructions are permitted to be within the required clear floor space of the toilet	Υ	Υ	N	N					
Grab Bars			•		•					
604.5.1	42" side wall grab bar located max. 12" from the rear wall 18" vertical grab bar mounted with the bottom of the	Y	Y	Y	Y					
	bar @ 39-41 inches from the floor and 39-41 inches from the rear wall		. 1		. 4					

604.5.2	36" rear wall grab bar extended min. 12" from the centerline of the toilet to the side closest to the wall and 24" on the transfer side of the toilet (note: a 24" rear grab bar centered on the toilet is permitted where wall space does not permit)	Y	Y	Y	Y			
Lavatories								
305.3	30" x 48" clear floor space required	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ			
306.2	Toe clearance: Clearance between the floor and 9" above the floor and may extend a max. of 25" beneath the sink	Y	Y	Y	Υ			
306.3	Knee Clearance:Min. depth of 11" @ 9" above the floor and 8" @ 27" above the floor	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ			
606.3	Max. height to be 34" above the floor measured to the higher of the rim or the counter	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ			
309.4	Faucets shall be operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	Y	Y	Y	Y			
606.6	Water supply and drain lines are to be insulated	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ			

					Rest	room	Loc	ation		
ANSI A117.1 Reference Code	Description	Men's Restroom	Women's Restroom	Restroom- Jury Room	Staff Restroom					
Urinals			•							
605.2	Max. rim height is 17" above the floor	Υ	N/A	N/A	N/A					
605.3	30" x 48" Clear floor space required	N	N/A	N/A	N/A					
Shower Comparti										
	Transfer-Type Shower:								1	
608.2.1.1	Size: Min. clear 36"x36" with min. 36" entry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A					
608.2.1.2	Clearance: 48" min. in length measured perpendicular to the control wall and 36" min. in depth adjacent to the open side of the compartment	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A					
608.2.1.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A					
	Std. Roll-in Type Shower									
608.2.2.1	Size: Clear inside dimension of min. 60"W x 30"D with a 60" min. entry	N/A	N/A	N/A						
608.2.2.2	Clearance: 60" min. adjacent to the 60" width and 30" depth	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A					
608.2.2.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A					
	Grab Bars- Transfer Type Shower						1	1		
608.3.1.1	Horizontal: provided across the control wall and back wall to a point 18" from the control wall	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A					
608.3.1.2	Vertical: Provide 18" grab bar on the control wall 3"-6" above the horiz. bar and 4" max. inward from the front edge of the shower	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A					
	Grab Bars- Std. Roll-in Type Shower									
608.3.2	Back Wall Bar:Beginning at the edge of the seat and extend the length of the wall up to 48" max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A					
608.3.3	Side Wall Bar: Extend length of the wall up to 30" max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A					
Bathroom Access	ories									
603.3	Mirror - Bottom edge of the reflective surface @ 40" above floor	N	N	N	N					

902.4	Baby changing stations - 28-34" above the floor	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			
604.7	Toilet paper dispenser located above the grab bar - the outlet of the dispenser should be located within an area 24"-36" from the rear wall and 18" off the floor	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			
	Toilet paper dispensers located below the grab bar- The outlet of the dispenser should be located 24-42" from the rear wall and 18' off the floor	Y	Y	Y	Υ			
604.8	Coat Hooks: 48" max. above the floor	N	N/A	N/A	N/A			
	Shelves: 40-48" above the floor	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			
	Paper towel dispensers: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	N	N	N	N			
	Hand dryers:44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			
	Soap dispenser: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	Υ	N	N	Υ			
604.9.2.1	ADA toilet stalls to be 60"x59" for floor mounted toilet or 60"x 56" for wall mounted toilet	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			
ADA Signage	·							
703.3.11	Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door	N	N	N	N			
703.3.10	Mounting height of raised characters:Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest character	Y	Y	N	N			



Building Name: Court House
Address: 161 High Street
Warren, Ohio 44481

Date of Survey: 1/12/2018 Conducted by: EB/ HM

		ANSI A117.1	
Exterior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	The vertical projection at the top of the curb ramp, within the ADA ramp and along the walkway exceeds the max. 1/4"	303.2	Repair the walking and ramp surfaces
Accessible Route	Handrails are not provided on both sides of the ADA ramps	505.2	Provide handrails on both sides
	No top and bottom handrail extensions are provided at the ADA ramps	505.10.1	Provide handrail extension to comply
Stairways and Handrails	The handrails located at the stair towers are not provided with top and bottom handrail extensions	505.10.2 505.10.3	Provide top and bottom handrail extensions
Built-In	The thermostats throughout the first floor are mounted too high	308.2	Lower the thermostats to the proper height
Furnishings and Equipment	The countertop located in the Probate Filing room and in the Clerk of Courts reception area are too high	308.2	Lower the countertop to the proper height
	Ŭ.	ANSI A117.1	
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	First Floor Le	evel	
	The maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door into the Probate secretary's office is less than 12" The maneuverability clearance on the pull side of the door into the magistrate open office area is less than 18"	404.2.3	Provide the required maneuverability clearance
Doors	Maneuverability clearance of the door into the conference room from the hallway less than the required 12" on the push side and less than 18" on the pull side of the door		
	Maneuverability clearance of the escape door from the judge's chambers less than the required 12" on the push side and less than 18" on the pull side of the door		
	Maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door into the Marriage License area is less than the required 12"		

Interior	Non- Compliant Items	ANSI A117.1 Code	Corrective Action
	First Floor Level	l (cont.)	
	Staff Restroom- Magistrate Area		
	The door swings into the clear floor space of the sink	1004.11.2.1	Reconfigure the restroom to comply
	No 60" diameter turning radius is provided	304.3.1	
	The clear floor space at the toilet is less than 60" wide	604.3.1	
	The height to the top of the toilet seat is less than 17-19"	604.4	Replace the toilet
	The flush controls are not located on the open side of the toilet	604.6	
	Other plumbing fixtures encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	Reconfigure the restroom to comply
	No rear wall, side wall or vertical grab bars are provided at the toilet		Provide the required grab bars
	The faucet handles are not operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping or twisting of the wrist	309.4	Replace faucets
	Water supply and drain lines are not insulated or otherwise protected	606.6	Insulate water supply and drain lines
	The mirror is mounted too high	603.3	Lower the mirror to the proper height
	The coat hook, paper towel dispenser and the soap dispenser are mounted too high	604.8	Lower the coat hook and dispensers to the proper height
Bestveeme	No ADA signage is provided	703.3.10 703.3.11	Provide the required signage
Restrooms	Women's Public Restroom		
	The clear floor space at the toilet is less than	604.3.1	Provide a 60"wide x 59"deep clear
	60" wide Other plumbing fixtures encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	floor space at the toilet Reconfigure the restroom to comply
	No rear wall, or vertical grab bars are provided at the toilet	604.5.1 604.5.2	Provide the required grab bars
	Water supply and drain lines are not insulated or otherwise protected	606.6	Insulate water supply and drain lines
	The coat hook is mounted too high	604.8	Lower the coat hook to the proper height
	Men's Public Restroom		
	The clear floor space at the toilet is less than 60" wide	604.3.1	Provide a 60"wide x 59"deep clear floor space at the toilet
	The height to the top of the toilet seat is less than 17-19"	604.4	Replace the toilet
	The flush controls are not located on the open side of the toilet	604.6	
	No rear wall, or vertical grab bars are provided at the toilet	604.5.1 604.5.2	Provide the required grab bars
	Water supply and drain lines are not insulated or otherwise protected	606.6	Insulate water supply and drain lines
	The clear floor space at the urinal is less than the required 30"x 48"	605.3	Prove the required clear floor space at the urinal
	The coat hook is mounted too high	604.8	Lower the coat hook to the proper height
	Second Floor	Level	
	Common Pleas Court #4: The maneuverability clearance on the push	404.2.3	Provide the required maneuverability
	side of the door from the judge's chambers to	704.2.3	clearances at the doors
Doors	the outer chambers is less than 12"		
	The maneuverability clearance on the pull side		
	of the door from the judge's chambers to the hallway and from the judge's chambers to the		
	courtroom is less than 18"		
Į	Toodin on the state of the stat	l	

Intorior	Non- Compliant Items	ANSI A117.1	Corrective Action
Interior		Code	Corrective Action
	Second Floor Lev Common Pleas Court #4 (cont.)	ei (cont.)	
	The maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door into the Magistrate's office area is less than 12"	404.2.3	Provide the required maneuverability clearances at the doors
	The maneuverability clearance on the pull side of the door from the hallway into the Grand Jury Room is less than 18"		
	The maneuverability clearance on the door from the judge's chambers into the outer chambers, is less than 18" on the pull side and less than 12" on the push side		
	The door hardware on several doors are not operable without requiring tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	404.2.6	Replace the hardware
Doors	Common Pleas Court #3		
200.0	The maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door into the judge's chambers is less than 12" The maneuverability clearance on the push	404.2.3	Provide the required maneuverability clearances at the doors
	side of the door into the Petit Jury area from the hallway is less than 12"		
	The door hardware on the door into the Petit Jury area from the hallway is not operable without requiring tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	404.2.6	Replace the hardware
	The maneuverability clearance on the door into the Court Reporter's office located on the second floor mezzanine is less than 18" on the pull side and less than 12" on the push side	404.2.3	Provide the required maneuverability clearances at the doors
	Women's Public Restroom		
	The flush controls are not located on the open side of the toilet	604.6	Replace the toilet
	Other fixtures encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	Reconfigure the restroom to comply
	No vertical grab bars are provided at the toilet	604.5.1	Provide the required vertical grab bar
	The sink faucet handles are not operable without requiring tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	309.4	Replace the faucet handles.
	The water supply and drain lines are not insulated or otherwise protected.	606.6	Insulate the water supply and drain lines
	The coat hook is mounted too high	604.8	Lower the coat hook to the proper height
	Men's Public Restroom		
	No 60" diameter turning radius is provided The width of the clear floor space at the toilet is less than 60"	304.3.1 604.3.1	Reconfigure the restroom to comply
Restrooms	No rear wall or vertical grab bar is provided		Provide the required grab bars.
	The water supply and drain lines are not insulated or otherwise protected.	606.6	Insulate the water supply and drain lines
	The clear floor space at the urinal is less than the required 30"x 48"	605.3	Reconfigure the restroom to comply
	The coat hook is mounted too high	604.8	Lower the coat hook to the proper height
	Grand Jury Restroom The clear opening width of the door is less	404.2.2	Replace the door
	than 32"		
	No 60" diameter turning radius is provided The width of the clear floor space at the toilet is	304.3.1 604.3.1	Reconfigure the restroom to comply
	The height to the top of the toilet seat is less than 17-19"	604.4	Replace the toilet

	The flush controls are not located on the open side of the toilet	604.6							
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	ANSI A117.1 Code	Corrective Action						
	Second Floor Lev	el (cont.)							
	Grand Jury Restroom (cont.)								
	No rear wall, side wall or vertical grab bars have been provided		Provide the required grab bars.						
	The height to the top of the lavatory counter is greater than 34"	606.3	Lower the countertop						
	The water supply and drain lines are not insulated or otherwise protected.	606.6	Insulate the water supply and dra lines						
	The mirror is mounted too high	604.7	Lower the mirror to the proper heigh						
	The toilet paper dispenser and the shelf at the mirror are mounted too high	604.8	Lower the dispenser and shelf to the proper height						
	No ADA signage is provided	703.3.10 703.3.11	Provide the required signage						
	Courtroom #3 Jury Room Restroom								
	The clear opening width of the door is less than 32"	404.2.2	Replace the door						
	No 60" diameter turning radius is provided	304.3.1	Reconfigure the restroom to comply						
	The height to the top of the toilet seat is less than 17-19"	604.4	Replace the toilet						
	The distance from the side wall to the centerline of the toilet is greater than 18"	604.2	Relocate the toilet						
	No rear wall, side wall or vertical grab bars have been provided	604.5.1 604.5.2	Provide the required grab bars.						
	The water supply and drain lines are not insulated or otherwise protected.	606.6	Insulate the water supply and drain lines						
Restrooms	The mirror is mounted too high	604.7	Lower the mirror to the proper heigh						
Vezuoniiz	The toilet paper dispenser and the shelf at the mirror are mounted too high	604.8	Lower the dispenser and shelf to th proper height						
	No ADA signage is provided	703.3.10 703.3.11	Provide the required signage						
	Courtroom #4 Jury Room Restroom								
	The maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door is less than 12"	404.2.3	Provide min. 12" maneuverability clearance on the push side of the d						
	No 60" diameter turning radius is provided	304.3.1	Reconfigure the restroom to comply						
	The distance from the side wall to the centerline of the toilet is greater than 18"	604.2	Relocate the toilet						
	The width of the clear floor space at the toilet is less than 60"	604.3.1	Reconfigure the restroom to comply						
	The height to the top of the toilet seat is less than 17-19"	604.4	Replace the toilet						
	The flush controls are not located on the open side of the toilet	604.6							
	No rear wall, side wall or vertical grab bars have been provided	604.5.1 604.5.2	Provide the required grab bars.						
	The clear floor space at the sink is less than 30"x 48"	305.3	Reconfigure the restroom to comply						
	The water supply and drain lines are not insulated or otherwise protected.	606.6	Insulate the water supply and drain lines						
	The mirror is mounted too high	604.7	Lower the mirror to the proper heigh						
	The shelf at the mirror are mounted too high	604.8							
	Third Floor L	evel							
	Common Pleas Court #2:								
	The maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door into the judge's outer	404.2.3	Provide min. 12" maneuverability clearance on the push side of the d						
Doors	chambers is less than 12" The maneuverability clearance on the pull side of the door into the judge's chambers from the hallway is less than 18"		Provide min. 18" maneuverability clearance on the pull side of the do						
50013	The clear opening width of the door to the hallway leading to the judge's cambers is less than 32"	404.2.2	Replace the door						

	The door hardware on several doors are not operable without requiring tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	404.2.6	Replace the hardware		
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	ANSI A117.1 Code	Corrective Action		
	Third Floor Leve				
	Common Pleas Court #1:				
	The maneuverability clearance on the push	404.2.3	Provide min. 12" maneuverability		
	side of the door into the judge's outer chambers is less than 12"		clearance on the push side of the d		
	The maneuverability clearance on the push				
	side of the door into the judge's chambers is				
	less than 12" The maneuverability clearance on the push				
Doors	side of the door into the Magistrate's area is				
	less than 12"				
	The clear opening width of the door from the	404.2.2	Replace the door		
	Magistrate's office into the judge's chambers is less than 32"				
	The door hardware on several doors are not	404.2.6	Replace the hardware		
	operable without requiring tight grasping,				
	pinching or twisting of the wrist				
	Courtroom #2 Jury Room Restroom The maneuverability clearance on the push	404.2.3	Provide min. 12" maneuverability		
	side of the door is less than 12"	404.2.3	clearance on the push side of the d		
			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
	No 60" diameter turning radius is provided	304.3.1	Reconfigure the restroom to comply		
	The distance from the side wall to the	604.2	Relocate the toilet		
	centerline of the toilet is greater than 18" The width of the clear floor space at the toilet is	604.3.1	Reconfigure the restroom to comply		
	less than 60"	00 1.0.1	Treesingare are recasem to compri		
	The height to the top of the toilet seat is less	604.4	Replace the toilet		
	than 17-19" The flush controls are not located on the open	604.6			
	side of the toilet	004.0			
	No rear wall, side wall or vertical grab bars	604.5.1 604.5.2	Provide the required grab bars.		
	have been provided The clear floor space at the sink is less than	305.3	Reconfigure the restroom to comply		
	30"x 48"	000.0	Treadmigard and reduced to compri		
	The water supply and drain lines are not	606.6	Insulate the water supply and drain		
	insulated or otherwise protected. The mirror is mounted too high	604.7	lines Lower the mirror to the proper heigh		
	The shelf at the mirror are mounted too high	604.8	Lower the militar to the proper neigh		
	Women's Public Restroom	00 1.0			
	No vertical grab bars are provided at the toilet	604.5.1	Provide the required grab bars		
Restrooms	The water supply and drain lines are not	606.6	Insulate the water supply and drain		
	insulated or otherwise protected.	0.00	lines		
	The coat hook is mounted too high	604.8	Lower the coat hook to the proper		
	Mania Dublia Dastroam		height		
	Men's Public Restroom No side wall or vertical grab bars are provided	604.5.1	Provide the required grab bars		
	at the toilet	004.5.1	Tovide the required grab bars		
	The water supply and drain lines are not	606.6	Insulate the water supply and drain		
	insulated or otherwise protected.		lines		
	Magistrate Court Room Restroom The maneuverability clearance on the push	404.2.3	Provide the required maneuverability		
	side of the door is less than 12" and less than	404.2.3	clearances at the door		
	18" on the pull side of the door				
	No 60" diameter turning radius is provided	304.3.1	Reconfigure the restroom to comply		
	The distance from the side wall to the	604.2	Relocate the toilet		
	centerline of the toilet is greater than 18" The width of the clear floor space at the toilet is	604.3.1	Reconfigure the restroom to comply		
	less than 60"				
	The height to the top of the toilet seat is less	604.4	Replace the toilet		
	than 17-19" The flush controls are not located on the open	604.6			
	THE HUSTI CONTINUS ARE NOT TOCATED ON THE ODEN	0.4.0	1		

No rear wall, side wall or vertical grab bars	604.5.1	604.5.2	Provide the required grab bars.
have been provided			

	Non- Compliant Items	ANSI A117.1	Corrective Action					
Interior	-	Code						
	Third Floor Leve	l (cont.)						
	Magistrate Court Room Restroom (cont.							
	The clear floor space at the sink is less than 30"x 48"	205.2	December we the restreet to comply					
	The water supply and drain lines are not	305.3	Reconfigure the restroom to comply Insulate the water supply and drain					
	insulated or otherwise protected.	606.6	lines					
	The mirror is mounted too high	604.7						
	The shelf at the mirror are mounted too high	604.8	Lower the mirror to the proper height					
	Courtroom #2 Jury Room Restroom							
	The maneuverability clearance is less than 12" on the push side of the door and less than 18" on the pull side of the door	404.2.3	Provide the required maneuverability clearance on the push and pull side of the door					
	No 60" diameter turning radius is provided	304.3.1	Reconfigure the restroom to comply					
	The width of the clear floor space at the toilet is less than 60"	604.3.1	Reconfigure the restroom to comply					
	The height to the top of the toilet seat is less than 17-19"	604.4	Replace the toilet					
	No rear wall, side wall or vertical grab bars have been provided		Provide the required grab bars.					
	The water supply and drain lines are not insulated or otherwise protected.	606.6	Insulate the water supply and drain lines					
	The mirror is mounted too high	604.7	Lower the mirror to the proper height					
	The shelf at the mirror are mounted too high	604.8						
Restrooms	No ADA signage has been provided	703.3.10 703.3.11	Provide the required signage					
	Staff Restroom Located at the Mezzanine							
	The clear opening width of the door is less than 32"	404.2.2	Replace the door					
	The maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door is less then 12"	404.2.3	Provide the required maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door					
	No 60" diameter turning radius is provided	304.3.1	Reconfigure the restroom to comply					
	The distance from the side wall to the centerline of the toilet is greater than 18"	604.2	Relocate the toilet					
	The width of the clear floor space at the toilet is less than 60"	604.3.1	Reconfigure the restroom to comply					
	The height to the top of the toilet seat is less than 17-19"	604.4	Replace the toilet					
	Other fixtures encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	Reconfigure the restroom to comply					
	No rear wall, side wall or vertical grab bars have been provided		Provide the required grab bars.					
	The water supply and drain lines are not insulated or otherwise protected.	606.6	Insulate the water supply and drain lines					
	The mirror is mounted too high	604.7	Lower the mirror to the proper height					
	The shelf at the mirror are mounted too high	604.8						
	The coat hook is mounted too high		Lower the coat hook to the proper height					



Building Name: Court House Address: 161 High Street

Warren, Ohio 44481

Date of Survey: 1/12/2018 Conducted by: EB/ HM

	ANSI A117.1			Co	mplian	pliance	
Location		Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A	
			Total No. of spaces: ADA spaces req'd.: ADA spaces provided: Van accessible spaces req'd.: Van accessible spaces provided:			X	
	Parking	502.2	ADA signage @ 60" above grade			Х	
			Van accessible stall: 8'stall w/ 8' access aisle or 11' stall w/ 5' access aisle			X	
			Van accessible signage @ 60" above grade			>	
		502.5	Parking space and aisle slope 1:48 max.			>	
			Close proximity to entrance)	
		Curb Ramps					
		Fig. 406.2	Max. 1:12 slope	X			
		406.3.1	Max. 1:10 flared slope	Х			
		406.4	Min. 36" wide	Х			
		406.7	Min 36" long landing at the top	Х			
		406.13	Detectable warnings min. 24" in length in the direction of travel and full width of the ramp	Х			
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"		Χ		
		Ramps					
F4		405.2	Running slope min. 1:20	Х			
Exterior		405.7.3	Min. 60" landing @ top and bottom	Х			
		405.5	Min. 36" wide	Х			
		405.6	Max. rise of any ramp is 30" or 30' in length	Х			
		405.7.4	Min. 60" x 60" landing at change of direction	Х			
	Accessible Rou	303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"		Х		
	Accessible Rou	Walkways					
		403.3	Max. slope of 1:20	X			
		405.5	Clear width of 36"	Х			
		404.2.3.1	Max. slope of 1:48 within the required maneuverability clearances of a door	Х			
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach: Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side	Х			
			Push side: Min. 48"	Х			
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"		Х		
		Handrails					
		405.8	Handrails required? (greater than 6" change in elevation at edge)	X			

505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of ramp?		Х	
505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.	Х		
505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by	Х		
	obstructions			

Location		ANSI A117.1	Description		mpliar	iance	
		Reference Code	ode .		No	N/	
		Handrails (cont.)					
		505.10.1	Top & bottom extensions @ ramps: 12" min		Χ		
		Stairways					
		504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height	Х			
Exterior			Treads: Min. 11" in depth	Х			
		504.3	Open risers not permitted	Х			
		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature	Х			
		Handrails					
		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?	Х			
	Stairs and Steps	505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.	Х			
		505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions	Х			
		505.10.2	Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing	Х			
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth beyond the bottom nosing	Х			
		505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min 1 1/2"	Х			
		505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2" dia. max.	Х			
		404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90 degrees		Х		
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach: 1. Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side		Х		
			2. Push side: Min. 12"		Х		
		404.2.4	Threshold max. 1/2" in height	Х			
		1004.11.2.1	Door swings into the clear floor space		Χ		
	Doors	404.2.5	Min. 48" distance between two doors in series plus the width of any doors swinging into the space	Х			
		404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist		Х		
		404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an open position of 12 degrees		Х		
		404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	Х			
		Stairways					
		504.3	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height	Х			
		504.2	Treads: Min. 11" in depth	Х			
		504.3	Open risers not permitted	Х		T	
		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature	Х			
Interior		Handrails					
		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?	Х			
		505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.	Х			
	Stairs and Steps	505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions	Х			
		505.10.2	Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing		Х		
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth beyond the bottom nosing		Х		
		505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min 1 1/2"	Х			

	505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2" dia. max.	Х	
	Warnings			
	708.2	Χ		
		Mounting height: 60" min. from floor and 6" min from ceiling	Х	
Identifications and	Room and Directi	onal Signage		
Warnings (Other than restrooms)	703.3.11	Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door	Χ	
	703.3.10	Mounting height of raised characters: Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest character	Х	

	ocation	ANSI A117.1	Description	Co	mplian	се
LC	Cation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A
		308.2.1	Unobstructed forward approach: 15"- 48"	Χ		
		308.2.2	Unobstructed parallel approach where the clear floor space is 10" max. from the element: Mounting height is to be 15"-48"		Х	
		308.3.1	Obstructed forward reach with a max. 20" obstruction: 48" max. mounting height			Х
			Obstructed forward reach with a 20" - 25" max. obstruction: 44" max. mounting height	Х		
	Built-In	308.3.2	Obstructed parallel approach with a10" max. obstruction: 34" - 48" max. mounting height			Х
	Furnishings and Equipment		Obstructed parallel approach with a >10" - 24" max. obstruction: 34" - 46" max. mounting height	Χ		
		Top of sales and se	ervice counters are to be as follows:			
Interior		902.4	The top of check writing and work surfaces are to be 28-34" above the floor with a 30" x 48" clear floor space		Х	
		904.3.1	Parallel Approach: min. 36" length, 36" max. height with a 30" x 48" clear floor space	Х		
		904.3.2	Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max.	Χ		
		305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required	Χ		
		602.4	Spout outlets for wheelchair accessible fountains are to be @ max. 36" above the floor	Χ		
	Drinking Fountains		Spout outlets for standing persons are to be @ 38-43" above the floor	Х		
		602.6	Flow of water is to be min. 4" in height	Χ		
		407.2.1.1	Call buttons and keypads are to be located 15-48" above the floor to the top button	Х		
	Elevators	305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required	Х		



RESTROOM ADA SURVEY CHECKLIST

						R	estr	oom	Loc	catio	n				
		18	st Flo	or		2r	nd Flo	or				3rd l	Floor		
Building Name: Address: Date of Survey: Conducted by:	161 High Street Warren, Ohio 44481 1/12/2018	Staff Restroom- Magistrate	Women's Restroom	Men's Restroom	Women's Restroom	Men's Restroom	Grand Jury Restroom	Court Room #3 Restroom	Court Room #4 Restroom	Court Room #2 Restroom	Women's Restroom	Men's Restroom	Magistrate Court Room Restroom	Court Room #1 Restroom	Staff Restroom- Mezzanine
ANSI A117.1 Reference Code	Description	Staff Re	Women	Men's F	Women	Men's R	Grand J	Court Ro	Court Ro	Court Ro	Women	Men's R	Magistra	Court Ro	Staff Re
Doors															
1004.11.2.1	Doors must not swing into clear floor space of any fixture	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90 degree	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
404.2.3	Door maneuverability clearance of 18" on the pull side of the door	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N	Υ
	Door maneuverability clearance of 12" on the push side of the door	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N	Υ	Υ	N	N	N
404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an open position of 12 degrees	N/A	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Υ	Υ	N/A	N/A	N/A
404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	N/A	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Υ	Υ	N/A	N/A	N/A
404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
304.3.1	60" Turning radius provided	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν	Υ	Υ	Ν	Ν	Ν
Water Closet		•		-	•								-		
604.2	Water closet located between 16- 18 inches from the side wall	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N	N	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	N
604.3	Water Closet Clear Floor Space					1									
604.3.1	Width - 60"	N	N	N	Υ	N	N	Υ	N	N	Y	Υ	N	N	N
604.3.2	Depth - 56"	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Υ	Y	Y	Y
604.4	Water closet height: 17-19 inches to the top of the	N	Υ	N	Y	Υ	N	N	N	N	Υ	Υ	N	N	N
604.6	Flush controls located on the open side of the toilet	N	Υ	N	N	Υ	N	Υ	N	N	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ
604.3.3	No other fixtures or obstructions are permitted to be within the required clear floor space of the toilet	N	Ζ	Υ	N	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
Grab Bars															
604.5.1	42" side wall grab bar located max. 12" from the rear wall	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
	18" vertical grab bar mounted with the bottom of the bar @ 39-41 inches from the floor and 39-41 inches from the rear wall	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

604.5.2	36" rear wall grab bar extended min. 12" from the centerline of the toilet to the side closest to the wall	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Υ	Υ	N	N	Ν
	and 24" on the transfer side of the toilet (note: a 24" rear grab bar centered on the toilet is permitted														
	where wall space does not permit)								<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			Щ	Ц_
Lavatories															
305.3	30" x 48" clear floor space required	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ
306.2	Toe clearance: Clearance between the floor and 9" above the floor and may extend a max. of 25" beneath the sink	Y	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ
306.3	Knee Clearance:Min. depth of 11" @ 9" above the floor and 8" @ 27" above the floor	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
606.3	Max. height to be 34" above the floor measured to the higher of the rim or the counter	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ
309.4	Faucets shall be operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	N	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Y	Υ	N/A	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ
606.6	Water supply and drain lines are to be insulated	N	Ν	N	N	Ν	N	Ν	N	N	N	Ν	N	N	N
Urinals	•		•	•				•							
605.2	Max. rim height is 17" above the floor	N/A	N/A	Υ	N/A	Υ	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Υ	N/A	N/A	N/A
605.3	30" x 48" Clear floor space required	N/A	N/A	N	N/A	Ν	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Υ	N/A	N/A	N/A

1st Floor

Restroom Location

3rd Floor

2nd Floor

ANSI A117.1 Reference Code	Description	Staff Restroom- Magistrate	Women's Restroom	Men's Restroom	Women's Restroom	Men's Restroom	Grand Jury Restroom	Court Room #3 Restroom	Court Room #4 Restroom	Court Room #2 Restroom	Women's Restroom	Men's Restroom	Magistrate Court Room Restroom	Court Room #1 Restroom	Staff Restroom- Mezzanine
Shower Compartr		0)			_>		0			0	>	_	_)	0)
	Transfer-Type Shower:														
608.2.1.1	Size: Min. clear 36"x36" with min. 36" entry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
608.2.1.2	Clearance: 48" min. in length measured	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	perpendicular to the control wall and 36" min. in depth adjacent to the open side of the compartment														
608.2.1.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Std. Roll-in Type Shower		•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•			
608.2.2.1	Size: Clear inside dimension of min. 60"W x 30"D with a 60" min. entry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
608.2.2.2	Clearance: 60" min. adjacent to the 60" width and 30" depth												N/A		
608.2.2.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Grab Bars- Transfer Type Shower		•		•	•	-	•	•		•				
608.3.1.1	Horizontal: provided across the control wall and back wall to a point 18" from the control wall												N/A		
608.3.1.2	Vertical: Provide 18" grab bar on the control wall 3"-6" above the horiz. bar and 4" max. inward from the front edge of the shower	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Grab Bars- Std. Roll-in Type Shower														
608.3.2	Back Wall Bar: Beginning at the edge of the seat and extend the length of the wall up to 48" max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
608.3.3	Side Wall Bar: Extend length of the wall up to 30" max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Bathtubs Without Permanent Seats														
607.2	Clearance in front of tub extending the full length of the tub and min. 30" in depth	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

607.4.1.1	Back Wall Grab Bars: Two horizontal grab bars located 33"-36" and one additional bar located 8"-10" above the rim of the bathtub. Each bar to be min. 24" in length located max. 24" from the head wall and extend to max. 12" from the control wall	N/A													
607.4.1.2	Control End Wall Grab Bars: Min. 24" horizontal grab bar and min. 18" vertical grab bar.	N/A													
607.6	Hand shower with a min. 59" hose provided on the end wall	N/A													
Bathroom Ac	cessories														
603.3	Mirror - Bottom edge of the reflective surface @ 40" above floor	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	N	N	N	N	Υ	Υ	N	N	N
902.4	Baby changing stations - 28-34" above the floor	N/A													
604.7	Toilet paper dispenser located above the grab barthe outlet of the dispenser should be located within an area 24"-36" from the rear wall and 18" off the floor	N/A		Y		N/A	N/A	Y	N/A						
	Toilet paper dispensers located below the grab bar- The outlet of the dispenser should be located 24- 42" from the rear wall and 18' off the floor	Y	N/A	N/A	Υ	Υ	N	N	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Y	Υ	Y
604.8	Coat Hooks: 48" max. above the floor	N	N	N	N	N	N/A	N/A	Υ	Υ	N	N/A	Υ	Υ	N
	Shelves: 40-48" above the floor	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Υ	N	N	N	N	N/A	N/A	N	N	N
	Paper towel dispensers: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
	Soap dispenser: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
604.9.2.1	ADA toilet stalls to be 60"x59" for floor mounted	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Υ	N/A	Υ	Υ	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Υ	N/A
ADA Signage															
703.3.11	Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	~	Z	Y	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ
703.3.10	Mounting height of raised characters:Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest character	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	N	Y	Y	Υ	Y	Υ	Y	N	Y



Building Name: Court of Appeals
Address: 111 High Street

Warren, Ohio 44481

Date of Survey: 1/22/2018 Conducted by: EB/ HM

	T		T
		ANSI A117.1	
Exterior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	No ADA accessible parking spaces provided	501.1	Provide required ADA parking spaces
Parking	No Van accessible parking space provided	502.2	Provide (1) Van accessible parking
	No ADA parking signs provided	502.7	Provide ADA signage
Accessible	No accessible route is provided at the	402.2	Provide accessible employee entrance
Route	employee entrance		
		ANSI A117.1	
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	1st Floor Le	vel	
	Maneuverability clearance on the pull side of		Modify as needed to provide required
	the door into the court deliberation room is less	404.2.3	clearances
	than 18"		
	Maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door into the center judge's chambers is		
Doors	less than the required 12"		
	·		
	The office door and the two restroom doors are	404.2.6	Replace hardware
	not provided with hardware that does not		
	require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of		
	the wrist	204.2.4	Describe a COII diamentant marine and disc
Built-In	There is no 60" diameter turning radius provided in the staff breakroom	304.3.1	Provide a 60" diameter turning radius
Furnishings and	,		
Equipment	Thermostats are mounted too high throughout	308.2.2	Lower the thermostats to the proper
_quipinoni			height
	Women's Public Restroom		
	A min. 60" dia. turning radius is not provided	304.3.1	Reconfigure restroom to comply
	The flush controls for the water closet are not	604.6	Provide new toilet with flush control
	located on the open side of the toilet		valve located on the open side of the
	No 18" vertical grab bar has been provided at	604.5.1	Install an 18" vertical grab bar
	the toilet	00 1.01 .	motali ali 10 Toriloai grab bar
Restrooms			
	Men's Public Restroom		
	The door swings into the clear floor space of the sink	1004.11.2.1	Reconfigure restroom to comply
	A min. 60" dia. turning radius is not provided	304.3.1	
	The width of the clear floor space at the toilet is	604.3.1	
	less than 60"		

		ANSI A117.1	
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	1st Floor Le	vel	
	Men's Public Restroom (cont.)		
	The flush controls for the water closet are not	604.6	Provide new toilet with flush control
	located on the open side of the toilet		valve located on the open side of the
	·		toilet
	Other fixtures encroach into the clear floor	604.3.3	Reconfigure restroom to comply
	space of the toilet		
	No 18" vertical grab bar has been provided at	604.5.1	Install an 18" vertical grab bar
	the toilet		
	Women's Staff Restroom	404.0.0	I Describe and AOII also are a section and II
	Maneuverability clearance on the pull side of	404.2.3	Provide min. 18" clearance on the pull
	the door is less than 18" The flush controls for the water closet are not	604.6	side of the door Provide new toilet with flush control
	located on the open side of the toilet	004.0	valve located on the open side of the
Restrooms	located on the open side of the tollet		toilet
110011001110	No 18" vertical grab bar has been provided at	604.5.1	Install an 18" vertical grab bar
	the toilet		0 200 200
	Men's Staff Restroom		
	The width of the clear floor space at the toilet is	604.3.1	Reconfigure restroom to comply
	less than 60"		
	Other fixtures encroach into the clear floor	604.3.3	Reconfigure restroom to comply
	space of the toilet	00151	1
	No 18" vertical grab bar has been provided at the toilet	604.5.1	Install an 18" vertical grab bar
	Conference Room Restroom		
	No 18" vertical grab bar has been provided at	604.5.1	Install an 18" vertical grab bar
	the toilet	004.5.1	inistali ali 10 vertical grab bai
	No ADA signage is provided	703.3	Provide the required ADA signage
	2nd Floor Le	evel	
	Thermostats are mounted too high throughout	308.2.2	Lower the thermostats to the proper
			height
Built-In	The countertop height in the workroom is too	902.4	Lower the countertop to the proper
Furnishings and	high There is no possible or forward approach	004.0	height
Equipment	There is no parallel or forward approach provided to the countertop located in the work	904.3	Provide for a forward and parallel approach
	room.		арргоасп
	There is no 30" x 48" clear floor space	305.3	Provide a 30 x 48" clear floor space
	provided at the workroom counter		,
	Women's Staff Restroom		
	No 18" vertical grab bar has been provided at	604.5.1	Install an 18" vertical grab bar
	the toilet		· ·
	Men's Staff Restroom		
	A min. 60" dia. turning radius is not provided	304.3.1	Reconfigure restroom to comply
Restrooms	The width of the clear floor space at the toilet is	604.3.1	
	less than 60" The flush controls for the water closet are not	604.6	Provide new toilet with flush control
	located on the open side of the toilet	604.6	valve located on the open side of the
	nocated on the open side of the tollet		toilet
	Other fixtures encroach into the clear floor	604.3.3	Reconfigure restroom to comply
	space of the toilet		
	No 18" vertical grab bar has been provided at	604.5.1	Install an 18" vertical grab bar
	the toilet		



Building Name: Court of Appeals **Address:** 111 High Street Warren, Ohio 44481

Date of Survey: 1/22/2018 Conducted by: EB/ HM

				Co	mplian	ıce
L	ocation	ANSI A117.1 Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A
			Total No. of spaces: 28 ADA spaces req'd.: 2 ADA spaces provided: 0 Van accessible spaces req'd.: 1 Van accessible spaces provided: 0		Х	
	Parking	502.2	ADA signage @ 60" above grade Van accessible stall: 8'stall w/ 8' access aisle or 11' stall w/ 5' access aisle		X	
			Van accessible signage @ 60" above grade		Χ	1
		502.5	Parking space and aisle slope 1:48 max.	Х		
			Close proximity to entrance	Х		+
		Curb Ramps				
		Fig. 406.2	Max. 1:12 slope			X
		406.3.1	Max. 1:10 flared slope			Х
		406.4	Min. 36" wide			>
		406.7	Min 36" long landing at the top			>
		406.13	Detectable warnings min. 24" in length in the direction of travel and full width of the ramp			X
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"			Х
		Ramps				
Exterior		405.2	Running slope min. 1:20			Χ
Exterior		405.7.3	Min. 60" landing @ top and bottom			Χ
		405.5	Min. 36" wide			Χ
		405.6	Max. rise of any ramp is 30" or 30' in length			Х
		405.7.4	Min. 60" x 60" landing at change of direction			Χ
	Accessible Route	303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"			Χ
	Accessible Route	Walkways				
		403.3	Max. slope of 1:20	Х		
		405.5	Clear width of 36"	Х		
		404.2.3.1	Max. slope of 1:48 within the required maneuverability clearances of a door	Х		
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach: Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side	Х		
			Push side: Min. 48"	Х		<u> </u>
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"	Х		$oldsymbol{ol}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}$

405.8	Handrails required? (greater than 6" change in elevation at edge)		Х
505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of ramp?		Χ
505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.		Χ
505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions		Х

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	ice
Le	ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N
		Handrails (cont.)			X X X	
		505.10.1	Top & bottom extensions @ ramps: 12" min)
		Stairways	!			
		504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height			
			Treads: Min. 11" in depth			
		504.3	Open risers not permitted			
		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature			
		Handrails	Troomgo. Wax. 1/2 ourvaluro			
		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?			
Exterior	Stairs and Steps	505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.			
			Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by			1
		505.6	obstructions			
		505.10.2	Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing			
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs			
		303.10.3	for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth			
			beyond the bottom nosing			
		505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to			
			be min 1 1/2"			
		505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2"			
			dia. max.			-
		404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90	Х		
		404.2.2	degrees Maneuverability clearance for a front approach: 1.		Y	-
		404.2.3	Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side		^	
			Tall side Will thin. To on the later side			
			2. Push side: Min. 12"		Χ	
		404.2.4	Threshold max. 1/2" in height	Х		
		1004.11.2.1	Door swings into the clear floor space		Х	
	Doors	404.2.5	Min. 48" distance between two doors in series plus	Х		-
	Doors	404.2.3	the width of any doors swinging into the space	,,		
		404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and	Χ		
			does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting			
			of the wrist Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5	Х		-
		404.2.7	seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an	^		
			open position of 12 degrees			
		404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	Χ		+
		Stairways				
		504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height	Х		
		337.2	Treads: Min. 11" in depth	X		+
		504.3	Open risers not permitted	X		+
		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature	X		
		Handrails	1100mgs. Ivian. 1/2 Curvature	^		
Interior			Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?	X		
		505.2	-			-
		505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.	X		-
	Stairs and Steps	505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions	Х		
		505.10.2	Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing	Х		
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs	Х		
		303.10.3	for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth	^		
			beyond the bottom nosing			
		505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to	Х		
		333.3	be min 1 1/2"			1

	505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2" dia. max.	Х	
	Warnings			
	708.2	Audible and visual indicators provided	Χ	
		Mounting height: 60" min. from floor and 6" min from ceiling	Х	
Identifications and	Room and Directi	onal Signage		
Warnings (Other than restrooms)	703.3.11	Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door	Χ	
	703.3.10	Mounting height of raised characters:Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest character	Х	

Location		ANSI A117.1	ANSI A117.1		Compliance					
		Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A				
		308.2.1	Unobstructed forward approach: 15"- 48"			X				
		308.2.2	Unobstructed parallel approach where the clear floor space is 10" max. from the element: Mounting height is to be 15"-48"			Х				
		308.3.1	Obstructed forward reach with a max. 20" obstruction: 48" max. mounting height			Х				
			Obstructed forward reach with a 20" - 25" max. obstruction: 44" max. mounting height			Х				
	Built-In	308.3.2	Obstructed parallel approach with a10" max. obstruction: 34" - 48" max. mounting height			Х				
	Furnishings and Equipment		Obstructed parallel approach with a >10" - 24" max. obstruction: 34" - 46" max. mounting height			Х				
		Top of sales and service counters are to be as follows:								
Interior		902.4	The top of check writing and work surfaces are to be 28-34" above the floor with a 30" x 48" clear floor space		Х					
		904.3.1	Parallel Approach: min. 36" length, 36" max. height with a 30" x 48" clear floor space		Х					
		904.3.2	Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max.		Χ					
		305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required		Χ					
		602.4	Spout outlets for wheelchair accessible fountains are to be @ max. 36" above the floor	Х						
	Drinking Fountains		Spout outlets for standing persons are to be @ 38-43" above the floor	Х						
		602.6	Flow of water is to be min. 4" in height	Χ						
		407.2.1.1	Call buttons and keypads are to be located 15-48" above the floor to the top button	Х						
	Elevators	305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required	Х						



RESTROOM ADA SURVEY CHECKLIST

		Restroom Location								
		1 st Floor			2nd Floor					
Building Name: Address: Date of Survey: Conducted by:	111 High Street Warren, Ohio 44481	Women's Public Restroom	Men's Public Restroom	Women's Staff Restroom	Men's Staff Restroom	Conference Room Restroom	Women's Staff Restroom	Staff Restroom		
ANSI A117.1 Reference Code	Description	Women's	Men's Pu	Women's	Men's Sta	Conferen	Women's	Men's Sta		
Doors										
1004.11.2.1	Doors must not swing into clear floor space of any fixture	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ		
404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90 degree	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Y		
404.2.3	Door maneuverability clearance of 18" on the pull side of the door	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ		
	Door maneuverability clearance of 12" on the push side of the door	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ		
404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an open position of 12 degrees	Υ	Υ	N/A	Y	N/A	Υ	Y		
404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	Υ	Υ	N/A	Υ	N/A	Υ	Υ		
404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ		
304.3.1	60" Turning radius provided	N	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N		
Water Closet		<u> </u>								
604.2	Water closet located between 16- 18 inches from the side wall	Y	Y	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Y		
604.3	Water Closet Clear Floor Space			•				,		
604.3.1	Width - 60"	Υ	N	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	N		
604.3.2	Depth - 56"	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ		
604.4	Water closet height: 17-19 inches to the top of the	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ		
604.6	Flush controls located on the open side of the toilet	N	N	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	N		
604.3.3	No other fixtures or obstructions are permitted to be within the required clear floor space of the toilet	Υ	N	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	N		
Grab Bars										
604.5.1	42" side wall grab bar located max. 12" from the rear wall	Y	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ		
	18" vertical grab bar mounted with the bottom of the bar @ 39-41 inches from the floor and 39-41 inches from the rear wall	N	N	N	N	N	N	N		

604.5.2	36" rear wall grab bar extended min. 12" from the centerline of the toilet to the side closest to the wall and 24" on the transfer side of the toilet (note: a 24" rear grab bar centered on the toilet is permitted where wall space does not permit)	Y	Υ	Υ	Y	Y	Υ	Υ		
Lavatories										
305.3	30" x 48" clear floor space required	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ		
306.2	Toe clearance: Clearance between the floor and 9" above the floor and may extend a max. of 25" beneath the sink	Y	Y	Υ	Υ	Y	Y	Y		
306.3	Knee Clearance:Min. depth of 11" @ 9" above the floor and 8" @ 27" above the floor	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ		
606.3	Max. height to be 34" above the floor measured to the higher of the rim or the counter	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ		

				R	estr	oom	Loc	atio	n	
			1	st Flo	or		2nd	Floor		
		п				oom				
		Women's Public Restroom	Men's Public Restroom	Women's Staff Restroom	Men's Staff Restroom	Conference Room Restroom	Nomen's Staff Restroom	Men's Staff Restroom		
ANSI A117.1 Reference Code	Description	Von	1en	Von	1en	onf	Von	1en		
	Description	>	2	>	2	O	>	2		
Lavatories (cont.)	Faucets shall be operable with one hand without	l v	l v	l v		V	V	V .		
309.4	requiring tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Υ		
606.6	Water supply and drain lines are to be insulated	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ		
Urinals										
605.2	Max. rim height is 17" above the floor	N/A	Υ	N/A	Υ	N/A	N/A	Υ		
605.3	30" x 48" Clear floor space required	N/A	Υ	N/A	Υ	N/A	N/A	Υ		
Shower Compartn	nents	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>				
	Transfer-Type Shower:									
608.2.1.1	Size: Min. clear 36"x36" with min. 36" entry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\top	
608.2.1.2	Clearance: 48" min. in length measured perpendicular to the control wall and 36" min. in depth adjacent to the open side of the compartment	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
608.2.1.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
	Std. Roll-in Type Shower									
608.2.2.1	Size: Clear inside dimension of min. 60"W x 30"D with a 60" min. entry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\top	
608.2.2.2	Clearance: 60" min. adjacent to the 60" width and 30" depth	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
608.2.2.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
	Grab Bars- Transfer Type Shower									
608.3.1.1	Horizontal: provided across the control wall and back wall to a point 18" from the control wall			N/A						
608.3.1.2	Vertical: Provide 18" grab bar on the control wall 3"-6" above the horiz. bar and 4" max. inward from the front edge of the shower	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
	Grab Bars- Std. Roll-in Type Shower									
608.3.2	Back Wall Bar: Beginning at the edge of the seat and extend the length of the wall up to 48" max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
608.3.3	Side Wall Bar: Extend length of the wall up to 30" max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		L
	Bathtubs Without Permanent Seats									

Clearance in front of tub extending the full length of	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			
Back Wall Grab Bars: Two horizontal grab bars	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			
located 33"-36" and one additional bar located 8"-10"										
above the rim of the bathtub. Each bar to be min. 24"										
in length located max. 24" from the head wall and										
extend to max. 12" from the control wall										
Control End Wall Grab Bars: Min. 24" horizontal grab	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			
bar and min. 18" vertical grab bar.										
Hand shower with a min. 59" hose provided on the	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			
end wall										
essories										
Mirror - Bottom edge of the reflective surface @ 40"	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ			
above floor										
Baby changing stations - 28-34" above the floor	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			
Toilet paper dispenser located above the grab bar -	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			
the outlet of the dispenser should be located within										
an area 24"-36" from the rear wall and 18" off the										
floor										
	the tub and min. 30" in depth Back Wall Grab Bars: Two horizontal grab bars located 33"-36" and one additional bar located 8"-10" above the rim of the bathtub. Each bar to be min. 24" in length located max. 24" from the head wall and extend to max. 12" from the control wall Control End Wall Grab Bars: Min. 24" horizontal grab bar and min. 18" vertical grab bar. Hand shower with a min. 59" hose provided on the end wall essories Mirror - Bottom edge of the reflective surface @ 40" above floor Baby changing stations - 28-34" above the floor Toilet paper dispenser located above the grab bar - the outlet of the dispenser should be located within an area 24"-36" from the rear wall and 18" off the	the tub and min. 30" in depth Back Wall Grab Bars: Two horizontal grab bars located 33"-36" and one additional bar located 8"-10" above the rim of the bathtub. Each bar to be min. 24" in length located max. 24" from the head wall and extend to max. 12" from the control wall Control End Wall Grab Bars: Min. 24" horizontal grab bar and min. 18" vertical grab bar. Hand shower with a min. 59" hose provided on the end wall essories Mirror - Bottom edge of the reflective surface @ 40" yabove floor Baby changing stations - 28-34" above the floor Toilet paper dispenser located above the grab bar the outlet of the dispenser should be located within an area 24"-36" from the rear wall and 18" off the	the tub and min. 30" in depth Back Wall Grab Bars: Two horizontal grab bars located 33"-36" and one additional bar located 8"-10" above the rim of the bathtub. Each bar to be min. 24" in length located max. 24" from the head wall and extend to max. 12" from the control wall Control End Wall Grab Bars: Min. 24" horizontal grab bar and min. 18" vertical grab bar. Hand shower with a min. 59" hose provided on the end wall essories Mirror - Bottom edge of the reflective surface @ 40" Above floor Baby changing stations - 28-34" above the floor Toilet paper dispenser located above the grab bar the outlet of the dispenser should be located within an area 24"-36" from the rear wall and 18" off the	the tub and min. 30" in depth Back Wall Grab Bars: Two horizontal grab bars located 33"-36" and one additional bar located 8"-10" above the rim of the bathtub. Each bar to be min. 24" in length located max. 24" from the head wall and extend to max. 12" from the control wall Control End Wall Grab Bars: Min. 24" horizontal grab bar and min. 18" vertical grab bar. Hand shower with a min. 59" hose provided on the end wall essories Mirror - Bottom edge of the reflective surface @ 40"	the tub and min. 30" in depth Back Wall Grab Bars: Two horizontal grab bars located 33"-36" and one additional bar located 8"-10" above the rim of the bathtub. Each bar to be min. 24" in length located max. 24" from the head wall and extend to max. 12" from the control wall Control End Wall Grab Bars: Min. 24" horizontal grab bar and min. 18" vertical grab bar. Hand shower with a min. 59" hose provided on the end wall essories Mirror - Bottom edge of the reflective surface @ 40" Y Y Y Y Above floor Baby changing stations - 28-34" above the floor Toilet paper dispenser located above the grab bar the outlet of the dispenser should be located within an area 24"-36" from the rear wall and 18" off the	the tub and min. 30" in depth Back Wall Grab Bars: Two horizontal grab bars located 33"-36" and one additional bar located 8"-10" above the rim of the bathtub. Each bar to be min. 24" in length located max. 24" from the head wall and extend to max. 12" from the control wall Control End Wall Grab Bars: Min. 24" horizontal grab bar. Hand shower with a min. 59" hose provided on the end wall essories Mirror - Bottom edge of the reflective surface @ 40"	the tub and min. 30" in depth Back Wall Grab Bars: Two horizontal grab bars located 33"-36" and one additional bar located 8"-10" above the rim of the bathtub. Each bar to be min. 24" in length located max. 24" from the head wall and extend to max. 12" from the control wall Control End Wall Grab Bars: Min. 24" horizontal grab bar and min. 18" vertical grab bar. Hand shower with a min. 59" hose provided on the end wall essories Mirror - Bottom edge of the reflective surface @ 40"	the tub and min. 30" in depth Back Wall Grab Bars: Two horizontal grab bars located 33"-36" and one additional bar located 8"-10" above the rim of the bathtub. Each bar to be min. 24" in length located max. 24" from the head wall and extend to max. 12" from the control wall Control End Wall Grab Bars: Min. 24" horizontal grab bar. Hand shower with a min. 59" hose provided on the end wall essories Mirror - Bottom edge of the reflective surface @ 40"	the tub and min. 30" in depth Back Wall Grab Bars: Two horizontal grab bars located 33"-36" and one additional bar located 8"-10" above the rim of the bathtub. Each bar to be min. 24" in length located max. 24" from the head wall and extend to max. 12" from the control wall Control End Wall Grab Bars: Min. 24" horizontal grab bar and min. 18" vertical grab bar. Hand shower with a min. 59" hose provided on the end wall essories Mirror - Bottom edge of the reflective surface @ 40"	the tub and min. 30" in depth Back Wall Grab Bars: Two horizontal grab bars located 33"-36" and one additional bar located 8"-10" above the rim of the bathtub. Each bar to be min. 24" in length located max. 24" from the head wall and extend to max. 12" from the control wall Control End Wall Grab Bars: Min. 24" horizontal grab bar. Hand shower with a min. 59" hose provided on the end wall essories Mirror - Bottom edge of the reflective surface @ 40"

				R	estr	oon	Loc	atio	n	
			1:	st Flo	or		2nd	Floor		
ANSI A117.1		Women's Public Restroom	Men's Public Restroom	Women's Staff Restroom	Men's Staff Restroom	Conference Room Restroom	Women's Staff Restroom	Men's Staff Restroom		
Reference Code	Description	Wc	Me	Wc	Me	ပိ	Wc	Ме		
Bathroom Access	ories (cont.)									
	Toilet paper dispensers located below the grab bar- The outlet of the dispenser should be located 24-42" from the rear wall and 18' off the floor	Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Υ	Y		
604.8	Coat Hooks: 48" max. above the floor	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
	Shelves: 40-48" above the floor	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
	Paper towel dispensers: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Υ		
	Soap dispenser: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ		
604.9.2.1	ADA toilet stalls to be 60"x59" for floor mounted toilet	Υ	Ν	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Ν		
ADA Signage										
703.3.11	Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ		
703.3.10	Mounting height of raised characters:Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest character	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Y		



Building Name: CSEA

Address: 159 East Market Street

Warren, Ohio 44481

Date of Survey: 12/21/2017 Conducted by: EB/ HM

		ANSI A117.1	
Exterior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	ADA spaces do not have an adjacent access aisles	502.2	Provide access aisles
Parking	No Van accessible parking space provided		Provide (1) Van accessible parking
	No ADA parking signs provided	502.7	Provide ADA signage
Accessible Route	The maximum vertical projection on the walk way exceeds 1/4"	303.2	Repair the walkway as needed to comply
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	ANSI A117.1 Code	Corrective Action
	First Floo	r	
Doors	The doors are not provided with hardware that does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	404.2.6	Replace hardware
	The closing speed of the door into the Mail Room is less than the minimum 5 seconds	404.2.7	Adjust the closer speed
	Second Flo	or	
	The doors are not provided with hardware that does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	404.2.6	Replace hardware
Doors	The maneuverability clearance on the door into the unoccupied space from the elevator lobby area is less than 18" on the pull side and less than 12" on the push side of the door	404.2.3	Provide a minimum of 18" clearance on the pull side and 12" clearance on the push side of the door
	The maneuverability clearance on the door into the Finance Officer's office is less than 18" on the pull side of the door		Provide a minimum 18" clearance on the pull side of the door
	Third Floo	r	
Doors	The doors are not provided with hardware that does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	404.2.6	Replace hardware
Built-In Furnishings and Equipment	The thermostats throughout are mounted too high	308.2	Lower the thermostats to the proper height

		ANSI A117.1	
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	Fourth Flor	or	Consolito / Iolion
	The doors are not provided with hardware that	404.2.6	Replace hardware
	does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	404.2.0	·
Doors	The maneuverability clearance on the door into the office at the north end at the elevator lobby area and the door into the north Casework area is less than 18" on the pull side of the door	404.2.3	Provide a minimum 18" clearance on the pull side of the door
Built-In	The thermostats throughout are mounted too high	308.2	Lower the thermostats to the proper height
Furnishings and Equipment	The shelves located in the north caseworker's area are mounted too high		Lower the shelves to the proper height
	North Stairs Ser	ving 1st and 2nd	Floor Only
	The maneuverability clearance on the push side of the second floor door is less than 12"	404.2.3	Provide minimum 12" of clearance on the push side of the door
	No top or bottom handrail extensions are provided	505.10.2 505.10.3	Provide top and bottom handrail extensions
	North Sta	irs Serving all Flo	ors
Stairs and Handrails	The handrails are mounted too low	505.4	Raise the handrails to the proper height
Handrans	No top or bottom handrail extensions are provided	505.10.2 505.10.3	Provide top and bottom handrail extensions
	South Sta	irs Serving all Flo	ors
	The maneuverability clearance on the push side of the second floor door is less than 12"	404.2.3	Provide minimum 12" of clearance on the push side of the door
	No top or bottom handrail extensions are provided	505.10.2 505.10.3	Provide top and bottom handrail extensions
	The stair treads are less than 11" deep	504.2	Stair treads are to be min. 11" deep



Building Name: CSEA

Address: 159 East Market Street

Warren, Ohio 44481

Date of Survey: 12/21/2017 Conducted by: EB/ HM

				Co	mplian	ıce
	ocation	ANSI A117.1 Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/
<u> </u>		Reference code	Total No. of spaces: 33 ADA spaces req'd.: 2 ADA spaces provided: 7 Van accessible spaces req'd.: 1 Van accessible spaces provided: 0		X	
	Parking	502.2	ADA signage @ 60" above grade Van accessible stall: 8'stall w/ 8' access aisle or 11' stall w/ 5' access aisle		X	
			Van accessible signage @ 60" above grade		Χ	
		502.5	Parking space and aisle slope 1:48 max.	Х		
			Close proximity to entrance	Х		†
		Curb Ramps				
		Fig. 406.2	Max. 1:12 slope			>
		406.3.1	Max. 1:10 flared slope)
		406.4	Min. 36" wide)
		406.7	Min 36" long landing at the top)
		406.13	Detectable warnings min. 24" in length in the direction of travel and full width of the ramp)
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4")
		Ramps				
Exterior		405.2	Running slope min. 1:20)
Exterior		405.7.3	Min. 60" landing @ top and bottom			,
		405.5	Min. 36" wide)
		405.6	Max. rise of any ramp is 30" or 30' in length)
		405.7.4	Min. 60" x 60" landing at change of direction)
	Accessible Route	303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4")
	Accessible Noute	Walkways				
		403.3	Max. slope of 1:20	Х		
		405.5	Clear width of 36"	Х		
		404.2.3.1	Max. slope of 1:48 within the required maneuverability clearances of a door	Х		
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach: Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side Push side: Min. 48"	X		igsqcup
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"	^	Х	\vdash
		Handrails	INIAX. VOLUCAI PROJECTION OF 1/4		^	

405.8	Handrails required? (greater than 6" change in		X
	elevation at edge)		
505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of ramp?		Χ
505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.		Χ
505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by		Χ
	lobstructions		

	ANSI A117.1 Reference Code Description Handrails (cont.) 505.10.1 Top & bottom extensions @ ramps: 12" min Stairways 504.2 Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height	Co	mplian	ice		
L	ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/
		Handrails (cont.)				
		505.10.1	Top & bottom extensions @ ramps: 12" min			Х
		Stairways				
		504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height			X
			Treads: Min. 11" in depth			Х
		504.3	Open risers not permitted			Х
		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature			X
		Handrails				
		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?			X
Exterior	Stairs and Steps	505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.			, X
			Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by			
		505.6	obstructions			^
		505.10.2	Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing			Χ
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs			Х
			for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth			
			beyond the bottom nosing			
		505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to			>
			be min 1 1/2"			١.
		505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2" dia. max.			>
		404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90	Х		
		404.2.2	degrees	^		
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach:		Х	
		10 1.2.3	1. Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side			
			2. Push side: Min. 12"		Χ	
		404.2.4	Threshold max. 1/2" in height	X		
		1004.11.2.1	Door swings into the clear floor space	X		
	Doors	404.2.5	Min. 48" distance between two doors in series plus	Х		
			the width of any doors swinging into the space			
		404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and		Х	
		404.2.0	does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting		^	
			of the wrist			
		404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5		Χ	
			seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an			
			open position of 12 degrees			
		404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	Х		
		Stairways	TD: NA 70 1 401 1 1 1			
		504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height	Х		
			Treads: Min. 11" in depth	Х		
		504.3	Open risers not permitted	Х		
		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature	Х		
Interior		Handrails				
		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?	Х		
		505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.	Х		
	Stairs and Steps	505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by	Х		
		505.10.2	Obstructions Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing		Х	
						1
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs		Χ	
			for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth beyond the bottom nosing	1		1

	505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min 1 1/2"	Х	
	505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2" dia. max.		Х
	Warnings			
	708.2	Audible and visual indicators provided	Χ	
		Mounting height: 60" min. from floor and 6" min from ceiling	Χ	
Identifications and	Room and Direct	ional Signage		
Warnings (Other than restrooms)	703.3.11	Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door	Х	
	703.3.10	Mounting height of raised characters:Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest character	Х	

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	се
L	Built-In Furnishings and Equipment Top of sales and service outlets are to be as follows: 902.4 The top of check writing and work surfaces are to be 28-34" above the floor space 904.3.1 Parallel Approach: min. 36" length, 36" max. height with a 30" x 48" clear floor space 904.3.2 Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max. 305.3 A 30" x 48" clear floor space 904.3.2 Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max. 305.3 A 30" x 48" clear floor space 904.3.2 Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max. 305.3 A 30" x 48" clear floor space 904.3.2 Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max. 305.3 A 30" x 48" clear floor space 904.3.2 Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max. 305.3 A 30" x 48" clear floor space 904.3.2 Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max. 305.3 A 30" x 48" clear floor space 904.3.2 Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max. 305.3 A 30" x 48" clear floor space 904.3.2 Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max. 305.3 A 30" x 48" clear floor space 904.3.2 Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max. 305.3 A 30" x 48" clear floor space 904.3.2 Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max. 305.3 A 30" x 48" clear floor space 904.3.2 Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max. 305.3 A 30" x 48" clear floor space 904.3.2 Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max. 305.3 A 30" x 48" clear floor space 904.3.2 Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max. 305.3 A 30" x 48" clear floor space 904.3.2 Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max. 305.3 A 30" x 48" clear floor space 904.3.2 Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max. 305.3 A 30" x 48" clear floor space 904.3.2 Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max. 305.3 A 30" x 48" clear floor space 904.3.2 Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max. 305.3 A 30" x 48" clear floor space 904.3.2 Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max. 305.3 A 30" x	Yes	No	N/A		
		308.2.1	Unobstructed forward approach: 15"- 48"		Χ	
		308.2.2			Х	
		308.3.1				Х
						Х
	Built-In	308.3.2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Х
	_		Obstructed parallel approach with a >10" - 24" max. obstruction: 34" - 46" max. mounting height			Х
		Top of sales and se	ervice counters are to be as follows:			•
Interior		902.4		Х		
		904.3.1	Parallel Approach: min. 36" length, 36" max. height with a 30" x 48" clear floor space	Х		
		904.3.2				Х
		305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required	Х		
		602.4	Spout outlets for wheelchair accessible fountains are to be @ max. 36" above the floor	Х		
				Х		
		602.6	Flow of water is to be min. 4" in height	Χ		
		407.2.1.1	Call buttons and keypads are to be located 15-48"	Х		
	Elevators	305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required	Х		



RESTROOM ADA SURVEY CHECKLIST

				R	estr	oom	Loc	catio	n	
Building Name: Address: Date of Survey: Conducted by: ANSI A117.1 Reference Code	159 East Market Street Warren, Ohio 44481 12/21/2017 EB/ HM	Women's Restroom- 1st Floor	Men's Restroom - 1st Floor	Women's Restroom - 2nd Floor	Men's Restroom - 2nd Floor	Women's Restroom - 3rd Floor	Men's Restroom - 3rd Floor	Women's Restroom - 4th Floor	Men's Restroom - 4th Floor	
Doors				_		_	_			
1004.11.2.1	Doors must not swing into clear floor space of any fixture	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90 degree	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
404.2.3	Door maneuverability clearance of 18" on the pull side of the door	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Y	
	Door maneuverability clearance of 12" on the push side of the door	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an open position of 12 degrees	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Y	
304.3.1	60" Turning radius provided	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
Water Closet										
604.2	Water closet located between 16- 18 inches from the side wall	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
604.3	Water Closet Clear Floor Space									
604.3.1	Width - 60"	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
604.3.2	Depth - 56"	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
604.4	Water closet height: 17-19 inches to the top of the	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
604.6	Flush controls located on the open side of the toilet	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
604.3.3	No other fixtures or obstructions are permitted to be within the required clear floor space of the toilet	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
Grab Bars										
604.5.1	42" side wall grab bar located max. 12" from the rear wall	Y	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	
	18" vertical grab bar mounted with the bottom of the bar @ 39-41 inches from the floor and 39-41 inches from the rear wall	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	

604.5.2	36" rear wall grab bar extended min. 12" from the centerline of the toilet to the side closest to the wall and 24" on the transfer side of the toilet (note: a 24" rear grab bar centered on the toilet is permitted where wall space does not permit)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	
Lavatories										
305.3	30" x 48" clear floor space required	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
306.2	Toe clearance: Clearance between the floor and 9" above the floor and may extend a max. of 25" beneath the sink	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
306.3	Knee Clearance:Min. depth of 11" @ 9" above the floor and 8" @ 27" above the floor	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
606.3	Max. height to be 34" above the floor measured to the higher of the rim or the counter	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	

		Restroom Location								
ANSI A117.1		Women's Restroom- 1st Floor	Men's Restroom - 1st Floor	Women's Restroom - 2nd Floor	Men's Restroom - 2nd Floor	Women's Restroom - 3rd Floor	Men's Restroom - 3rd Floor	Women's Restroom - 4th Floor	Men's Restroom - 4th Floor	
Reference Code	Description	Š	ž	Š	ž	Š	ž	Š	ž	
Lavatories (cont.)										
309.4	Faucets shall be operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Y	
606.6	Water supply and drain lines are to be insulated	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
Urinals										
605.2	Max. rim height is 17" above the floor	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
605.3	30" x 48" Clear floor space required	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Shower Compartr	nents									
	Transfer-Type Shower:									
608.2.1.1	Size: Min. clear 36"x36" with min. 36" entry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
608.2.1.2	Clearance: 48" min. in length measured perpendicular to the control wall and 36" min. in depth adjacent to the open side of the compartment	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
608.2.1.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Std. Roll-in Type Shower									
608.2.2.1	Size: Clear inside dimension of min. 60"W x 30"D with a 60" min. entry			N/A						
608.2.2.2	Clearance: 60" min. adjacent to the 60" width and 30" depth	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
608.2.2.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Grab Bars- Transfer Type Shower									
608.3.1.1	Horizontal: provided across the control wall and back wall to a point 18" from the control wall	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
608.3.1.2	Vertical: Provide 18" grab bar on the control wall 3"-6" above the horiz. bar and 4" max. inward from the front edge of the shower Grab Bars- Std. Roll-in Type Shower	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
608.3.2	Back Wall Bar: Beginning at the edge of the seat and extend the length of the wall up to 48" max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
608.3.3	Side Wall Bar: Extend length of the wall up to 30" max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	

	Bathtubs Without Permanent Seats									
607.2	Clearance in front of tub extending the full length of the tub and min. 30" in depth	N/A								
607.4.1.1	Back Wall Grab Bars: Two horizontal grab bars located 33"-36" and one additional bar located 8"-10" above the rim of the bathtub. Each bar to be min. 24" in length located max. 24" from the head wall and extend to max. 12" from the control wall Control End Wall Grab Bars: Min. 24" horizontal grab N/A						N/A	N/A		
607.4.1.2	Control End Wall Grab Bars: Min. 24" horizontal grab bar and min. 18" vertical grab bar.	N/A								
607.6	Hand shower with a min. 59" hose provided on the end wall	N/A								
Bathroom Ac	cessories									
603.3	Mirror - Bottom edge of the reflective surface @ 40" above floor	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
902.4	Baby changing stations - 28-34" above the floor	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
604.7	Toilet paper dispenser located above the grab bar - the outlet of the dispenser should be located within an area 24"-36" from the rear wall and 18" off the floor	N/A								

Restroom Location

ANSI A117.1 Reference Code	,	Women's Restroom- 1st Floor	Men's Restroom - 1st Floor	Women's Restroom - 2nd Floor	Men's Restroom - 2nd Floor	Women's Restroom - 3rd Floor	Men's Restroom - 3rd Floor	Women's Restroom - 4th Floor	Men's Restroom - 4th Floor	
Bathroom Access	Toilet paper dispensers located below the grab bar-	ΙΥ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	V	
604.7	The outlet of the dispenser should be located 24-42" from the rear wall and 18' off the floor	ľ	ĭ	Ť	ĭ	ĭ	ĭ	ĭ	Y	
604.8	Coat Hooks: 48" max. above the floor	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
	Shelves: 40-48" above the floor	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Paper towel dispensers: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
	Soap dispenser: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
604.9.2.1	ADA toilet stalls to be 60"x59" for floor mounted toilet	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
ADA Signage										
703.3.11	Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
703.3.10	Mounting height of raised characters:Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest character	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	



Building Name: Dispatch Center (911)

Address: 911 Howland-Wilson Road

Warren, Ohio 44484

Date of Survey: 11/17/2017 Conducted by: EB/ HM

		ANSI A117.1	
Exterior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	No ADA parking signs provided	502.7	Provide ADA signage
Parking	No ADA van-accessible parking signs provided		Provide ADA van-accessible signage
Accessible Route	Ramp to accessible entry exceeds 1:12 slope	Fig. 406.2	Reconstruct ramp to comply
	Stairways		
	Riser height on exterior stairway exceeds 7"	504.2	Reconstruct Stairway
Stair and Steps	Tread depth of the exterior stairway is less than 11"	504.3	
	Handrails		
	No handrails provided at the exterior stairway	505.2	Provide compliant handrails on both sides
		ANSI A117.1	
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	Lower Leve	el	
	Several interior doors do not provide a min. 32" clear opening width when the door is open 90 degrees	404.2.2	Replace doors
	Several interior doors are not provided with hardware that does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	404.2.6	Replace hardware
Doors	Maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door from the control room into the break room, from the operator's office into the breakroom, and from the open office into the superintendent's office are less than the required 12" Maneuverability clearance on the pull side of the door to the rear stairway and to the LULA elevator are less than the required 18"	404.2.3	Modify as needed to provide required clearances
	Women's Restroom- Basement		
Restrooms	The toilet is not located between 16-18" from the side wall	604.2	Relocate the toilet
Restrooms	Other fixtures encroach into the toilet clear floor space	604.3.3	Reconfigure the restroom to comply

		ANSI A117.1	
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	Women's Restroom- Basement (cont.)		
	No 18" vertical grab bar has been provided at the toilet	604.5.1	
	No ADA signage has been provided	703.3.10 703.3.11	Provide ADA signage
	Men's Restroom- Basement		
	60" turning radius not provided	304.3.1	Provide for a 60" dia. turning radius
Restrooms	60" wide clear floor space not provided for the toilet	604.3.1	Reconfigure restroom to comply
	Other plumbing fixtures encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	Modify restroom layout
	No 18" vertical or 36" rear grab bars have been provided	604.5.1 604.5.2	Provide the required grab bars
	The height to the top of the urinal rim is greater than 17" from the floor	605.2	Lower the urinal to the proper height
	Coat hook is mounted too high	604.8	Lower the coat hook to the proper height
	No ADA signage provided	703.3.10 730.3.11	Relocate toilet paper dispenser
Built-In	The countertop located in the kitchen is too high	308.3.2	Lower the countertop to the proper height
Furniture and Equipment	The thermostat located in the superintendent's office is mounted too high	308.2.2	Lower the thermostat to the proper height
Ramp	The ramp located in the kitchen does not provide for a 60" diameter turning radius at the top of the ramp	405.7.4	Provide a 60" diameter turning radius at the top of the ramp
	2nd Floor		
	Several interior doors do not provide a min. 32" clear opening width when the door is open 90 degrees	404.2.2	Replace doors
_	Interior doors are not provided with hardware that does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	404.2.6	Replace hardware
Doors	Maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door all office doors and the door to the stairway are less than the required 12" Maneuverability clearance on the pull side of all office doors are less than the required 18"	404.2.3	Modify as needed to provide required clearances
	Fire Investigator's Restroom		
	Door does not provide a min. 32" clear opening width when the door is open 90 degrees	404.2.2	Replace doors
	Maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door is less than the required 12"	404.2.3	Modify as needed to provide required clearances
	The toilet is not located 16-18 inches from the side wall	604.2	Relocate the toilet
	60" turning radius not provided	304.3.1	Provide for a 60" dia. turning radius
Restrooms	60" wide clear floor space not provided for the toilet	604.3.1	Reconfigure restroom to comply
	Other plumbing fixtures encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	Modify restroom layout
	No 18" vertical or 36" rear grab bars have been provided	604.5.1 604.5.2	Provide the required grab bars
	Door is not provided with hardware that does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	404.2.6	Replace hardware
	The toilet flush controls are located on the wrong side	604.6	Replace the toilet

		ANSI A117.1	
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	Fire Investigator's Restroom (cont.)		
	The height to the top of the toilet rim is too high	604.4	Replace the toilet
	No grab bars have been provided	604.5.1	Provide rear wall, side wall and vertical
		604.5.2	grab bars
	The required clear floor space for the sink is not provided	305.3	Provide a 30"x48" clear floor space at the sink
	The required toe and knee clearance for the	306.2	Provide the required toe and knee
	sink is not provided	306.3	clearance
	Sink faucet handles are not operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping, pinching	309.4	Replace the faucet
	or twisting of the twist	603.3	Lower the mirror to the proper height
	The mirror is mounted too high No toilet paper dispenser is provided	603.3	Lower the mirror to the proper height Provide a toil paper dispenser at the
			proper height
	The coat hook and paper towel dispenser is mounted too high	604.8	Lower the coat hook and the paper towel dispenser to the proper height
	No ADA signage is provided	703.3.10 703.3.11	Provide the required ADA signage
	Administration Office Restroom	703.3.11	
	The door does not provide a min. 32" clear	404.2.2	Poplace deers
	opening width when the door is open 90	404.2.2	Replace doors
	degrees Maneuverability clearance on the push side of		Modify as needed to provide required
	the door is less than the required 12"	404.2.3	clearances
Restrooms	Door is not provided with hardware that does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	404.2.6	Replace hardware
	60" turning radius not provided	304.3.1	Provide for a 60" dia. turning radius
	The toilet is not located 16-18 inches from the	604.2	Relocate the toilet
	side wall 60" wide clear floor space not provided for the	604.3.1	Reconfigure restroom to comply
	toilet	604.4	Poplace the toilet
	The height to the top of the toilet rim is too high	604.4	Replace the toilet
	The toilet flush controls are located on the wrong side	604.6	Replace the toilet
	Other plumbing fixtures encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	Modify restroom layout
	No grab bars have been provided	604.5.1 604.5.2	Provide rear wall, side wall and vertical grab bars
	The required clear floor space for the sink is not provided	305.3	Provide a 30"x48" clear floor space at the sink
	Sink faucet handles are not operable with one	309.4	Replace the faucet
	hand without requiring tight grasping, pinching		
	or twisting of the wrist		
	Water supply and drain lines are not insulated	606.6	Insulate or otherwise protect the water supply and drain lines
	The mirror is mounted too high	603.3	Lower the mirror to the proper height
	No toilet paper dispenser is provided	604.7	Provide a toil paper dispenser at the proper height
	The coat hook and paper towel dispenser is mounted too high	604.8	Lower the coat hook and the paper towel dispenser to the proper height
	No ADA signage is provided	703.3.10 703.3.11	Provide the required ADA signage
Built-In Furnishings and	The countertop in the kitchen area is too high	308.3.1	Lower countertop to proper height
Equipment			
	3rd Floor		Is
	Door do not provide a min. 32" clear opening width when the door is open 90 degrees	404.2.2	Replace doors
Doors	Maneuverability clearance on the push side of		Modify as needed to provide required
פוטטע	the door is less than the required 12"	404.2.3	clearances
	The doors in series located in the shower room do not provide the min. 48" distance between	404.2.5	Remove the interior door
	doors plus the width of the door		

		ANSI A117.1	
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	3rd Floor (co	nt.)	
	Door do not provide a min. 32" clear opening	404.2.2	Replace doors
	width when the door is open 90 degrees		
	Maneuverability clearance on the pull side of		Modify as needed to provide required
	the door is less than the required 18"	404.2.3	clearances
	60" wide clear floor space not provided for the	604.3.1	Reconfigure restroom to comply
	toilet		
	The height to the top of the toilet rim is too high	604.4	Replace the toilet
	Other plumbing fixtures encroach into the clear	604.3.3	Modify restroom layout
	floor space of the toilet		
	No grab bars have been provided	604.5.1	Provide rear wall, side wall and vertical
		604.5.2	grab bars
	The required clear floor space for the sink is	305.3	Provide a 30"x48" clear floor space at
	not provided		the sink
Restrooms	Sink faucet handles are not operable with one	309.4	Replace the faucet
Restrooms	hand without requiring tight grasping, pinching		
	or twisting of the twist		
	Water supply and drain lines are not insulated	606.6	Insulate or otherwise protect the water
			supply and drain lines
	The mirror is mounted too high	603.3	Lower the mirror to the proper height
	No toilet paper dispenser is provided	604.7	Provide a toil paper dispenser at the
			proper height
	The coat hook and paper towel dispenser is	604.8	Lower the coat hook and the paper
	mounted too high		towel dispenser to the proper height
	No ADA signage is provided	703.3.10	Provide the required ADA signage
		703.3.11	
	No grab bars are provided in the bathtub	607.4	Install required grab bars
	Shower stalls in the shower room are non-	608	Provide compliant shower stalls
	compliant		
	The height of the handrails is less than the	505.4	Raise the handrail to the proper height
Stairs and Steps	required height		
	No top and bottom handrail extensions are	505.10.2	Provide handrail extensions at the top
	provided	505.10.3	and bottom landings



Building Name: Dispatch Center (911) **Address:** 911 Howland-Wilson Road

Warren, Ohio 44484

Date of Survey: 11/17/2017 Conducted by: EB/ HM

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	ice
L	ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/
			Total No. of spaces: 18	Х		
			ADA spaces req'd.: 1			
			ADA spaces provided: 1			
			Van accessible spaces provided: 1			
		502.2	ADA signage @ 60" above grade		Х	
	Parking		Van accessible stall: 8'stall w/ 8' access aisle or 11'	Χ		
			stall w/ 5' access aisle			
			Van accessible signage @ 60" above grade		Χ	
		502.5	Parking space and aisle slope 1:48 max.	Х		
			Close proximity to entrance	Х		
		Curb Ramps				
		Fig. 406.2	Max. 1:12 slope)
		406.3.1	Max. 1:10 flared slope			7
		406.4	Min. 36" wide			1
		406.7	Min 36" long landing at the top			7
		406.13	Detectable warnings min. 24" in length in the			1
			direction of travel and full width of the ramp			
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4")
		Ramps				
		405.2	Running slope min. 1:20)
F1		405.7.3	Min. 60" landing @ top and bottom			;
Exterior		405.5	Min. 36" wide)
		405.6	Max. rise of any ramp is 30" or 30' in length)
		405.7.4	Min. 60" x 60" landing at change of direction)
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4")
	Accessible Rou	ute Walkways	1			
		403.3	Max. slope of 1:20	Х		
		405.5	Clear width of 36"	Х		
			Max. slope of 1:48 within the required	Х		
		404.2.3.1	maneuverability clearances of a door			
			Maneuverability clearance for a front approach:	Х		
		404.2.3	Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side	L		1
			Push side: Min. 48"	Х	.,	-
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"		Х	
		Handrails				
		405.8	Handrails required? (greater than 6" change in)
			elevation at edge)			<u> </u>
		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of ramp?			>

505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.		Х
505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions		Х
505.10.1	Top & bottom extensions @ ramps: 12" min		Χ

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	ıce	
L	ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/	
		Stairways					
		504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height			Х	
		504.2	Treads: Min. 11" in depth			Χ	
		504.3	Open risers not permitted			Х	
		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature			Х	
		Handrails					
		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?			X	
		505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.			Х	
Exterior	Stairs and Steps	505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions			Х	
		505.10.2	Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing			Х	
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth beyond the bottom nosing			X	
		505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min 1 1/2"			Х	
		505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2" dia. max.			Х	
		404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90 degrees		Х		
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach: 1. Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side		Х		
			2. Push side: Min. 12"		Χ		
		404.2.4	Threshold max. 1/2" in height	Х			
			Min. 48" distance between two doors in series plus		Х		
	Doors	404.2.5	the width of any doors swinging into the space				
		404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting		Х		
				of the wrist			
		404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an open position of 12 degrees	Х			
		404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	Х			
		Stairways	Deer opening force. Max. 6 lbs.				
		Stan Ways	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height	Х			
		504.2	Treads: Min. 11" in depth	X			
		504.3	Open risers not permitted	X			
			Nosing: Max. 1/2" curvature	X			
		504.5 Handrails	1403ing. Max. 172 curvature	^			
		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?	X			
Interior		505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.	^	Х		
			Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by	Х	^		
	Stairs and Steps	505.6	obstructions Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing	^	X		
		505.10.2			^		
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth beyond the bottom nosing		Х		
		505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min 1 1/2"	Х			
=		505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2" dia. max.			Х	
		Warnings					

	ſ		Audible and visual indicators provided	Χ		
lde	entifications and	708.2	Mounting height: 60" min. from floor and 6" min from ceiling	Х		
	Warnings (Other	Room and Directi	oom and Directional Signage			
	han restrooms)		Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door		Х	
		702 2 10	Mounting height of raised characters:Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest character		Х	

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	се
Le	ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A
		308.2.1	Unobstructed forward approach: 15"- 48"			X
		308.2.2	Unobstructed parallel approach where the clear floor space is 10" max. from the element: Mounting height is to be 15"-48"		Х	
		308.3.1	Obstructed forward reach with a max. 20" obstruction: 48" max. mounting height			Х
			Obstructed forward reach with a 20" - 25" max. obstruction: 44" max. mounting height			Х
	Built-In	308.3.2	Obstructed parallel approach with a10" max. obstruction: 34" - 48" max. mounting height			Х
	Furnishings and Equipment		Obstructed parallel approach with a >10" - 24" max. obstruction: 34" - 46" max. mounting height	Х		
		Top of sales and se	ervice counters are to be as follows:			
Interior		902.4	The top of check writing and work surfaces are to be 28-34" above the floor with a 30" x 48" clear floor space			X
		904.3.1	Parallel Approach: min. 36" length, 36" max. height with a 30" x 48" clear floor space			Х
		904.3.2	Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max.			Х
		305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required			Х
		602.4	Spout outlets for wheelchair accessible fountains are to be @ max. 36" above the floor			Х
	Drinking Fountains		Spout outlets for standing persons are to be @ 38-43" above the floor			Х
		602.6	Flow of water is to be min. 4" in height			Х
	-1	407.2.1.1	Call buttons and keypads are to be located 15-48" above the floor to the top button	Х		
	Elevators	305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required	Х		



from the rear wall

36" rear wall grab bar extended min. 12" from the

where wall space does not permit)

30" x 48" clear floor space required

centerline of the toilet to the side closest to the wall and 24" on the transfer side of the toilet (note: a 24" rear grab bar centered on the toilet is permitted

604.5.2

Lavatories 305.3

DEC	TROOM ARA CURVEY CHECKLIST			R	estr	oom	Loc	atio	n	
RES	TROOM ADA SURVEY CHECKLIST			_						
Building Name: Address: Date of Survey: Conducted by:		Women's Lower Level- Break Room	Men's Lower Level Break Room	2nd Floor Fire Investigator Restroom	2nd Floor Administration Restroom	Floor Restrooms				
ANSI A117.1 Reference Code	Description	Vomen'	len's Lo	nd Floc	nd Floc	3rd Floo				
404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90	> Y	≥ Y	N 2	N 2	ε N				
101.L.L	degree	'			'`					
404.2.3	Door maneuverability clearance of 18" on the pull side of the door	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	N				
	Door maneuverability clearance of 12" on the push side of the door	Υ	Υ	N	N	Υ				
404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an open position of 12 degrees	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Υ				
404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Υ				
404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting	Υ	Υ	N	N	Υ				
304.3.1	60" Turning radius provided	Υ	N	N	N	Υ				
Water Closet										
604.2	Water closet located between 16- 18 inches from the side wall	N	Υ	N	N	Υ				
Water Closet Clear										
604.3.1	Width - 60"	Υ	Ν	Z	Ν	Z				
604.3.2	Depth - 56"	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ				
604.4	Water closet height: 17-19 inches to the top of the seat	Υ	Υ	N	N	N				
604.6	Flush controls located on the open side of the toilet	Υ	Υ	N	N	Υ				
604.3.3	No other fixtures or obstructions are permitted to be within the required clear floor space of the toilet	N	N	N	N	N				
Grab Bars										
604.5.1	42" side wall grab bar located max. 12" from the rear wall	Y	Υ	N	N	N				
	18" vertical grab bar mounted with the bottom of the bar @ 39-41 inches from the floor and 39-41 inches	N	N	N	N	N				

N N N N

Y Y N N N

306.2	Toe clearance: Clearance between the floor and 9" above the floor and may extend a max. of 25" beneath the sink	Y	Y	N	N	Y			
306.3	Knee Clearance:Min. depth of 11" @ 9" above the floor and 8" @ 27" above the floor	Y	Υ	N	N	Υ			
606.3	Max. height to be 34" above the floor measured to the higher of the rim or the counter	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ			
309.4	Faucets shall be operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	Y	Υ	N	N	N			
606.6	Water supply and drain lines are to be insulated	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν			

			•							
				R	estr	oom	Loc	atio	n	
		¥	l .					,atio	••	
ANSI A117.1 Reference Code	Description	Women's Lower Level- Break Room	er Level Brea	2nd Floor Fire Investigator Restroom	2nd Floor Administration Restroom	3rd Floor Restrooms				
Urinals										
605.2	Max. rim height is 17" above the floor	N/A	N		N/A					
605.3	30" x 48" Clear floor space required	N/A	Υ	N/A	N/A	N/A				
Shower Compartn										
	Transfer-Type Shower:									
608.2.1.1	Size: Min. clear 36"x36" with min. 36" entry			N/A						
608.2.1.2	Clearance: 48" min. in length measured perpendicular to the control wall and 36" min. in depth adjacent to the open side of the compartment	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				
608.2.1.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				
	Std. Roll-in Type Shower									
608.2.2.1	Size: Clear inside dimension of min. 60"W x 30"D with a 60" min. entry			N/A						
608.2.2.2	Clearance: 60" min. adjacent to the 60" width and 30" depth									
608.2.2.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Ν				
	Grab Bars- Transfer Type Shower									
608.3.1.1	Horizontal: provided across the control wall and back wall to a point 18" from the control wall									
608.3.1.2	6" above the horiz. bar and 4" max. inward from the front edge of the shower	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				
000 0 0	Grab Bars- Std. Roll-in Type Shower	L 1 / A	I N I / A	N1/A	N1/A					
608.3.2	Back Wall Bar:Beginning at the edge of the seat and extend the length of the wall up to 48" max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall									
608.3.3	Side Wall Bar: Extend length of the wall up to 30" max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Ν				
Bathtub										
	Clearance extending the length of the bathtub and min. 30" wide	N/A	N/A	Υ	N/A	Υ				
607.3	A permanent or removable seat provided at the head end of the bathtub		N/A		N/A	N				
	Two horizontal grab bars on the rear wall; Upper bar 33-36" above the floor; Lower bar at 8-10" above the rim of the bathtub	N/A	N/A	N	N/A	N				

	Control end wall grab bar: 24" horizontal bar, 18" vertical bar	N/A	N/A	N	N/A	N			
Bathroom A	ccessories								
603.3	Mirror - Bottom edge of the reflective surface @ 40" above floor	Υ	N	N	N	N			
902.4	Baby changing stations - 28-34" above the floor	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			
604.7	Toilet paper dispenser located above the grab bar - the outlet of the dispenser should be located within an area 24"-36" from the rear wall and 18" off the floor	Y	Υ	N	N	N			
	Toilet paper dispensers located below the grab bar- The outlet of the dispenser should be located 24-42" from the rear wall and 18' off the floor	N/A	N/A	N	N	N			
604.8	Coat Hooks: 48" max. above the floor	N/A	N	Ν	Ν	N			
	Shelves: 40-48" above the floor	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			
	Paper towel dispensers: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	Υ	Υ	N	N	N			
	Hand dryers:44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			
	Soap dispenser: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	Υ	Υ	N/A	Υ	Υ			

				R	estr	oom	Lo	catio	n	
ANSI A117.1		Women's Lower Level- Break Room	Lower Level Brea	2nd Floor Fire Investigator Restroom	d Floor Administration Restroom	d Floor Restrooms				
Reference Code	Description	W. Rc	ž	2nd Res	2nd	3rd				
Bathroom Access	ories (cont.)									
604.9.2.1	ADA toilet stalls to be 60"x59" for floor mounted toilet	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				
ADA Signage										
703.3.11	Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door	N	N	N	N	N				
703.3.10	Mounting height of raised characters:Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest character	N	N	N	N	N				



Building Name: Dog Pound

Address: 7501 Anderson Rd.

Warren, Ohio 44484

Date of Survey: 10/30/2017 Conducted by: JT / EB

		ANSI A117.1	
Exterior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	No ADA accessible parking spaces provided	501.1	Provide required ADA parking spaces
	No Van accessible parking space provided	502.2	Provide (1) Van accessible parking
	No ADA parking signs provided	502.7	Provide ADA signage
	Ramp to accessible entry exceeds 1:12 slope	Fig. 406.2	Reconstruct ramp to comply
	No detectable warnings provided on the ramp	406.13	Install detectable warning devices
	Min. 60" landing at top and bottom of ramp not provided	405.7.3	Provided min. 60" landing at top and bottom of the ramp
Walkways and Ramps	60" x 60" landing at change of direction on the ramp is not provided	405.7.4	Provided 60" x 60" landing where ramp changes directions
	A maneuverability clearance for a front approach on the pull side of the main entry door is less than the required 60" length with a min. 18" clearance on the latch side of the door	404.2.3	Extend the depth of the landing to provide the required depth
		ANSI A117.1	
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	The two restroom doors have less than the required 32" clear opening width	404.2.2	Replace the door
	Maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door into the kennel restroom less than the required 12"	404.2.3	Modify as needed to provide required clearances
Doors	Maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door into the lobby restroom less than the required 12"		
	The office door and the two restroom doors are not provided with hardware that does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	404.2.6	Replace hardware
	A min. 60" dia. turning radius is not provided	304.3.1	Modify to provide the required clear flor space
	No clear floor space for the toilets have been provided	604.3.1 604.3.2	Reconfigure the restroom to comply
Restrooms	No clear floor space for the sinks have been provided	305.3	

	The flush controls for the water closet is not located on the open side of the toilet	604.6	Provide new toilet with flush control valve located on the open side of th toilet
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	ANSI A117.1 Code	Corrective Action
	Other plumbing fixtures encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	Modify restroom layout
	No grab bars are provided in either restroom	604.5.1 604.5.2	Provide the required grab bars
	The faucet handles are not operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping or twisting of the wrist	309.4	Replace faucets
Restrooms	Water supply and drain lines are not insulated or otherwise protected	606.6	Insulate water supply and drain line
	The mounting location of the toilet paper dispenser does not comply	604.9	Relocate toilet paper dispenser
	The mounting height of the paper towel dispenser exceeds the min. height	604.8	Relocate the paper towel dispenser
	The mounting height of the soap dispenser exceeds the min. height		Relocate the soap dispenser
	No ADA compliant toilet stall provided in either the men's or women's restrooms	708.2	Provide ADA stalls
Identifications and Warnings	Men's and Women's restrooms do not have the required accessible signage	703.1	Provide the required signage



Building Name: Dog Pound

Address: 7501 Anderson Rd.

Warren, Ohio 44484

Date of Survey: 10/30/2017 Conducted by: JT / EB

				Co	mplian	ice
Lo	ocation	ANSI A117.1 Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A
		502.2	Total No. of spaces: ADA spaces req'd.: (No spaces identified) ADA spaces provided: Van accessible spaces provided: ADA signage @ 60" above grade		X	
	Parking		Van accessible stall: 8'stall w/ 8' access aisle or 11' stall w/ 5' access aisle		Χ	
		502.7	ADA signage @ 60" above grade Van accessible signage @ 60" above grade		X	
		502.5	Parking space and aisle slope 1:48 max.		Х	
			Close proximity to entrance		Х	
		Curb Ramps				
		Fig. 406.2	Max. 1:12 slope		Χ	
		406.3.1	Max. 1:10 flared slope			Х
		406.4	Min. 36" wide	Х		
		406.7	Min 36" long landing at the top	Х		
Exterior		406.13	Detectable warnings min. 24" in length in the direction of travel and full width of the ramp		Х	
Exterior		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"	Х		
		Ramps				
		405.2	Running slope min. 1:20		Χ	
		405.7.3	Min. 60" landing @ top and bottom		Χ	
	Walkways and	405.5	Min. 36" wide	Х		
	Ramps	405.6	Max. rise of any ramp is 30" or 30' in length	Х		
		405.7.4	Min. 60" x 60" landing at change of direction		Χ	
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"	Х		
		Walkways				
		403.3	Max. slope of 1:20	Х		
		405.5	Clear width of 36"	Х		1
		404.2.3.1	Max. slope of 1:48 within the required maneuverability clearances of a door	Х		
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach: Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side		Х	
			Push side: Min. 48"			X
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"	Х		

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	се
L	ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A
		Handrails	1 and bear			
		405.8	Handrails required? (greater than 6" change in		Х	
		403.0	elevation at edge)		, ,	
	Walkways and	505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of ramp?		Х	
Exterior	Ramps	505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.		Х	
	•	505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by		Х	
		303.0	obstructions		, ,	
		505.10.1	Top & bottom extensions @ ramps: 12" min		Х	
		404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90	Х		
			degrees			
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach:	Х		
			1. Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side			
			O. Dunkaida Mira 40ll			
			2. Push side: Min. 12"	Х		
		404.2.4	Threshold max. 1/2" in height	Χ		
	D	404.2.5	Min. 48" distance between two doors in series plus			X
	Doors		the width of any doors swinging into the space			
			Dear handware courts are an with one hand and			
		404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting	Х		
			of the wrist			
		404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5	Х		
		404.2.7	seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an			
			open position of 12 degrees			
		404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.		Х	
		Stairways				
		504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height			Х
		304.2	Treads: Min. 11" in depth			X
		E04.2	Open risers not permitted			X
		504.3	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature			X
		504.5	NOSINGS. Max. 1/2 Curvature			_^
		Handrails				
Interior		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?			Х
		505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.			Х
	Stairs and Steps	505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by			Х
			obstructions			
		505.10.2	Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing			Х
		FOF 10 2	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs			X
		505.10.3	for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth			^
			beyond the bottom nosing			
		505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to			Х
			be min 1 1/2"			
		505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2"			Х
			dia. max.			
		404.2.3	Door maneuverability clearance of 18" on the pull		Χ	
			side of the door		.,	<u> </u>
			Door maneuverability clearance of 12" on the push		Х	
		404.2.7	side of the door	 		- V
		404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an			Х
	Restrooms		open position of 12 degrees			
		404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	Х		1
			·	X		1
		404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting	^		
			of the wrist			
		304.3.1	60" Turning radius provided		Х	

	side wall Water closet clear floor space: 604.3.1		Co	mplian	ice	
Lo	ocation	Water Closet Foundaries Const	Yes	No	N/A	
		Water Closet				
	Water Closet	Х				
			Х			
			Х			
			Х			
		· ·	Х			
			Х			
			Х			
			Х			
			bar @ 39-41 inches from the floor and 39-41 inches		Х	
Interior	Restrooms	604.5.2	centerline of the toilet to the side closest to the wall and 24" on the transfer side of the toilet (note: a 24" rear grab bar centered on the toilet is permitted		Х	
		Lavatories	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
	Reference Code Description	30" x 48" clear floor space required		Х		
			above the floor and may extend a max. of 25"		Х	
		306.3	Knee Clearance:Min. depth of 11" @ 9" above the		Х	
		606.3	Max. height to be 34" above the floor measured to	Х		
		309.4	requiring tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the	X		
		606.6	Water supply and drain lines are to be insulated	Х		
		Urinals				
		605.2	Max. rim height is 17" above the floor			Х
		605.3				Х

	ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	се
Location	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A
	Shower Compartr	nents			Х
		Transfer-Type Shower:			Χ
	608.2.1.1	Size: Min. clear 36"x36" with min. 36" entry			Χ
	608.2.1.2	Clearance: 48" min. in length measured perpendicular to the control wall and 36" min. in depth adjacent to the open side of the compartment			Х
	608.2.1.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided			Х
		Std. Roll-in Type Shower			Χ
	608.2.2.1	Size: Clear inside dimension of min. 60"W x 30"D with a 60" min. entry			Х
	608.2.2.2	Clearance: 60" min. adjacent to the 60" width and 30" depth			Х
	608.2.2.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided			Χ
		Grab Bars- Transfer Type Showers			Χ
	608.3.1.1	Horizontal: provided across the control wall and back wall to a point 18" from the control wall			Х

		608.3.1.2	Vertical: Provide 18" grab bar on the control wall 3"-6" above the horiz. bar and 4" max. inward from the front edge of the shower			Х
			Grab Bars- Std. Roll-in Type Shower			Χ
	Restrooms	608.3.2	Back Wall Bar:Beginning at the edge of the seat and extend the length of the wall up to 48" max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall			X
		608.3.3	Side Wall Bar: Extend length of the wall up to 30" max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall			Х
		Bathroom Acce				
Interior		603.3	Mirror - Bottom edge of the reflective surface @ 40" above floor		Х	
		902.4	Baby changing stations - 28-34" above the floor			Χ
		604.7	Toilet paper dispenser located above the grab bar - the outlet of the dispenser should be located within an area 24"-36" from the rear wall and 18" off the floor	Х		
			Toilet paper dispensers located below the grab bar- The outlet of the dispenser should be located 24-42" from the rear wall and 18' off the floor		Х	
		604.8	Coat Hooks: 48" max. above the floor			Х
			Shelves: 40-48" above the floor			Χ
			Paper towel dispensers: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point		Х	
			Hand dryers:44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point			Х
			Soap dispenser: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point		Х	
		604.9.2.1	ADA toilet stalls to be 60"x59" for floor mounted toilet or 60"x 56" for wall mounted toilet		Х	
		708.2	Audible and visual indicators provided		Χ	
			Mounting height: 60" min. from floor and 6" min from ceiling		Х	
		Room and Dire	ectional Signage			
	Identifications and Warnings	703.3.11	Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door		Х	
		703.3.10	Mounting height of raised characters:Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest character		Х	

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	се
Lo	ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A
		Top of sales and se	ervice counters are to be as follows:			
		902.4	The top of check writing and work surfaces are to be 28-34" above the floor with a 30" x 48" clear floor space		Х	
		904.3.1	Parallel Approach: min. 36" length, 36" max. height with a 30" x 48" clear floor space	Х		
		904.3.2	Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max. height with a 30" x 48" clear floor space	Х		
		305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required			Х
	Drinking	602.4	Spout outlets for wheelchair accessible fountains are to be @ max. 36" above the floor			Х
	Fountains		Spout outlets for standing persons are to be @ 38-43" above the floor			Х
		602.6	Flow of water is to be min. 4" in height			Х
	Elevators	407.2.1.1	Call buttons and keypads are to be located 15-48" above the floor to the top button			Х
		305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required	•	•	Χ



Building Name: Eastern District Court
Address: 7130 Brookwood Drive
Brookfield, Ohio 44403

Date of Survey: 10/31/2017

Conducted by: JT / EB

Exterior	Non- Compliant Items	ANSI A117.1 Code	Corrective Action
	No ADA parking signage provided	502.7	Provide ADA signage
Parking	No van accessible signage provided		Provide ADA signage
	Parking space and aisle slope exceeds 1:48	502.5	Adjust grade to comply
	The slope of the walkway leading to the main entrance of the court exceeds 1:20	403.3	Adjust walkway slope to comply
	The slop within the required maneuverability clearance of the entry door exceeds 1:48	404.2.3.1	Adjust walkway to comply
Accessible Route	A maneuverability clearance for a front approach on the pull side of the main entry door is less than the required 60" length with a min. 18" clearance on the latch side of the door	404.2.3	Extend the depth of the landing to provide the required depth
	The vertical projection at the entry to the court, the probation entry, and the rear entry to probation exceeds 1/4"	303.2	Repair walkway to comply
		ANSI A117.1	
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	The two restroom doors have less than the required 32" clear opening width	404.2.2	Replace the door
	Maneuverability clearance on the pull side of the following doors are less than the required 18": Lobby to back of house, door into clerk of courts office, clerk of courts to probation area, probation lobby to back of house,	404.2.3	Modify as needed to provide required clearances
Doors	Maneuverability clearance on the push side of the entry door of the probation area is less than the required 12"		
	The threshold at the rear entry of the court is not compliant	404.2.4	Replace threshold
	The closing speed of the rear entry door of the court is less than the required 5 seconds	404.2.7	Adjust closer
	The closing speed of the rear entry door of the	404.2.8	7

		ANSI A117.1	
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	Women's Public Restroom		
	The closing speed of the rear entry door of the court is less than the required 5 seconds	404.2.7	Adjust closer
	The closing speed of the rear entry door of the court is less than the required 5 seconds	404.2.8	
	No 18" vertical grab bar provided	604.5.1	Install vertical grab bar
	The height of the rim of the sink exceeds 34" above the floor	606.3	Lower sink to comply
	The water and drain lines for the sink are not insulated	606.6	Provide insulation
	Toilet paper dispenser mounting height is less than 18" above the floor	604.7	Relocate the dispenser
	The coat hook mounting height exceeds 48" The paper towel dispenser is mounted too high	604.8	Relocate accessories to comply
	Men's Public Restroom		
	The closing speed of the rear entry door of the court is less than the required 5 seconds	404.2.7	Adjust closer
	The closing speed of the rear entry door of the court is less than the required 5 seconds	404.2.8	
	No 18" vertical grab bar provided	604.5.1	Install vertical grab bar
	The height of the rim of the sink exceeds 34" above the floor	606.3	Lower sink to comply
	The water and drain lines for the sink are not insulated	606.6	Provide insulation
Restrooms	The urinal is mounted too high	605.2	Lower the urinal
	Toilet paper dispenser mounting height is less than 18" above the floor The coat hook mounting height exceeds 48"	604.7	Relocate the dispenser Relocate accessories to comply
	The paper towel dispenser is mounted too high	004.6	Relocate accessories to comply
	Iven Page Pagerson		
	Jury Room Restroom The height to the top of the toilet seat is less	604.4	Replace the toilet
	than 17" The sink encroaches into the clear floor space	604.3.3	Reconfigure the restroom
	of the toilet	00 1.0.0	
	No 18" vertical grab bar provided	604.5.1	Install vertical grab bar
	The sink faucets are not operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist.	309.4	Replace faucet
	The water and drain lines for the sink are not	606.6	Provide insulation
	insulated The paper towel dispenser is mounted too high	604.8	Relocate the dispenser
	The paper towel dispenser is mounted too high	604.8	Relocate the dispenser
	Men's Employee Restroom		
	The height to the top of the toilet seat is less than 17"	604.4	Replace the toilet
	The sink encroaches into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	Reconfigure the restroom
	No 18" vertical grab bar provided	604.5.1	Install vertical grab bar
	The water and drain lines for the sink are not insulated	606.6	Provide insulation
	The paper towel dispenser is mounted too high	604.8	Relocate the dispenser
	No ADA signage provided	703.3.11	Provide ADA compliant signage

		ANSI A117.1	
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	Women's Employee Restroom		
	The height to the top of the toilet seat is less than 17"	604.4	Replace the toilet
	The sink encroaches into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	Reconfigure the restroom
	No 18" vertical grab bar provided	604.5.1	Install vertical grab bar
	The water and drain lines for the sink are not insulated	606.6	Provide insulation
	The paper towel dispenser is mounted too high	604.8	Relocate the dispenser
	No ADA signage provided	703.3.11	Provide ADA compliant signage
	Unisex Restroom in Probation Offices		
	The sink encroaches into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	Reconfigure the restroom
	No 18" vertical grab bar provided	604.5.1	Install vertical grab bar
	The paper towel dispenser is mounted too high	604.8	Relocate the dispenser
	Unisex Restroom in Storage Area	L	
	The door maneuverability clearance on the push and the pull side of the door does not comply	404.2.3	Provide 18" clearance on the pull side and 12" clearance on the push side of the door
	The door hardware is not easy to grasp with	404.2.6	Replace the hardware
Restrooms	one hand without requiring tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	10 1.2.0	Tropiaso are maraware
	There is no provisions for a 60" turning radius within the restroom	304.3.1	Reconfigure the restroom to comply
	There is no clear floor space provided for the toilet	604.3.1 604.3.2	
	The height to the top of the toilet seat is less than 17"	604.4	Replace the toilet
	The sink encroaches into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	Reconfigure the restroom
	No grab bars provided	604.5.1 604.5.2	Install grab bars
	There is no clear floor space provided for the sink	305.3	Reconfigure the restroom to comply
	Toe or knee clearance at the sink is not provided	306.2 306.3	
	The height to the rim of the sink is too high	606.3	Replace the sink
	The faucet is not easy to grasp with one hand without requiring tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	309.4	Replace the faucet
	The mirror is mounted too high	603.3	Relocate the mirror
	The paper towel dispenser is mounted too high	604.8	Relocate the dispensers
	The soap dispenser is mounted too high	1	
	No ADA signage provided	703.3.11	Provide ADA compliant signage



Building Name: Eastern District Court **Address:** 7130 Brookwood Drive

Brookfield, Ohio 44403

Date of Survey: 10/31/2017 **Conducted by:** JT / EB

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mpliar	се
Location		Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/
			Total No. of spaces: 34			Ť
			ADA spaces req'd.: 2			
			ADA spaces provided: 2			
	Parking	500.0	Van accessible spaces provided: 1			_
		502.2	ADA signage @ 60" above grade		Х	
	Parking		Van accessible stall: 8'stall w/ 8' access aisle or 11' stall w/ 5' access aisle	Х		
		502.7	ADA signage @ 60" above grade		Χ	
			Van accessible signage @ 60" above grade		Χ	
		502.5	Parking space and aisle slope 1:48 max.		Χ	
			Close proximity to entrance	Х		
		Curb Ramps	·			
		Fig. 406.2	Max. 1:12 slope)
		406.3.1	Max. 1:10 flared slope)
		406.4	Min. 36" wide)
		406.7	Min 36" long landing at the top			2
		406.13	Detectable warnings min. 24" in length in the direction of travel and full width of the ramp			2
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4")
		Ramps				
		405.2	Running slope min. 1:20)
Exterior		405.7.3	Min. 60" landing @ top and bottom)
		405.5	Min. 36" wide)
		405.6	Max. rise of any ramp is 30" or 30' in length)
		405.7.4	Min. 60" x 60" landing at change of direction)
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"			
	Accessible Rou	te Walkways				
		403.3	Max. slope of 1:20		Х	
		405.5	Clear width of 36"	Х		+
		404.2.3.1	Max. slope of 1:48 within the required maneuverability clearances of a door		Х	
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach: Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side		Х	
			Push side: Min. 48"	Х		
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"		Χ	
		Handrails				
		405.8	Handrails required? (greater than 6" change in elevation at edge)			>

•			 	
	505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of ramp?		Χ
	505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.		Χ
	505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by		Χ
		obstructions		
	505.10.1	Top & bottom extensions @ ramps: 12" min		Χ

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	ice
L	ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/
		Stairways				
		504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height			Х
			Treads: Min. 11" in depth			Χ
		504.3	Open risers not permitted			Х
		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature			Х
		Handrails	1 -			
		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?			X
		505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.			X
Exterior	Stairs and Steps	505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by			>
		303.0	obstructions			´
		505.10.2	Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing			>
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs			>
			for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth			
			beyond the bottom nosing			
		505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to			>
			be min 1 1/2"			Η.
		505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2")
	1	10100	dia. max. Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90	X		
		404.2.2	degrees	^		
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach:		Х	1
		404.2.3	1. Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side		,,	
			2. Push side: Min. 12"		Х	
		404.2.4	Threshold max. 1/2" in height		Х	
	Doors	404.2.5	Min. 48" distance between two doors in series plus	Х		
			the width of any doors swinging into the space			
		404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and	Х		
			does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist			
		404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5		Х	
		404.2.7	seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an		^	
			open position of 12 degrees			
		404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.		Х	
		Stairways				
		504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height)
			Treads: Min. 11" in depth)
		504.3	Open risers not permitted)
		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature)
		Handrails	Troomigo. Max. 1/2 ourvalure			–
Interior			Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?)
		505.2	•			
		505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.)
	Stairs and Steps	505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions)
		505.10.2	Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing)
		505.10.2	1.55 extension to extend 12 beyond the top hosting			′
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs)
		555.10.5	for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth			
			beyond the bottom nosing			L
		505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to)
			be min 1 1/2"			
		505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2")
		I	dia. max.			1

	708.2	Audible and visual indicators provided	Х
		Mounting height: 60" min. from floor and 6" min from ceiling	Х
Identification	Room and D	irectional Signage	
Warnings (C than restroo	702 2 11	Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door	Х
	703.3.10	Mounting height of raised characters: Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest character	Х

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	ce
L	ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A
		308.2.1	Unobstructed forward approach: 15"- 48"			Х
		308.2.2	Unobstructed parallel approach where the clear floor space is 10" max. from the element: Mounting height is to be 15"-48"	Х		
		308.3.1	Obstructed forward reach with a max. 20" obstruction: 48" max. mounting height			Х
			Obstructed forward reach with a 20" - 25" max. obstruction: 44" max. mounting height			Х
	Built-In	308.3.2	Obstructed parallel approach with a10" max. obstruction: 34" - 48" max. mounting height			Х
	Furnishings and Equipment		Obstructed parallel approach with a >10" - 24" max. obstruction: 34" - 46" max. mounting height			Х
		Top of sales and se	ervice counters are to be as follows:			
Interior		902.4	The top of check writing and work surfaces are to be 28-34" above the floor with a 30" x 48" clear floor space		Х	
		904.3.1	Parallel Approach: min. 36" length, 36" max. height with a 30" x 48" clear floor space		Х	
		904.3.2	Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max.		Х	
		305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required	Х		
		602.4	Spout outlets for wheelchair accessible fountains are to be @ max. 36" above the floor	Х		
	Drinking Fountains		Spout outlets for standing persons are to be @ 38-43" above the floor		Х	
		602.6	Flow of water is to be min. 4" in height	Χ		
		407.2.1.1	Call buttons and keypads are to be located 15-48" above the floor to the top button			Х
	Elevators	305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required			Х



RESTROOM ADA SURVEY CHECKLIST

			R	estro	om L	ocati	on	
Address: Date of Survey: Conducted by:		Women's Public Restroom	Public Restroom	-av- Jury Room	Men's- Employee Lav	an's- Employee Lav	Unisex Lav- Probation Offices	File Storage
ANSI A117.1 Reference Code	Description	Wome	Men's	Lav- J	Men's	Women's-	Unise	Lav-
404.2.3	Door maneuverability clearance of 18" on the pull side of the door	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
	Door maneuverability clearance of 12" on the push side of the door	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an open position of 12 degrees	N	N	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	Ν	Ν	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
304.3.1	60" Turning radius provided	Υ	Υ	N/A	N/A	N/A	Υ	Ν
Water Closet								
604.2	Water closet located between 16- 18 inches from the side wall	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y
Water closet clear								
604.3.1	Width - 60"	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
604.3.2	Depth - 56"	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
604.4	Water closet height: 17-19 inches to the top of the	Υ	Υ	N	N	N	Υ	Ν
604.6	Flush controls located on the open side of the toilet	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
604.3.3	No other fixtures or obstructions are permitted to be within the required clear floor space of the toilet	Y	Υ	N	N	N	N	N
Grab Bars								
604.5.1	42" side wall grab bar located max. 12" from the rear wall	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
	18" vertical grab bar mounted with the bottom of the bar @ 39-41 inches from the floor and 39-41 inches from the rear wall	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
604.5.2	36" rear wall grab bar extended min. 12" from the centerline of the toilet to the side closest to the wall and 24" on the transfer side of the toilet (note: a 24" rear grab bar centered on the toilet is permitted where wall space does not permit)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Lavatories								
305.3	30" x 48" clear floor space required	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N

306.2	Toe clearance: Clearance between the floor and 9" above the floor and may extend a max. of 25" beneath the sink	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
306.3	Knee Clearance:Min. depth of 11" @ 9" above the floor and 8" @ 27" above the floor	Y	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	N
606.3	Max. height to be 34" above the floor measured to the higher of the rim or the counter	N	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
309.4	Faucets shall be operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	Y	Υ	N	Y	Υ	Υ	N
606.6	Water supply and drain lines are to be insulated	N	N	N	N	N	Υ	N/A

					l	l	l	
		Restroom Location						
		Women's Public Restroom	Public Restroom	- Jury Room	Employee Lav	en's Employee Lav	Unisex Lav - Probation Offices	Unisex Lav -File Storage
ANSI A117.1 Reference Code	Description	Wome	Men's	Lav -	Men's I	Women's	Unise	Unise
Urinals								
605.2	Max. rim height is 17" above the floor	N/A	N	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
605.3	30" x 48" Clear floor space required	N/A	Υ	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Shower Compartn	nents							
	Transfer-Type Shower:							
608.2.1.1	Size: Min. clear 36"x36" with min. 36" entry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
608.2.1.2	Clearance: 48" min. in length measured perpendicular to the control wall and 36" min. in depth adjacent to the open side of the compartment	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
608.2.1.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Std. Roll-in Type Shower		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
608.2.2.1	Size: Clear inside dimension of min. 60"W x 30"D with a 60" min. entry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
608.2.2.2	Clearance: 60" min. adjacent to the 60" width and 30" depth	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
608.2.2.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Grab Bars- Transfer Type Shower							
608.3.1.1	Horizontal: provided across the control wall and back wall to a point 18" from the control wall	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
608.3.1.2	Vertical: Provide 18" grab bar on the control wall 3"-6" above the horiz. bar and 4" max. inward from the front edge of the shower Grab Bars- Std. Roll-in Type Shower	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
608.3.2	Back Wall Bar:Beginning at the edge of the seat and extend the length of the wall up to 48" max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
608.3.3	Side Wall Bar: Extend length of the wall up to 30" max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bathroom Access	ories							
603.3	Mirror - Bottom edge of the reflective surface @ 40" above floor	Y	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
902.4	Baby changing stations - 28-34" above the floor	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
604.7	Toilet paper dispenser located above the grab bar - the outlet of the dispenser should be located within an area 24"-36" from the rear wall and 48" off the floor	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Toilet paper dispensers located below the grab bar- The outlet of the dispenser should be located 24-42" from the rear wall and min.18' off the floor	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

604.8	Coat Hooks: 48" max. above the floor	N	N	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Shelves: 40-48" above the floor	N/A						
	Paper towel dispensers: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
	Hand dryers:44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	N/A						
	Soap dispenser: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	Y	Y	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	N
604.9.2.1	ADA toilet stalls to be 60"x59" for floor mounted toilet or 60"x 56" for wall mounted toilet	Υ	Υ	N/A	N/A	N/A	Υ	N/A
ADA Signage								
703.3.11	Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N	Υ	N
703.3.10	Mounting height of raised characters:Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest character	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N



Building Name: EMA Homeland Security **Address:** 640 North River Rd.

Warren, Ohio 44483

Date of Survey: 11/13/2017 Conducted by: EB / HM

Interior	Non- Compliant Items	ANSI A117.1 Code	Corrective Action
	Paper towel dispenser mounted too high in each of the two restrooms	1604 X	Relocate paper towel dispensers to proper height



Building Name: EMA Homeland Security **Address:** 640 North River Rd

Warren, Oh. 44483

Date of Survey: 11/13/2017 Conducted by: EB / HM

				Co	mplian	се
	ocation	ANSI A117.1 Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/
		Kelerence Code	Total No. of spaces: 30	X		╁
			ADA spaces reg'd.: 2	, ,		
			ADA spaces provided : 2			
			Van-Accessible spaces provided: 1			
		502.2	ADA signage @ 60" above grade	Х		
	Parking		Van accessible stall: 8'stall w/ 8' access aisle or 11' stall w/ 5' access aisle			
		502.7	ADA signage @ 60" above grade	Х		
			Van accessible signage @ 60" above grade	Х		
		502.5	Parking space and aisle slope 1:48 max.	Х		
			Close proximity to entrance	Х		
		Curb Ramps				
		Fig. 406.2	Max. 1:12 slope	Х		T
		406.3.1	Max. 1:10 flared slope	Х		
		406.4	Min. 36" wide	Х		
		406.7	Min 36" long landing at the top	Х		
		406.13	Detectable warnings min. 24" in length in the direction of travel and full width of the ramp	Х		
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"	Х		
		Ramps	·			
		405.2	Running slope min. 1:20)
Exterior		405.7.3	Min. 60" landing @ top and bottom)
		405.5	Min. 36" wide)
		405.6	Max. rise of any ramp is 30" or 30' in length)
		405.7.4	Min. 60" x 60" landing at change of direction)
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4")
	Accessible Rou	Walkways				
		403.3	Max. slope of 1:20	Х		T
		405.5	Clear width of 36"	Х		T
		404.2.3.1	Max. slope of 1:48 within the required maneuverability clearances of a door	Х		
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach: Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side	Х		
			Push side: Min. 48"	Х		
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"	Х		
		Handrails				
		405.8	Handrails required? (greater than 6" change in elevation at edge)			>

505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of ramp?		Χ
505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.		Χ
505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions		Х
505.10.1	Top & bottom extensions @ ramps: 12" min		Χ

-	ocation	ANSI A117.1 Description				
	ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N
		Stairways				
		504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height			
			Treads: Min. 11" in depth			
		504.3	Open risers not permitted			
		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature			
		Handrails				
		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?			
		505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.			
Exterior	Stairs and Steps	505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions			
		505.10.2	Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing			
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth beyond the bottom nosing			
		505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min 1 1/2"			
		505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2" dia. max.			
		404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90 degrees	Х		
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach: 1. Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side	Х		
			2. Push side: Min. 12"	Х		
		404.2.4	Threshold max. 1/2" in height	Х		
Doors		404.2.5	Min. 48" distance between two doors in series plus the width of any doors swinging into the space	Х		
		404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	Х		
		404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an open position of 12 degrees	Х		
		404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	Х		
		Stairways				
		504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height			Π
			Treads: Min. 11" in depth			
		504.3	Open risers not permitted			
		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature			
		Handrails				
Interior		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?			
		505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.			
	Stairs and Steps	505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by			
		505.10.2	obstructions Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing			
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth			
		505.5	beyond the bottom nosing Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to			
		505.7.1	be min 1 1/2" Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2" dia. max.			

	Warnings			
	708.2	Audible and visual indicators provided		
Identifications and		Mounting height: 60" min. from floor and 6" min from ceiling	Х	
Warnings (Other	Room and Directi	onal Signage		
	703.3.11	Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door		Х
	703.3.10	Mounting height of raised characters:Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest character		Х

	ocation	ANSI A117.1	Description	Co	mplian	се
L	ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A
		308.2.1	Unobstructed forward approach: 15"- 48"			X
		308.2.2	Unobstructed parallel approach where the clear floor	Χ		
			space is 10" max. from the element: Mounting height is to be 15"-48"			
		308.3.1	Obstructed forward reach with a max. 20"			Х
		300.3.1	obstruction: 48" max. mounting height			
			Obstructed forward reach with a 20" - 25" max.	Χ		
			obstruction: 44" max. mounting height			
		308.3.2	Obstructed parallel approach with a10" max.	Х		
	Built-In		obstruction: 34" - 48" max. mounting height			
	Furnishings and		Obstructed parallel approach with a >10" - 24" max.	Χ		
	Equipment	- ()	obstruction: 34" - 46" max. mounting height			
		•	ervice counters are to be as follows:			
		902.4	The top of check writing and work surfaces are to be			Х
			28-34" above the floor with a 30" x 48" clear floor			
Interior			space			
		904.3.1	Parallel Approach: min. 36" length, 36" max. height			Х
			with a 30" x 48" clear floor space			
		904.3.2	Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max.			X
		305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required			Х
		602.4	Spout outlets for wheelchair accessible fountains are			Х
			to be @ max. 36" above the floor			
	Drinking		Spout outlets for standing persons are to be @ 38-			Х
	Fountains		43" above the floor			
		602.6	Flow of water is to be min. 4" in height			Х
		407.2.1.1	Call buttons and keypads are to be located 15-48"			Х
	Elevators	205.2	above the floor to the top button			V
		305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required			Х



		Restroom Location								
Building Name: Address: Date of Survey: Conducted by:		estroom	шоо							
ANSI A117.1 Reference Code	Description	Women's Restroom	Men's Restroom							
404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90 degree	Υ	Υ							
404.2.3	Door maneuverability clearance of 18" on the pull side of the door	Υ	Υ							
	Door maneuverability clearance of 12" on the push side of the door	Υ	Y							
404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an open position of 12 degrees	Υ	Υ							
404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	Υ	Υ							
404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	Y	Υ							
304.3.1	60" Turning radius provided	Υ	Υ							
Water Closet										
604.2	Water closet located between 16- 18 inches from the side wall	Υ	Υ							
Water Closet Clear	Floor Space									
604.3.1	Width - 60"	Υ	Υ							
604.3.2	Depth - 56"	Υ	Υ							
604.4	Water closet height: 17-19 inches to the top of the seat	Υ	Υ							
604.6	Flush controls located on the open side of the toilet	Y	Y							
604.3.3	No other fixtures or obstructions are permitted to be within the required clear floor space of the toilet	Y	Υ							
Grab Bars										
604.5.1	42" side wall grab bar located max. 12" from the rear wall 18" vertical grab bar mounted with the bottom of the	Y	Y							
	bar @ 39-41 inches from the floor and 39-41 inches from the rear wall	Ť	Ť							

604.5.2	36" rear wall grab bar extended min. 12" from the centerline of the toilet to the side closest to the wall and 24" on the transfer side of the toilet (note: a 24" rear grab bar centered on the toilet is permitted where wall space does not permit)	Y	Y						
Lavatories			•	-	-	•			
305.3	30" x 48" clear floor space required	Υ	Υ						
306.2	Toe clearance: Clearance between the floor and 9" above the floor and may extend a max. of 25" beneath the sink	Y	Y						
306.3	Knee Clearance: Min. depth of 11" @ 9" above the floor and 8" @ 27" above the floor	Υ	Υ						
606.3	Max. height to be 34" above the floor measured to the higher of the rim or the counter	Υ	Υ						
309.4	Faucets shall be operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	Y	Y						
606.6	Water supply and drain lines are to be insulated	Υ	Y				·		

				Re	stroon	n Loc	ation)	
ANSI A117.1	Description	Women's Restroom	Men's Restroom						
Reference Code	Description	Mc	Me						
Urinals									
605.2	Max. rim height is 17" above the floor	N/A	N/A						
605.3	30" x 48" Clear floor space required	N/A	N/A						
Shower Compartr									
	Transfer-Type Shower:								
608.2.1.1	Size: Min. clear 36"x36" with min. 36" entry	N/A	N/A						
608.2.1.2	Clearance: 48" min. in length measured perpendicular to the control wall and 36" min. in depth adjacent to the open side of the compartment	N/A	N/A						
608.2.1.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	N/A	N/A						
	Std. Roll-in Type Shower				ı				
608.2.2.1	Size: Clear inside dimension of min. 60"W x 30"D with a 60" min. entry	Υ	Y						
608.2.2.2	Clearance: 60" min. adjacent to the 60" width and 30" depth	Υ	Y						
608.2.2.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	Υ	Υ						
	Grab Bars- Transfer Type Shower								
608.3.1.1	Horizontal: provided across the control wall and back wall to a point 18" from the control wall								
608.3.1.2	Vertical: Provide 18" grab bar on the control wall 3"-6" above the horiz. bar and 4" max. inward from the front edge of the shower	N/A	N/A						
222.2.2	Grab Bars- Std. Roll-in Type Shower		``			1			
608.3.2	Back Wall Bar: Beginning at the edge of the seat and extend the length of the wall up to 48" max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall	Υ	Y						
608.3.3	Side Wall Bar: Extend length of the wall up to 30" max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall	Υ	Y						
Bathroom Access	ories								
603.3	Mirror - Bottom edge of the reflective surface @ 40" above floor	Υ	Υ						

902.4	Baby changing stations - 28-34" above the floor	N/A	N/A				
604.7	Toilet paper dispenser located above the grab bar - the outlet of the dispenser should be located within an area 24"-36" from the rear wall and 18" off the floor	N/A	N/A				
	Toilet paper dispensers located below the grab bar- The outlet of the dispenser should be located 24-42" from the rear wall and 18' off the floor	Υ	Y				
604.8	Coat Hooks: 48" max. above the floor	Υ	Υ				
	Shelves: 40-48" above the floor	N/A	N/A				
	Paper towel dispensers: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	N	N				
	Hand dryers:44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	Υ	Υ				
	Soap dispenser: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	Υ	Υ				
604.9.2.1	ADA toilet stalls to be 60"x59" for floor mounted toilet or 60"x 56" for wall mounted toilet	N/A	N/A				
ADA Signage							
703.3.11	Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door	Υ	Υ				
703.3.10	Mounting height of raised characters: Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest character	Υ	Y				



TRUMBULL COUNTY ADA SURVEY REPORT

Building Name: Engineer's Office Building **Address:** 650 North River Rd. Warren, Ohio 44483

Date of Survey: 11/13/2017 Conducted by: EB / HM

		ANSI A117.1	
Exterior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	ADA accessible parking signs not provided at all ADA spaces	502.7	Provide required ADA parking signs
Parking	No ADA van accessible signage provided		Provide required ADA parking signs
	The ADA parking sign that was provided is not mounted at the proper height		Re-install parking sign at the proper height
Accessible Route	Vertical projections along the walkway and at the base of the ramp exceed the 1/4" max. height	303.2	Repair the walkway and ramp
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	ANSI A117.1 Code	Corrective Action
	Maneuverability clearance on the pull side of the door between the engineer's office and engineer's conference room is less than the required 18"	404.2.3	Modify as needed to provide required clearances
Doors	Nearly all doors throughout are not provided with hardware that does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	404.2.6	Replace hardware
	A min. 60" dia. turning radius is not provided	304.3.1	Modify to provide the required clear flor space
	Men's Restroom - 2nd Floor		
	The door does not provide for a clear opening width of 32" with the door in the 90 degree position	404.2.2	Replace the door to comply
	The door maneuverability clearance on the pull side of the door is less than the required 18"	404.2.3	Reconfigure restroom layout
	The door opening force is greater than 5 lbs.	404.2.8	Adjust the closer
	A 56"x60" clear floor space is not provided	604.3.1	Reconfigure restroom layout
Restrooms	The flush controls or not on the open side of the toilet	604.6	Replace the toilet
	Adjacent fixtures encroaches into the clear floor space of the ADA toilet	604.3.3	Reconfigure restroom layout
	No vertical or rear wall grab bars are provided	604.5.1 604.5.2	Install grab bars to comply
	Water supply and drain lines for the sink are not insulated	606.6	Insulate or otherwise protect the supply and drain lines

Paper towel dispenser is mounted too high	604.8	Reinstall the dispenser to proper
		height

		ANSI A117.1	
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	Men's Restroom - 2nd Floor (cont.)		
	No ADA signage provided on the latch side of the door	703.3.11	Provide proper ADA signage
	Women's Restroom - 2nd Floor		
	The door does not provide for a clear opening	404.2.2	Replace the door to comply
	width of 32" with the door in the 90 degree position	707.2.2	replace the door to comply
	The door maneuverability clearance on the pull side of the door is less than the required 18"	404.2.3	Reconfigure restroom layout
	The door maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door is less than the required 12"		
	No 60" turning radius provided	304.3.1	
	A 56"x60" clear floor space is not provided	604.3.1	
	Adjacent fixtures encroaches into the clear floor space of the ADA toilet	604.3.3	
	No grab bars are provided	604.5.1 604.5.2	Install grab bars to comply
	Water supply and drain lines for the sink are not insulated	606.6	Insulate or otherwise protect the suppl and drain lines
	The mirror is mounted too high	603.3	Reinstall the mirror at the proper heigh
	Paper towel dispenser is mounted too high	604.8	Reinstall the dispenser to proper height
	No ADA signage provided on the latch side of the door	703.3.11	Provide proper ADA signage
	Men's Restroom - 1st Floor		
	The door does not provide for a clear opening width of 32" with the door in the 90 degree position	404.2.2	Replace the door to comply
Restrooms	Door closing speed is less than the required 5 sec	404.2.7	Adjust Closer
	Door opening force exceeds the required 5 lbs.	404.2.8	
	No 60" turning radius provided	304.3.1	Reconfigure the restroom to comply
	A 60"x56" clear floor space not provided at the ADA toilet	604.3.1	
	Adjacent fixtures encroaches into the clear floor space of the ADA toilet	604.3.3	
	No vertical or rear wall grab bars are provided	604.5.1 604.5.2	Install grab bars to comply
	Water supply and drain lines for the sink are not insulated	606.6	Insulate or otherwise protect the suppliand drain lines
	The rim height of the urinal exceeds the max. required height	605.2	Relocate the urinal to the proper heigh
	A clear floor space is not provided at the urinal	605.3	Prove a 30"x48" clear floor space in front of the urinal
	The mirror is mounted too high	603.3	Reinstall the mirror at the proper heigh
	The paper towel dispenser and hand dryer are mounted too high	604.8	Reinstall dispensers at the proper height
	No ADA signage provided on the latch side of the door	703.3.11	Provide proper ADA signage
	Women's Restroom - 1st Floor		
	The door does not provide for a clear opening width of 32" with the door in the 90 degree	404.2.2	Replace the door to comply
	position No 60" turning radius provided	304.3.1	Reconfigure restroom to comply
	A 60"x56" clear floor space not provided at the ADA toilet	604.3.1	The second of th
	Adjacent fixtures encroaches into the clear floor space of the ADA toilet	604.3.3	

	No vertical or rear wall grab bars are provided	604.5.1 604.5.2	Install grab bars to comply
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	ANSI A117.1 Code	Corrective Action
	Women's Restroom - 1st Floor (cont.)		
Restrooms	Water supply and drain lines for the sink are not insulated	606.6	Insulate or otherwise protect the supply and drain lines
	No ADA signage provided on the latch side of the door	703.3.11	Provide proper ADA signage
	Handrails are mounted too low	505.4	Relocate handrails to the proper height
	The handrail does not extend 12" beyond the top nosing	505.10.2	Provide handrail extension to comply
Stairs and Steps	The bottom handrail extension does not extend at the slope of the stairs for a distance	505.10.3	
	of one tread depth beyond the bottom nosing Distance between the handrail and the	505.5	Provide 1 1/2" distance between
	adjacent surface is less than 1 1/2"		handrail and adjacent surface
Built-In	The thermostat located on the first floor and in the 2nd floor conference room are mounted too high	308.2.2	Relocate thermostats to proper height
Furnishings and Equipment	The countertops located in the break room are too high	308.3.2	Provide a min. 36" wide x 34" high countertop space
	Paper towel and soap dispensers located in the break room are too high	308.2.2 604.8	Reinstall dispensers at the proper height
	The AED machine and alarm controls on the 1st floor are mounted too high		



Building Name: Engineers' Office Building **Address:** 650 North River Rd.

Warren, Ohio 44483

Date of Survey: 11/13/2017 Conducted by: EB / HM

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mpliar	ıce
L	_ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/
			Total No. of spaces: 30	Х		
			ADA spaces req'd.: 2			
			ADA spaces provided: 3			
			Van accessible spaces provided: 1			
	Parking		Van accessible stall: 8'stall w/ 8' access aisle or 11'	X		
	Faiking	500.7	stall w/ 5' access aisle			
		502.7	ADA signage @ 60" above grade		X	
			Van accessible signage @ 60" above grade		Χ	
		502.5	Parking space and aisle slope 1:48 max.	X		
			Close proximity to entrance	Х		
		Curb Ramps				
		Fig. 406.2	Max. 1:12 slope)
		406.3.1	Max. 1:10 flared slope			,
		406.4	Min. 36" wide			
		406.7	Min 36" long landing at the top			7
		406.13	Detectable warnings min. 24" in length in the			7
			direction of travel and full width of the ramp			
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"			2
		Ramps				
		405.2	Running slope min. 1:20	X		
Exterior		405.7.3	Min. 60" landing @ top and bottom	X		
Exterior		405.5	Min. 36" wide	Х		
		405.6	Max. rise of any ramp is 30" or 30' in length	Х		
		405.7.4	Min. 60" x 60" landing at change of direction	Х		
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"		Х	
	Accessible Rout	Walkways				
		403.3	Max. slope of 1:20	Х		
		405.5	Clear width of 36"	Х		
		404.2.3.1	Max. slope of 1:48 within the required	Х		
			maneuverability clearances of a door			
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach:	Х		
			Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side Push side: Min. 48"	X		-
				^	V	
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"		Х	
		Handrails				
		405.8	Handrails required? (greater than 6" change in)
		505.3	elevation at edge) Handrails provided on both sides of ramp?	+ -		
	1	505.2	rianurans provided on both sides of famp?			

505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.		Χ
505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions		Х
505.10.1	Top & bottom extensions @ ramps: 12" min		Х

L	_				Compliand				
	ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A			
		Stairways							
		504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height			Х			
			Treads: Min. 11" in depth			Х			
		504.3	Open risers not permitted			Х			
		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature			Х			
		Handrails							
		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?			X			
		505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.			X			
Exterior	Stairs and Steps 505.6 Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions		Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by			X			
		505.10.2	Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing			Х			
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth beyond the bottom nosing			X			
		505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min 1 1/2"			Х			
		505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2" dia. max.			Х			
		404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90 degrees	Х					
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach: 1. Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side		Х				
			2. Push side: Min. 12"	Х		+-			
		404.2.4	Threshold max. 1/2" in height	X		+-			
		404.2.5	Min. 48" distance between two doors in series plus	X		+			
	Doors	404.2.5	the width of any doors swinging into the space	^					
		404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist		Х				
		404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an open position of 12 degrees	Х					
		404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	Х		1			
		Stairways							
		504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height	Х					
		552	Treads: Min. 11" in depth	Х		+			
		504.3	Open risers not permitted	Х		+			
		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature	Х		+			
		Handrails	1 2 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2			-			
Interior		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?	X		_			
IIILETIOI		505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.		Х	+			
	Stairs and Steps	505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions	Х					
		505.10.2	Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing		Х				
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth beyond the bottom nosing		Х				
		505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min 1 1/2"		Х				
		505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2" dia. max.			Х			

	708.2	Audible and visual indicators provided	Х	
Identification	s and	Mounting height: 60" min. from floor and 6" min from ceiling	Х	
Warnings (C	Deem and Di	rectional Signage		
than restroo		Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door		Х
	703.3.10	Mounting height of raised characters: Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest character		X

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	се
Le	ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A
		308.2.1	Unobstructed forward approach: 15"- 48"			Χ
		308.2.2	Unobstructed parallel approach where the clear floor space is 10" max. from the element: Mounting height is to be 15"-48"		Х	
		308.3.1	Obstructed forward reach with a max. 20" obstruction: 48" max. mounting height			Х
			Obstructed forward reach with a 20" - 25" max. obstruction: 44" max. mounting height			Х
	Built-In	308.3.2	Obstructed parallel approach with a10" max. obstruction: 34" - 48" max. mounting height			Х
	Furnishings and Equipment		Obstructed parallel approach with a >10" - 24" max. obstruction: 34" - 46" max. mounting height		Х	
		Top of sales and se	ervice counters are to be as follows:			
Interior		902.4	The top of check writing and work surfaces are to be 28-34" above the floor with a 30" x 48" clear floor space	X		
		904.3.1	Parallel Approach: min. 36" length, 36" max. height with a 30" x 48" clear floor space	Х		
		904.3.2	Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max.			Х
		305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required	Χ		
		602.4	Spout outlets for wheelchair accessible fountains are to be @ max. 36" above the floor	Х		
	Drinking Fountains		Spout outlets for standing persons are to be @ 38-43" above the floor	Х		
		602.6	Flow of water is to be min. 4" in height	Χ		
		407.2.1.1	Call buttons and keypads are to be located 15-48" above the floor to the top button	Х		
	Elevators	305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required	Х		



550					Rest	roon	1 Loc	ation	1	
<u>KES</u>	TROOM ADA SURVEY CHECKLIST									
Building Name: Address:	Engineer's Office Building 650 North River Road Warren, Ohio 44483	Floor	nd Floor	Floor	st Floor					
Date of Survey:		pu	- 2	St F	-					
Conducted by:		Men's Restroom - 2nd Floor	Women's Restroom - 2nd Floor	Men's Restroom - 1st	Women's Restroom - 1st Floor					
ANSI A117.1		l's F	n's F	l's F	nen					
Reference Code	Description	/len	Vor	/len	Vor					
404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90 degree	N	N	N	N					
404.2.3	Door maneuverability clearance of 18" on the pull side of the door	N	N	Υ	Υ					
	Door maneuverability clearance of 12" on the push side of the door	Υ	N	Υ	Υ					
404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an open position of 12 degrees	Y	Y	N	Y					
404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	N	Υ	N	Υ					
404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	Y	Υ	Y	Y					
304.3.1	60" Turning radius provided	Υ	N	N	N					
Water Closet										
604.2	Water closet located between 16- 18 inches from the side wall	Υ	Y	Υ	Y					
Water Closet Clear	Floor Space									
604.3.1	Width - 60"	N	N	N	N					
604.3.2	Depth - 56"	Υ	N	Υ	Υ					
604.4	Water closet height: 17-19 inches to the top of the seat	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y					
604.6	Flush controls located on the open side of the toilet	N	Υ	Υ	Y					
604.3.3	No other fixtures or obstructions are permitted to be within the required clear floor space of the toilet	N	N	N	N					
Grab Bars					•					
604.5.1	42" side wall grab bar located max. 12" from the rear wall	Υ	N	Υ	Y					
	18" vertical grab bar mounted with the bottom of the bar @ 39-41 inches from the floor and 39-41 inches from the rear wall	N	N	N	N					
604.5.2	36" rear wall grab bar extended min. 12" from the centerline of the toilet to the side closest to the wall and 24" on the transfer side of the toilet (note: a 24" rear grab bar centered on the toilet is permitted where wall space does not permit)	N	N	N	N					

Lavatories								
305.3	30" x 48" clear floor space required	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ			
306.2	Toe clearance: Clearance between the floor and 9" above the floor and may extend a max. of 25" beneath the sink	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ			
306.3	Knee Clearance:Min. depth of 11" @ 9" above the floor and 8" @ 27" above the floor	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ			
606.3	Max. height to be 34" above the floor measured to the higher of the rim or the counter	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ			
309.4	Faucets shall be operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	Y	Y	Y	Y			
606.6	Water supply and drain lines are to be insulated	N	N	N				

					Rest	oom	ı Loc	ation	1		
ANSI A117.1 Reference Code	Description	Men's Restroom - 2nd Floor	Women's Restroom - 2nd Floor	Men's Restroom - 1st Floor	Women's Restroom - 1st Floor						
Urinals	To a second seco	1		1							
605.2	Max. rim height is 17" above the floor	N	N/A	N	N/A						
605.3	30" x 48" Clear floor space required	Υ	N/A	N	N/A						
Shower Compartn											
000 0 4 4	Transfer-Type Shower:	NI/A	NI/A	NI/A	NI/A		1	1	1	ı	
608.2.1.1	Size: Min. clear 36"x36" with min. 36" entry	N/A		N/A	N/A						
608.2.1.2	Clearance: 48" min. in length measured perpendicular to the control wall and 36" min. in depth adjacent to the open side of the compartment	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A						
608.2.1.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A						
	Std. Roll-in Type Shower										
608.2.2.1	Size: Clear inside dimension of min. 60"W x 30"D with a 60" min. entry	N/A			N/A						
608.2.2.2	Clearance: 60" min. adjacent to the 60" width and 30" depth	N/A		N/A	N/A						
608.2.2.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A						
	Grab Bars- Transfer Type Shower										
608.3.1.1	Horizontal: provided across the control wall and back wall to a point 18" from the control wall	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A						
608.3.1.2	Vertical: Provide 18" grab bar on the control wall 3"-6" above the horiz. bar and 4" max. inward from the front edge of the shower	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A						
222.2.2	Grab Bars- Std. Roll-in Type Shower	1 1/4	. / A	. / A	1 1/4		ı	1	1		
608.3.2	Back Wall Bar:Beginning at the edge of the seat and extend the length of the wall up to 48" max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A						
608.3.3	Side Wall Bar: Extend length of the wall up to 30" max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A						
Bathroom Access											
603.3	Mirror - Bottom edge of the reflective surface @ 40" above floor	Υ	N	N	Υ						
902.4	Baby changing stations - 28-34" above the floor	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A						
604.7	Toilet paper dispenser located above the grab bar - the outlet of the dispenser should be located within an area 24"-36" from the rear wall and 18" off the floor	Υ	Y	N/A	Y						

	Toilet paper dispensers located below the grab bar- The outlet of the dispenser should be located 24-42" from the rear wall and 18' off the floor	N/A	N/A	Y	N/A			
604.8	Coat Hooks: 48" max. above the floor	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			
	Shelves: 40-48" above the floor	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			
	Paper towel dispensers: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	N	N	N	Υ			
	Hand dryers:44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	N/A	N	N	N/A			
	Soap dispenser: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y			
604.9.2.1	ADA toilet stalls to be 60"x59" for floor mounted toilet or 60"x 56" for wall mounted toilet	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			
ADA Signage								
703.3.11	Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door	N	N	N	N			
703.3.10	Mounting height of raised characters: Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest character	N	N	N	N			



TRUMBULL COUNTY ADA SURVEY REPORT

Building Name: Family Court Center
Address: 220 Main Street
Warren, Ohio 44481

Date of Survey: 12/5/2017 Conducted by: EB/ HM

		ANSI A117.1	
Exterior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	No Van accessible parking space or access aisle provided	502.2	Provide (1) Van accessible parking space with access aisle
Parking	No access aisles provided at ADA parking spaces		Provide 5' wide access aisles
3	ADA signage mounted too low		Raise ADA signage to the proper height
	One ADA parking space missing signage	502.7	Provide ADA signage
	Curb ramp is less than 36" wide	406.4	Provide min. 36" wide curb ramp
Accessible	No detectable warnings provided at the curb ramp	406.13	Provide the required detectable warning device at the base of the curb ramp
Route	60" x 60" landing at change of direction on the ramp is not provided	405.7.4	Provided 60" x 60" landing where ramp changes directions
	The vertical projections on the walkway exceed 1/4" max.	303.2	Repair the walkways to comply
		ANSI A117.1	
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	FIRST FLOO	OR .	
	The reception counter is too high	902.4	Lower the counter to the proper height
Main Lobby Area	The clearance between the main entrance doors in series exceeds the min. required distance	404.2.5	Provide a min. distance of 48" plus the width of any doors swinging into the space
	Maneuverability clearance on the pull side of the door into the Investigator's office less than the required 18"	404.2.3	Provide min. 18" clearance on the pull side of the door
Prosecutor's	Doors are not provided with hardware that does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	404.2.6	Replace hardware
Area	All thermostats located within this area are mounted too high	308.2.1	Lower the thermostats to the proper height
	The counter is too high	902.4	Lower the counter to the proper height
	The maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door into the prosecutor's office is less than 12"	404.2.3	Provide min. 12" clearance on the push side of the door

Interior	Non- Compliant Items	ANSI A117.1 Code	Corrective Action
	FIRST FLOO	OR .	
	The counter is too high	902.4	Lower the counter to the proper height
Clerk of Courts Area	Doors are not provided with hardware that does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	404.2.6	Replace hardware
	All thermostats located within this area are mounted too high	308.2.1	Lower the thermostats to the proper height
	Maneuverability clearance on the pull side of the door into the juvenile clerk of courts office area is less than the required 18"	404.2.3	Provide min. 18" clearance on the pull side of the door
Juvenile Clerk's Office	Doors are not provided with hardware that does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	404.2.6	Replace hardware
	All thermostats located within this area are mounted too high	308.2.1	Lower the thermostats to the proper height
	Maneuverability clearance on the pull side of the door into the juvenile court staff office area is less than the required 18"	404.2.3	Provide min. 18" clearance on the pull side of the door
Juvenile Court Staff Office Area	The maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door into the juvenile court staff office area is less than 12"		Provide min. 12" clearance on the push side of the door
Stall Office Area	Doors are not provided with hardware that does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	404.2.6	Replace hardware
	All thermostats located within this area are mounted too high	308.2.1	Lower the thermostats to the proper height
	The maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door is less than 12"	404.2.3	Provide min. 12" clearance on the push side of the door
Magistrate's Office	Doors are not provided with hardware that	404.2.6	Replace hardware
	All thermostats located within this area are mounted too high	308.2.1	Lower the thermostats to the proper height
Juvenile Court Room	No 60" dia. turning radius provided at the judge's bench	807.2	Provide 60" dia. turning radius
Juvenile File	Maneuverability clearance on the pull side of the door into the hallway is less than the required 18"	404.2.3	Provide min. 18" clearance on the pull side of the door
Room	Doors are not provided with hardware that does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	404.2.6	Replace hardware
	The maneuverability clearance on the push side of the doors is less than 12"	404.2.3	Provide min. 12" clearance on the push side of the door
Hearing Room and Offices	Doors are not provided with hardware that does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	404.2.6	Replace hardware
	All thermostats located within this area are mounted too high	308.2.1	Lower the thermostats to the proper height
	The kitchenette countertop is too high	308.3.2	Lower the countertop to the proper height
Staff Lounge	Doors are not provided with hardware that does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	404.2.6	Replace hardware
otan Lounge	The thermostat located within this area is mounted too high	308.2.1	Lower the thermostats to the proper height
	The paper towel and soap dispensers are mounted too high	308.3.2	Lower the dispensers to the proper height
	Women's Restroom- Lobby Area The width of the clear floor space at the toilet is	604.3.1	Provide the required 60"w x 56"d clear
_	less than 60"		floor space
Restrooms	Other fixtures encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	Reconfigure the fixtures to comply

	No 18" vertical grab bar is provided at the toilet	604.5.1	Install 18" vertical grab bar		
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	ANSI A117.1 Code	Corrective Action		
IIICIIOI	FIRST FLOO		Corrective Action		
		/K			
	Women's Restroom- Lobby Area (cont.) The sink faucet handles are not operable with				
	one hand without requiring tight grasping,				
	pinching or twisting of the wrist	309.4	Replace the faucet handle		
	The water supply and drain lines are not	309.4	Insulate the water supply and drain		
	insulated or otherwise protected	606.6	lines		
			Lower the mirror to the proper heigh		
	The mirror is mounted too high The coat hook and paper towel dispenser are	603.3	Lower the coat hook and paper tower		
	mount too high	604.8	dispenser to the proper height		
	The ADA toilet stall does not meet the required	004.0	disperiser to the proper neight		
	min. dimensions	604.9.2.1	Provide a min. 60"x59" toilet stall		
	Tillit. difficilisions	703.3.10	Trovide a min. oo xoo tollet stall		
	No ADA signage is provided	7.3.3.11	Provided the required signage		
	Men's Restroom- Lobby Area	7.0.0.11	Treviaca the required signage		
	Maneuverability clearance on the pull side of	404.0.0	Provide min. 18" clearance on the p		
	the door is less than the required 18"	404.2.3	side of the door		
	The maneuverability clearance on the push		Provide min. 12" clearance on the		
	side of the door is less than 12"		push side of the door		
	The width of the clear floor space at the toilet is	604.3.1	Provide the required 60"w x 56"d cle		
	less than 60"	004.3.1	floor space		
	Other fixtures encroach into the clear floor	604.3.3	Reconfigure the fixtures to comply		
	space of the toilet	00 1.0.0	. tocoga. o are intained to cop.iy		
	No 18" vertical grab bar is provided at the toilet	604.5.1	Install 18" vertical grab bar		
	The sink faucet handles are not operable with	309.4	Replace the faucet handle		
	one hand without requiring tight grasping,		·		
	pinching or twisting of the wrist				
	The water supply and drain lines are not	606.6	Insulate the water supply and drain		
	insulated or otherwise protected		lines		
	The water supply and drain lines are not	606.6	Insulate the water supply and drain		
	insulated or otherwise protected		lines		
Restrooms	The coat hook and paper towel dispenser are mount too high	604.8	Lower the coat hook and paper tow		
	The ADA toilet stall does not meet the required	604.9.2.1	dispenser to the proper height Provide a min. 60"x59" toilet stall		
	min. dimensions	004.9.2.1	Frovide a min. 60 x59 tollet stall		
	No ADA signage is provided	703.3.10	Provided the required signage		
	No ADA signage is provided	703.3.10			
	Men's Staff Restroom- Juvenile/ Probation Ar				
	The maneuverability clearance on the push	404.2.3	Provide min. 12" clearance on the		
	side of the door is less than 12"	404.2.3	push side of the door		
	No 60" dia. turning radius provided	304.3.1	Provide a 60" dia. turning radius		
	The width of the clear floor space at the toilet is	604.3.1	Provide the required 60"w x 56"d cle		
	less than 60"	004.3.1	floor space		
	The height to the top of the toilet seat is less	604.4	Replace the toilet		
	than the required17-19"	001.1	Tropidos tilo tollot		
	Other fixtures encroach into the clear floor	604.3.3	Reconfigure the fixtures to comply		
	space of the toilet	00	. tocoga. o are intained to cop.iy		
	No rear wall, side wail or vertical grab bars are	604.5.1	Provide the required grab bars		
	provided	604.5.2	· ·		
	The water supply and drain lines are not	606.6	Insulate the water supply and drain		
	insulated or otherwise protected		lines		
	The height to the top of the urinal rim exceeds	605.2	Lower the urinal to the proper heigh		
	the min. height				
	The mirror is mounted too high	603.3	Lower the mirror to the proper heigh		
	The coat hook, paper towel dispenser and the	604.8	Lower the accessories to the proper		
	shelf are mounted too high		height		
	No ADA signage is provided	703.3.10	Provided the required signage		
		703.3.11			
	Women's Staff Restroom- Juvenile/ Probation				
	The maneuverability clearance on the push	404.2.3	Provide min. 12" clearance on the		
	side of the door is less than 12"		push side of the door		
	No 60" dia. turning radius provided	304.3.1	Provide a 60" dia. turning radius		

The width of the clear floor space	at the toilet is 604.3.1	Provide the required 60"w x 56"d clear
less than 60"		floor space

		ANCI A447.4	
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	ANSI A117.1 Code	Corrective Action
IIILETIOI	FIRST FLOO		Corrective Action
	Women's Staff Restroom- Juvenile/ Probation		
	The height to the top of the toilet seat is less	604.4	Replace the toilet
	than the required17-19"	004.4	Tropiade the tollet
	The flush controls are not located on the open	604.6	7
	side of the toilet		
	Other fixtures encroach into the clear floor	604.3.3	Reconfigure the fixtures to comply
	space of the toilet No rear wall, side wail or vertical grab bars are	604.5.1	Provide the required grab bars
Restrooms	provided	604.5.2	1 Tovide the required grab bars
	The water supply and drain lines are not	606.6	Insulate the water supply and drain
	insulated or otherwise protected		lines
	The mirror is mounted too high	603.3	Lower the mirror to the proper height
	The coat hook, paper towel dispenser and the	604.8	Lower the accessories to the proper
	shelf are mounted too high No ADA signage is provided	703.3.10	height Provided the required signage
	No ADA signage is provided	703.3.11	Trovided the required signage
	SECOND FLO	OR	
	Doors are not provided with hardware that	404.2.6	Replace hardware
	does not require tight grasping, pinching or	404.2.0	Replace Haldware
	twisting of the wrist		
	Witness stand is not accessible	902.2	Provide accessible route for witness
	No COULTS to a second s	007.0	stand
	No 60" dia. turning radius provided at the judge's bench	807.2	Provide 60" dia. turning radius
	The maneuverability clearance on the push	404.2.3	Provide min. 12" clearance on the
	side of the door from the court room to the		push side of the door
	recorder/ bailiff office and from the judge's		
	chambers to the escape hallway is less than 12"		
Court Room 'A'	The countertop in the bailiff's area is too high	308.3.2	Lower the countertop to the proper
			height
	The thermostat located within this area is	308.2.1	Lower the thermostats to the proper
	mounted too high The closing speed of the magistrate hearing	404.2.7	height Adjust the closer
	room #2 and #3 exceed 5 sec.	404.2.7	Adjust the closer
	Maneuverability clearance on the pull side of	404.2.3	Provide min. 18" clearance on the pul
	the door into the magistrate hearing room #2 is		side of the door
	less than the required 18"		Describe and AOII also are as a set to
	The maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door from the assignment office		Provide min. 12" clearance on the push side of the door
	area into the magistrate's office is less than 12"		push side of the door
	Ü		
	Doors are not provided with hardware that	404.2.6	Replace hardware
	does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist		
	Witness stand is not accessible	902.2	Provide accessible route for witness
			stand
	No 60" dia. turning radius provided at the	807.2	Provide 60" dia. turning radius
	judge's bench The maneuverability clearance on the push	404.2.3	Provide min. 12" clearance on the
	side of the door from the court room to the	704.2.3	push side of the door
Court Room 'B'	recorder/ bailiff office and from the judge's		
	chambers to the escape hallway is less than		
	12"	200.2.0	Lower the countaries to the present
	The countertop in the bailiff's area is too high	308.3.2	Lower the countertop to the proper height
	The thermostat located within this area is	308.2.1	Lower the thermostats to the proper
	mounted too high		height

Maneuverability clearance on the pull side of	404.2.3	Provide min. 18" clearance on the pull
the door into the magistrate hearing room #2 is		side of the door
less than the required 18"		

		ANSI A117.1	
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	SECOND FLO	OR	
	North Stairway		
	Maneuverability clearance on the pull side of the door at the second floor is less than the	404.2.3	Provide min. 18" clearance on the pull side of the door
Interior Stairways and Handrails Restrooms	required 18"		
Stairways and	The maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door on the second floor is less		Provide min. 12" clearance on the push side of the door
•	than 12"		push side of the door
	Top and bottom handrail extensions not	505.10.2 505.10.3	Provide top and bottom handrail
	provided Main Interior Stairway	505.10.5	extensions
	No handrail extensions provided at the top of	505.10.2	Provide top handrail extensions
	second floor	505.10.2	Provide top flatidrali exterisions
	Women's Restroom		
	The width of the clear floor space at the toilet is	604.3.1	Provide the required 60"w x 56"d clear
	less than 60"		floor space
	No 18" vertical grab bar is provided at the toilet	604.5.1	Install 18" vertical grab bar
	The sink faucet handles are not operable with	309.4	Replace the faucet handle
	one hand without requiring tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist		
	The water supply and drain lines are not	606.6	Insulate the water supply and drain
	insulated or otherwise protected		lines
	The mirror is mounted too high	603.3	Lower the mirror to the proper height
	The paper towel dispenser is mounted too high	604.8	Lower the paper towel dispenser to the proper height
	The toilet stall dimensions are les then the required	604.9.2.1	Provide a min. 60"x59" toilet stall
	No ADA signage is provided	703.3.10 703.3.11	Provided the required signage
	Men's Restroom		
	The width of the clear floor space at the toilet is less than 60"	604.3.1	Provide the required 60"w x 56"d clear floor space
	No 18" vertical grab bar is provided at the toilet	604.5.1	Install 18" vertical grab bar
	The sink faucet handles are not operable with	309.4	Replace the faucet handle
Restrooms	one hand without requiring tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist		
110011001110	The water supply and drain lines are not	606.6	Insulate the water supply and drain
	insulated or otherwise protected		lines
	The mirror is mounted too high	603.3	Lower the mirror to the proper height
	The paper towel dispenser is mounted too high	604.8	Lower the paper towel dispenser to the proper height
	The toilet stall dimensions are les then the	604.9.2.1	Provide a min. 60"x59" toilet stall
	required No ADA signage is provided	703.3.10	Provided the required signage
	No ADA signage is provided	703.3.11	Provided the required signage
	Women's Staff Restroom		
	Door is not provided with hardware that does	404.2.6	Replace hardware
	not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist		
	The height to the top of the toilet seat is less	604.4	Replace the toilet
	than the required 17-19" Other fixtures encroach into the clear floor	604.3.3	Reconfigure the fixtures to comply
	space of the toilet No rear wall, side wall or vertical grab bars are	604.5.1	Provide the required grab bars
	provided	604.5.2	
	No toe or knee clearance provided at the sink	306.2 306.3	Replace the vanity

The water supply and drain lines are not	606.6	Insulate the water supply and drain
insulated or otherwise protected		lines
The mirror and shelf are mounted too high	603.3	Lower accessories to the proper height

		ANSI A117.1	
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	SECOND FLO	OOR	
	Women's Staff Restroom (cont.)		
	The paper towel dispenser, soap dispenser and toilet seat cover dispenser are mounted too high	604.8	Lower accessories to the proper height
	The flush controls are not on the open side of the toilet	604.6	Replace the toilet
	No ADA signage is provided	703.3.10 703.3.11	Provide the required signage
	Men's Staff Restroom		
	Door is not provided with hardware that does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	404.2.6	Replace hardware
Restrooms	The height to the top of the toilet seat is less than the required 17-19"	604.4	Replace the toilet
Restrooms	Other fixtures encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	Reconfigure the fixtures to comply
	No rear wall, side wall or vertical grab bars are provided	604.5.1 604.5.2	Provide the required grab bars
	No toe or knee clearance provided at the sink	306.2 306.3	Replace the vanity
	The water supply and drain lines are not insulated or otherwise protected	606.6	Insulate the water supply and drain lines
	The mirror and shelf are mounted too high	603.3	Lower accessories to the proper height
	The paper towel dispenser, soap dispenser and toilet seat cover dispenser are mounted too high	604.8	Lower accessories to the proper height
	No ADA signage is provided	703.3.10 703.3.11	Provide the required signage



Building Name: Family Court Center Address: 220 Main Street

Warren, Ohio 44481

Date of Survey: 12/5/2017 Conducted by: EB/ HM

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	ice
L	_ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/
			Total No. of spaces: 92 ADA spaces req'd.: 4		Х	
Exterior			ADA spaces provided: 4			
	Parking		Van- Accessible spaces req'd.: 1			
			Van-Accessible spaces provided: 0			
		502.2	ADA signage @ 60" above grade		Χ	
			Van accessible stall: 8'stall w/ 8' access aisle or 11' stall w/ 5' access aisle		Х	
			Van accessible signage @ 60" above grade		Χ	
		502.5	Parking space and aisle slope 1:48 max.	Х		
			Close proximity to entrance	Х		
		Curb Ramps				
		Fig. 406.2	Max. 1:12 slope	Х		Т
		406.3.1	Max. 1:10 flared slope	Х		
		406.4	Min. 36" wide		Χ	
		406.7	Min 36" long landing at the top	Х		T
		406.13	Detectable warnings min. 24" in length in the direction of travel and full width of the ramp		Х	
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"	Х		
		Ramps	·			
F.,,,,,,,		405.2	Running slope min. 1:20			7
Exterior		405.7.3	Min. 60" landing @ top and bottom			
		405.5	Min. 36" wide			1
		405.6	Max. rise of any ramp is 30" or 30' in length			
		405.7.4	Min. 60" x 60" landing at change of direction			
	Accessible Route	303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"			1
	Accessible Route	Walkways				
		403.3	Max. slope of 1:20	Х		Т
		405.5	Clear width of 36"	Х		1
		404.2.3.1	Max. slope of 1:48 within the required maneuverability clearances of a door	Х		
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach: Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side	Х		
			Push side: Min. 48"	Х		
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"		Χ	
		Handrails				
		405.8	Handrails required? (greater than 6" change in elevation at edge))

[505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of ramp?		Х
[505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.		Χ
	505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions		Х

		ANSI A117.1			Compliance		
L	ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N	
		Handrails (cont.)					
		505.10.1	Top & bottom extensions @ ramps: 12" min				
		Stairways					
		504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height				
			Treads: Min. 11" in depth				
		504.3	Open risers not permitted				
		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature				
		Handrails					
		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?				
Exterior	Stairs and Steps	505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.				
		505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions				
		505.10.2	Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing				
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth beyond the bottom nosing				
		505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min 1 1/2"				
		505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2" dia. max.				
		404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90 degrees	Х			
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach: Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side		Х		
			2. Push side: Min. 12"		Χ		
	Doors	404.2.4	Threshold max. 1/2" in height	Х			
		1004.11.2.1	Door swings into the clear floor space	Х			
		404.2.5	Min. 48" distance between two doors in series plus the width of any doors swinging into the space		Х		
		404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist		Х		
		404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an open position of 12 degrees		Х		
		404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	Χ		\prod	
		Stairways					
		504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height	Х		Ι	
			Treads: Min. 11" in depth	Х			
		504.3	Open risers not permitted	Χ		T	
		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature	Χ		T	
Interior		Handrails					
		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?	Х		T	
		505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.	Х		T	
	Stairs and Steps	505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions	Х		T	
		505.10.2	Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing		Х	T	
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth beyond the bottom nosing	Х			
		505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min 1 1/2"	Х		T	
		505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2"				

	Warnings			
Warnings 708.2 Audible and visual indicators provided X Mounting height: 60" min. from floor and 6" min from ceiling X	Audible and visual indicators provided	Χ		
Identifications and	Room and Directi	onal Signage		
• ,	703.3.11	,		Х
		floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest		Х

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	се		
Lo	ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A		
		308.2.1	Unobstructed forward approach: 15"- 48"		Х			
		308.2.2	Unobstructed parallel approach where the clear floor space is 10" max. from the element: Mounting height is to be 15"-48"			Х		
		308.3.1	Obstructed forward reach with a max. 20" obstruction: 48" max. mounting height			Х		
			Obstructed forward reach with a 20" - 25" max. obstruction: 44" max. mounting height		Х			
	Built-In	308.3.2	Obstructed parallel approach with a10" max. obstruction: 34" - 48" max. mounting height			Х		
	Furnishings and Equipment		Obstructed parallel approach with a >10" - 24" max. obstruction: 34" - 46" max. mounting height		Х			
		Top of sales and service counters are to be as follows:						
Interior		902.4	The top of check writing and work surfaces are to be 28-34" above the floor with a 30" x 48" clear floor space		Х			
		904.3.1	Parallel Approach: min. 36" length, 36" max. height with a 30" x 48" clear floor space		Х			
		904.3.2	Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max.		Х			
		305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required	Х				
		602.4	Spout outlets for wheelchair accessible fountains are to be @ max. 36" above the floor		Х			
	Drinking Fountains		Spout outlets for standing persons are to be @ 38-43" above the floor	Х				
		602.6	Flow of water is to be min. 4" in height		Χ			
	Flooring	407.2.1.1	Call buttons and keypads are to be located 15-48" above the floor to the top button	Х				
	Elevators	305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required	Х				



				R	estr	oon	ı Loc	atic	n	
			1st F	loor				2nd	Floor	
Building Name: Address: Date of Survey: Conducted by:	Family Court Center 220 Main Street Warren, Ohio 44481 12/5/2017 EB/ HM	Women's Restroom- Lobby	Men's Restroom- Lobby	Men's Room- Juvenile/ Probation	Women's Room- Juvenile/ Probatic	Women's Restroom- 2nd Floor	Men's Restroom- 2nd Floor	Women's Staff Restroom- 2nd Floor	Men's Staff Restroom- 2nd Floor	
ANSI A117.1 Reference Code	Description	oM	2	Men's	Wome	Wom	Me	Womer	Men's	
Doors										
1004.11.2.1	Doors do not swing into clear floor space of any fixture	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	
404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90 degree	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	
404.2.3	Door maneuverability clearance of 18" on the pull side of the door	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
101.2.0	Door maneuverability clearance of 12" on the push side of the door	Υ	N	N	N	Υ	Υ	Ν	N	
404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an open position of 12 degrees	Υ	Y	Y	Υ	Y	N/A	Υ	N/A	1
404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N/A	Υ	N/A	
404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	Y	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	N	
304.3.1	60" Turning radius provided	Υ	Υ	Ν	Ν	Υ	N	Ν	Ν	
Water Closet										
604.2	Water closet located between 16- 18 inches from the side wall	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
604.3	Water Closet Clear Floor Space									
604.3.1	Width - 60"	Ν	N	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	
604.3.2	Depth - 56"	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
604.4	seat	Υ	Υ	N	N	Υ	N	N	N	
604.6	Flush controls located on the open side of the toilet No other fixtures or obstructions are permitted to be	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	
604.3.3	within the required clear floor space of the toilet	Υ	Υ	N	N	Υ	N	N	N	
Grab Bars										
	42" side wall grab bar located max. 12" from the rear wall	Υ	Υ	N	N	Υ	Υ	N	N	
604.5.1	18" vertical grab bar mounted with the bottom of the bar @ 39-41 inches from the floor and 39-41 inches from the rear wall	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	

604.5.2	36" rear wall grab bar extended min. 12" from the centerline of the toilet to the side closest to the wall and 24" on the transfer side of the toilet (note: a 24" rear grab bar centered on the toilet is permitted where wall space does not permit)	Υ	Υ	N	N	Υ	N	N	N	
Lavatories										
305.3	30" x 48" clear floor space required	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
306.2	Toe clearance: Clearance between the floor and 9" above the floor and may extend a max. of 25" beneath the sink	Y	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	N	N	N	
306.3	Knee Clearance: Min. depth of 11" @ 9" above the floor and 8" @ 27" above the floor	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N	N	
606.3	Max. height to be 34" above the floor measured to the higher of the rim or the counter	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	

				R	estr	oom	l Lo	catio	n	
			1st l	loor				2nd	Floor	
				L	nile/			2nd	'n	
		Women's Restroom- Lobby	Men's Restroom- Lobby	e/ Pro	Room- Juvenile,	Women's Restroom- 2nd Floor	N	Staff Restroom-	f Restroom- 2nd Floor	
		s'us	Res	Roo	in's tion	s'ns	Res	Nomen's Floor	Staff	
ANSI A117.1		ome	s _' ue	s _' ue	Women's Probation	ome	s _' ue	Wome Floor	Men's	
Reference Code	Description	Š	ž	ž	ڳڄَ	Š	ž	ŠĔ	ž	
Lavatories (cont.)										
309.4	Faucets shall be operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	
606.6	Water supply and drain lines are to be insulated	Ν	Ν	N	N	N	N	N	N	
Urinals										
605.2	Max. rim height is 17" above the floor	N/A	N	N	N/A	N/A	Υ	N/A	N	
605.3	30" x 48" Clear floor space required	N/A	Υ	Υ	N/A	N/A	Υ	N/A	Υ	
Shower Compartr	nents									
	Transfer-Type Shower:									
608.2.1.1	Size: Min. clear 36"x36" with min. 36" entry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
608.2.1.2	Clearance: 48" min. in length measured perpendicular to the control wall and 36" min. in depth adjacent to the open side of the compartment	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
608.2.1.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Std. Roll-in Type Shower									ı
608.2.2.1	Size: Clear inside dimension of min. 60"W x 30"D with a 60" min. entry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
608.2.2.2	Clearance: 60" min. adjacent to the 60" width and 30" depth	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
608.2.2.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Grab Bars- Transfer Type Shower									
608.3.1.1	Horizontal: provided across the control wall and back wall to a point 18" from the control wall									
608.3.1.2	Vertical: Provide 18" grab bar on the control wall 3"-6" above the horiz. bar and 4" max. inward from the front edge of the shower	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Grab Bars- Std. Roll-in Type Shower									
608.3.2	Back Wall Bar: Beginning at the edge of the seat and extend the length of the wall up to 48" max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	

608.3.3	Side Wall Bar: Extend length of the wall up to 30"	N/A								
000.5.5	max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall									
	Bathtubs Without Permanent Seats									
607.2	Clearance in front of tub extending the full length of the tub and min. 30" in depth	N/A								
607.4.1.1	Back Wall Grab Bars: Two horizontal grab bars located 33"-36" and one additional bar located 8"-10" above the rim of the bathtub. Each bar to be min. 24" in length located max. 24" from the head wall and extend to max. 12" from the control wall	N/A								
607.4.1.2	Control End Wall Grab Bars: Min. 24" horizontal grab bar and min. 18" vertical grab bar.	N/A								
607.6	Hand shower with a min. 59" hose provided on the end wall	N/A								
Bathroom Ac	cessories	•	•				-	-		•
603.3	Mirror - Bottom edge of the reflective surface @ 40" above floor	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
902.4	Baby changing stations - 28-34" above the floor	Υ	N/A	N/A	Υ	Ν	N/A	N/A	N/A	
604.7	Toilet paper dispenser located above the grab bar - the outlet of the dispenser should be located within an area 24"-36" from the rear wall and 18" off the floor	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Υ	Y	

				R	estr	oom	l Lo	catio	n	
			1st F	loor				2nd	Floor	
ANSI A117.1		Women's Restroom- Lobby	Men's Restroom- Lobby	Men's Room- Juvenile/ Probation	Nomen's Room- Juvenile/ Probation	Women's Restroom- 2nd Floor	Men's Restroom- 2nd Floor	Women's Staff Restroom- 2nd Floor	Men's Staff Restroom- 2nd Floor	
Reference Code	Description	Š	ž	ž	Š	Š	ž	Š	ž	
Bathroom Access	ories (cont.)									
604.8	Toilet paper dispensers located below the grab bar- The outlet of the dispenser should be located 24-42" from the rear wall and 18' off the floor	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Coat Hooks: 48" max. above the floor	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
	Shelves: 40-48" above the floor	Υ	Υ	N	N	Y	N/A	N	N	
	Paper towel dispensers: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	N	N	N	N	Ν	N	N	N	
	Soap dispenser: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	Υ	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	
604.9.2.1	ADA toilet stalls to be 60"x59" for floor mounted toilet	N	N	N/A	N/A	N	N	N	N	
ADA Signage										
703.3.11	Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
703.3.10	Mounting height of raised characters: Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest character	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	



TRUMBULL COUNTY ADA SURVEY REPORT

Building Name: Health Dept.
Address: 175 /chestnut Street

Warren, Ohio 44410

Date of Survey: 11/20/17 Conducted by: EB/ HM

	T		T
		ANSI A117.1	
Exterior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	ADA parking signs are too low	502.2	Raise parking signs to proper height
Parking	Van accessible parking sign is too low		
Accessible	Handrails are not provided on both sides of the	505.2	Provide handrails on both side at the
Route	ramp		proper height
		ANSI A117.1	
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	1st Floor	1	
	The door into the Help-Me-Grow office, the	404.2.2	Replace the doors
	Exam room and the door into the Breakroom		
	have less than the required 32" clear opening		
	width		
	The interior doors are not provided with	404.2.6	Replace hardware
Doors	hardware that does not require tight grasping,		
200.0	pinching or twisting of the wrist		
	The closing speed of the rear exit door is	404.2.7	Adjust the closer speed
	greater than the required 5 seconds		
	The opening force on the rear exit door is	404.2.8	1
	greater than the required 5 lbs.		
	Unisex Restroom - Lobby		
	Door swings into the clear floor space of the	603.3.2	Reconfigure the door swing to comply
	sink		
	Maneuverability clearance on the pull side of	404.2.3	Provide 18" clearance on the pull side
	the door is less than the required 18"		of the door
	No rear wall, side wall or vertical grab bars are	604.5.1	Install all required grab bars
	provided	604.5.2	
	No 30"x48" clear floor space for the sink has	305.3	Reconfigure restroom to provide the
Restrooms	been provided		proper clear floor space
	The faucet handles are not operable with one	309.4	Replace faucets
	hand without requiring tight grasping or twisting		
	of the wrist		
	Water supply and drain lines are not insulated	606.6	Insulate water supply and drain lines
	or otherwise protected		
	The paper towel dispenser is mounted too high	604.8	Lower the paper towel dispenser to the
			proper height
	No ADA signage has been provided	703.3.10	Provide the proper ADA signage
		703.3.11	

		ANSI A117.1	
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	Staff Restroom		
	The clear opening width of the door is less than the required 32"	604.2.2	Replace the door
	Maneuverability clearance on the pull side of the door is less than the required 18"	404.2.3	Provide 18" clearance on the pull side of the door
	Maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door is less than the required 12"	404.2.3	Provide 12" clearance on the push side of the door
	The door handles are not operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping or twisting of the wrist	404.2.6	Replace door hardware
	A 60" dia. turning radius is not provided	304.3.1	Provide a 60" dia. turning radius
	No 60"x56" clear floor space is provided at the toilet	604.3.2	Reconfigure restroom to comply
	The height to the top of the rim of the toilet is less than the required	604.4	Replace the toilet
	Toilet flush controls are not located on the open side of the toilet	604.6	
	Other fixtures encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	Reconfigure restroom to comply
	No rear wall, side wall or vertical grab bars are provided	604.5.1 604.5.2	Install the required grab bars
	Required toe and knee clearance at the sink is provided	306.2 306.3	Provide the required toe and knee clearance
	The faucet handles are not operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping or twisting of the wrist	309.4	Replace faucets
	The mirror is mounted too high	603.3	Lower the mirror to the proper height
	The paper towel dispenser is mounted too high	604.8	Lower the paper towel dispenser to the proper height
	No ADA signage is provided	604.6.2.1	Provided the required ADA signage
Restrooms	Lab Restroom		
	The clear opening width of the door is less than the required 32"	604.2.2	Replace the door
	A 60" dia. turning radius is not provided	304.3.1	Provide a 60" dia. turning radius
	Toilet is not located within 16-18" from the side wall	604.2	Relocate the toilet to comply
	No 60"x56" clear floor space is provided at the toilet	604.3.2	Reconfigure restroom to comply
	The height to the top of the rim of the toilet is less than the required	604.4	Replace the toilet
	Toilet flush controls are not located on the open side of the toilet	604.6	
	Other fixtures encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	Reconfigure restroom to comply
	No rear wall, side wall or vertical grab bars are provided	604.5.1 604.5.2	Install the required grab bars
	No 30"x48" clear floor space for the sink has been provided	305.3	Reconfigure restroom to provide the proper clear floor space
	Required knee clearance at the sink is provided	306.3	Provide the required knee clearance
	The distance to the top of the counter is greater than 34"	606.3	Lower countertop to comply
	The faucet handles are not operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping or twisting of the wrist	309.4	Replace faucets
	Water supply and drain lines are not insulated or otherwise protected	606.6	Insulate water supply and drain lines
	The mirror is mounted too high	603.3	Lower the mirror to the proper height
	The paper towel dispenser is mounted too high	604.8	Lower the paper towel dispenser to the proper height
	No ADA signage is provided	604.6.2.1	Provided the required ADA signage

Interior	Non- Compliant Items	ANSI A117.1 Code	Corrective Action
	2nd Floor Men's Restroom		
	Door swings into the clear floor space of the sink	603.3.2	Reconfigure the door swing to comply
	The clear opening width of the door is less than the required 32"	604.2.2	Replace the door
	The door handles are not operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping or twisting of the wrist	404.2.6	Replace door hardware
	A 60" dia. turning radius is not provided	304.3.1	Provide a 60" dia. turning radius
	Toilet is not located within 16-18" from the side wall	604.2	Relocate the toilet to comply
	No 60"x56" clear floor space is provided at the toilet	604.3.2	Reconfigure restroom to comply
	The height to the top of the rim of the toilet is less than the required	604.4	Replace the toilet
	Toilet flush controls are not located on the open side of the toilet	604.6	
	Other fixtures encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	Reconfigure restroom to comply
	No rear wall, side wall or vertical grab bars are provided	604.5.1 604.5.2	Install the required grab bars
	The faucet handles are not operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping or twisting of the wrist	309.4	Replace faucets
	Water supply and drain lines are not insulated or otherwise protected	606.6	Insulate water supply and drain lines
	The mirror is mounted too high	603.3	Lower the mirror to the proper height
Restrooms	The soap dispenser is mounted too high	604.8	Lower the soap dispenser to the proper height
	No ADA signage is provided	604.6.2.1	Provided the required ADA signage
	2nd Floor Men's Restroom		
	Door swings into the clear floor space of the sink	603.3.2	Reconfigure the door swing to comply
	The clear opening width of the door is less than the required 32"	404.2.6	Replace the door
	The door handles are not operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping or twisting of the wrist	404.2.6	Replace door hardware
	A 60" dia. turning radius is not provided	304.3.1	Provide a 60" dia. turning radius
	Toilet is not located within 16-18" from the side wall	604.2	Relocate the toilet to comply
	No 60"x56" clear floor space is provided at the toilet	604.3.2	Reconfigure restroom to comply
	The height to the top of the rim of the toilet is less than the required	604.4	Relocate the toilet to comply
	Other fixtures encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	Reconfigure restroom to comply
	No rear wall, side wall or vertical grab bars are provided	604.5.1 604.5.2	Install the required grab bars
	Water supply and drain lines are not insulated or otherwise protected	606.6	Insulate water supply and drain lines
	The mirror is mounted too high	603.3	Lower the mirror to the proper height
	The soap dispenser is mounted too high	604.8	Lower the soap dispenser to the proper height
	No ADA signage is provided	604.6.2.1	Provided the required ADA signage
	2nd Floor		
	Lunchroom The door has less than the required 32" clear	404.2.2	Replace the doors
	opening width Paper towel dispenser is too high	604.8	Lower the paper towel dispenser to the
			proper height
	The faucet handles are not operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping or twisting of the wrist	309.4	Replace faucets
	The countertop is too high	308.3.2	Lower the countertop to comply
		223.0.2	

		ANSI A117.1	
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	2nd Floor	r	
	Help Educator's Office		
	The door has less than the required 32" clear opening width	404.2.2	Replace the doors
	The door handles are not operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping or twisting of the wrist	404.2.6	Replace door hardware
2nd Floor Offices	The maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door is less than 12"	404.2.3	Provide min. 12" clearance on the push side
2110 1 1001 0111003	Fiscal Office		
2nd Floor Offices	The door has less than the required 32" clear opening width	404.2.2	Replace the doors
	The door handles are not operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping or twisting of the wrist	404.2.6	Replace door hardware
	The maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door is less than 12"	404.2.3	Provide min. 12" clearance on the push side
	Stair treads on the basement stairs are less than 11"	504.2	Provide tread depth of min. 11"
04-1	No top rail extensions are provided on the basement stair handrails	505.10.2	Provide 12" extension on the top handrail
Stairs and Steps	No bottom rail extensions are provided on the basement stair handrails	505.10.3	Provide extension on the bottom handrail at the slope of the stairs for a horizontal distance of one tread depth beyond the bottom nosing



Building Name: Health Dept.

Address: 175 Chestnut Street

Warren, Ohio 44410

Date of Survey: 11/20/2017 Conducted by: EB/ HM

		ANSI A117 1		Co	mplian	ice
ı	_ocation		Description	Yes	No	N/
			Total No. of spaces: 39	Х		
		Total No. of spaces: 39				
		Reference Code Description Total No. of spaces: 39 ADA spaces req'd.: 2 ADA spaces provided: 4 Van-Accessible spaces provided: 1 502.2 ADA signage @ 60" above grade Van accessible stall: 8'stall w/ 8' access aisle or 1' stall w/ 5' access access aisle or 1' stall w/ 5' access acces acces alone or 1' stall w				
	Doulsing	502.2			Χ	
	Parking		stall w/ 5' access aisle	Х		
			Van accessible signage @ 60" above grade		Χ	
		502.5	Parking space and aisle slope 1:48 max.	Х		
			Close proximity to entrance	Х		
		Curb Ramps				
		Fig. 406.2	Max. 1:12 slope			
		406.3.1	Max. 1:10 flared slope			
		406.4	Min. 36" wide			
		406.7	Min 36" long landing at the top			
		406.13	Detectable warnings min. 24" in length in the			
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"			
		•				
		405.2	Running slope min. 1:20	Х		
F		405.7.3	Min. 60" landing @ top and bottom	Х		
Exterior		405.5	Min. 36" wide	Х		
		405.6	Max. rise of any ramp is 30" or 30' in length	Х		
		405.7.4	Min. 60" x 60" landing at change of direction	Х		
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"	Х		
	Accessible Rou	Walkways				
			Max. slope of 1:20			
		405.5	Clear width of 36"			
		404.2.3.1	Max. slope of 1:48 within the required			
		404.2.3				
						1
			max. Vertical projection of 1/4"			
		- 101110110110		,,		
		405.8	elevation at edge)	Х		
	1	505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of ramp?		Χ	

505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.	Х	
505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions	Х	
505.10.1	Top & bottom extensions @ ramps: 12" min	X	

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	ıce
L	ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A
		Stairways				
		504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height	Х		
			Treads: Min. 11" in depth	Х		
		504.3	Open risers not permitted	Х		
		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature	Х		1
		Handrails				
		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?	Х		\Box
		505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.	Х		
Exterior	Stairs and Steps	505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions	Х		
		505.10.2	Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing	Х		
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth beyond the bottom nosing	Х		
		505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min 1 1/2"	Х		
		505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2" dia. max.	Х		
		404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90 degrees		Х	
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach: 1. Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side	Х		
			2. Push side: Min. 12"	Х		
		404.2.4	Threshold max. 1/2" in height			
	Doors	404.2.5	Min. 48" distance between two doors in series plus the width of any doors swinging into the space	Х		
		404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist		Х	
		404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an open position of 12 degrees		Х	
		404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.		Х	+
		Stairways	1 3			
		504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height	Х		
		307.2	Treads: Min. 11" in depth		Х	+
		504.3	Open risers not permitted	Х		+
		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature	X		+
		Handrails	1 0	- 1		
Interior		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?	Х		+
		505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.	X		+
	Stairs and Steps	505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions	X		
		505.10.2	Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing		Х	
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth beyond the bottom nosing		Х	
		505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min 1 1/2"	Х		
		505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2" dia. max.	Х		

		Audible and visual indicators provided		Х
	708.2	Mounting height: 60" min. from floor and 6" min from ceiling		Х
Identifications	and Room and Di	rectional Signage		
Warnings (Oth than restroon	1/03 3 1 1	Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door	Х	
	703.3.10	Mounting height of raised characters:Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest character	X	

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	се
L	ocation	Reference Code	Yes	No	N/A	
		308.2.1	Unobstructed forward approach: 15"- 48"			Х
		308.2.2	Unobstructed parallel approach where the clear floor space is 10" max. from the element: Mounting height			Х
		308.3.1	is to be 15"-48" Obstructed forward reach with a max. 20" obstruction: 48" max. mounting height			Х
			Obstructed forward reach with a 20" - 25" max. obstruction: 44" max. mounting height			Х
	Built-In	308.3.2	Obstructed parallel approach with a10" max. obstruction: 34" - 48" max. mounting height		Х	
	Furnishings and Equipment	Obstructed parallel approach with a >10" - 24" max. obstruction: 34" - 46" max. mounting height			Х	
		Top of sales and se	ervice counters are to be as follows:			
Interior		902.4	The top of check writing and work surfaces are to be 28-34" above the floor with a 30" x 48" clear floor space	X		
		904.3.1	Parallel Approach: min. 36" length, 36" max. height with a 30" x 48" clear floor space	Х		
		904.3.2	Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max.			Χ
		305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required	Χ		
		602.4	Spout outlets for wheelchair accessible fountains are to be @ max. 36" above the floor			Х
	Drinking Fountains		Spout outlets for standing persons are to be @ 38-43" above the floor			Х
		602.6	Flow of water is to be min. 4" in height			Х
		407.2.1.1	Call buttons and keypads are to be located 15-48" above the floor to the top button			Х
	Elevators	305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required			Х



RESTROOM ADA SURVEY CHECKLIST		Restroom Location									
KES	THOOM ADA GONVET GITEOREIGI										
Building Name: Address:	Health Dept. 175 Chestnut Street Warren, Ohio 44410	obby			stroom	Restroom					
Date of Survey: Conducted by:	11/20/2017 EB/ HM	Unisex Restroom- Lobby	stroom	Restroom	2nd Floor men's Restroom	Floor Women's Restroom					
ANSI A117.1 Reference Code	Description	Unisex R	Staff Restroom	Lab Rest	2nd Floo	2nd Floo					
404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90 degree	Υ	N	N	N	N					
404.2.3	Door maneuverability clearance of 18" on the pull side of the door	N	N	N/A	Υ	Υ					
	Door maneuverability clearance of 12" on the push side of the door	Υ	N	N/A	Υ	Υ					
404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an open position of 12 degrees	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A					
404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A					
404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	Υ	N	N/A	N	N					
304.3.1	60" Turning radius provided	Υ	N	N	N	N					
Water Closet									I		
604.2	Water closet located between 16- 18 inches from the side wall	Υ	Y	N	N	N					
Water Closet Clear	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·										
604.3.1	Width - 60"	Υ	Υ	Ν	Ν	Ν					
604.3.2	Depth - 56"	Υ	N	N	Υ	Υ					
604.4	Water closet height: 17-19 inches to the top of the seat	Υ	Ν	Ν	Ζ	Ν					
604.6	Flush controls located on the open side of the toilet	Υ	N	N	N	Υ					
604.3.3	No other fixtures or obstructions are permitted to be within the required clear floor space of the toilet	Υ	N	N	N	N					
Grab Bars											
604.5.1	42" side wall grab bar located max. 12" from the rear wall 18" vertical grab bar mounted with the bottom of the bar @ 39-41 inches from the floor and 39-41 inches from the rear wall	N N	N N	N	N N	N N					
604.5.2	36" rear wall grab bar extended min. 12" from the centerline of the toilet to the side closest to the wall and 24" on the transfer side of the toilet (note: a 24" rear grab bar centered on the toilet is permitted where wall space does not permit)	N	N	N	N	N					

Lavatories									
305.3	30" x 48" clear floor space required	N	Υ	N	Υ	Υ			
306.2	Toe clearance: Clearance between the floor and 9" above the floor and may extend a max. of 25" beneath the sink	Y	N	Υ	Υ	Υ			
306.3	Knee Clearance:Min. depth of 11" @ 9" above the floor and 8" @ 27" above the floor	Υ	N	N	Υ	Υ			
606.3	Max. height to be 34" above the floor measured to the higher of the rim or the counter	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ			
309.4	Faucets shall be operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	N	N	N	N	Υ			
606.6	Water supply and drain lines are to be insulated	N	Υ	N	N	N			

		Restroom Location									
		Unisex Restroom- Lobby	Staff Restroom	Restroom	2nd Floor men's Restroom	Floor Women's Restroom					
ANSI A117.1		isex	aff Re	ab Res	nd Floo	2nd Floo					
Reference Code	Description	Ō	Ω	۲	2r	2r					
Urinals	[a								ı	1	
605.2	Max. rim height is 17" above the floor	N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A					
605.3	30" x 48" Clear floor space required	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A					
Shower Compartn											
	Transfer-Type Shower:										
608.2.1.1	Size: Min. clear 36"x36" with min. 36" entry	N/A		N/A							
608.2.1.2	Clearance: 48" min. in length measured perpendicular to the control wall and 36" min. in depth adjacent to the open side of the compartment	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A					
608.2.1.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A					
	Std. Roll-in Type Shower								l	I	
608.2.2.1	Size: Clear inside dimension of min. 60"W x 30"D with a 60" min. entry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A					
608.2.2.2	Clearance: 60" min. adjacent to the 60" width and 30" depth	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A					
608.2.2.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided Grab Bars- Transfer Type Shower	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A					
608.3.1.1	Horizontal: provided across the control wall and back wall to a point 18" from the control wall	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A					
608.3.1.2	Vertical: Provide 18" grab bar on the control wall 3"-6" above the horiz. bar and 4" max. inward from the front edge of the shower	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A					
608.3.2	Grab Bars- Std. Roll-in Type Shower Back Wall Bar:Beginning at the edge of the seat and extend the length of the wall up to 48" max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A					
608.3.3	Side Wall Bar: Extend length of the wall up to 30" max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A					
Bathroom Access											
603.3	Mirror - Bottom edge of the reflective surface @ 40" above floor	N/A	N	N	N	N					
902.4	Baby changing stations - 28-34" above the floor	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A					
604.7	Toilet paper dispenser located above the grab bar - the outlet of the dispenser should be located within an area 24"-36" from the rear wall and 18" off the floor	N/A	N/A	N/A	Y	Y					

	Toilet paper dispensers located below the grab bar- The outlet of the dispenser should be located 24-42" from the rear wall and 18' off the floor	N/A	N/A	N	N/A	N/A			
604.8	Coat Hooks: 48" max. above the floor	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			
	Shelves: 40-48" above the floor	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			
	Paper towel dispensers: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	N	N	Υ	Υ	Υ			
	Hand dryers:44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			
	Soap dispenser: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	Y	Υ	Y	N	N			
604.9.2.1	ADA toilet stalls to be 60"x59" for floor mounted toilet or 60"x 56" for wall mounted toilet	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			
ADA Signage									
703.3.11	Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door	N	N	N	N	N			
703.3.10	Mounting height of raised characters:Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest character	N	N	N	N	N			



Building Name: Highway Garage - Cortland **Address:** 3554 Warren-Meadville Rd.

Cortland, Ohio 44410

Date of Survey: 11/14/2017 Conducted by: EB / HM

		ANSI A117.1	Corrective Action
Exterior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	No ADA accessible parking spaces provided	501.1	Provide required ADA parking spaces
Parking	No Van accessible parking space provided	502.2	Provide (1) Van accessible parking
	No ADA parking signs provided	502.7	Provide ADA signage
Accessible Route	Walking surface along accessible route does not comply	302	Provide walking surface along accessible route that is stable, firm and slip-resistant
		ANSI A117.1	
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	The lunch room door and office door do not provide the min. 32" clear opening width	404.2.2	Replace the door
	Maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door into the office area is less than the required 12"	404.2.3	Modify as needed to provide required clearances
Doors	Maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door into the office area is less than the required 12"		
	Interior doors are not provided with hardware that does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	404.2.6	Replace hardware
	Women's Restroom		
	The door does not provide the min. 32" clear opening width	404.2.2	Replace the door
	Door does not provide hardware that does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	404.2.6	Replace hardware
	The toilet is not located between 16-18" from the side wall	604.2	Relocate toilet to comply
Restrooms	No clear floor space for the toilets have been provided	604.3.1 604.3.2	Reconfigure restroom to comply
	Other plumbing fixtures encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	
	The flush controls for the water closet is not located on the open side of the toilet	604.6	Provide new toilet with flush control valve located on the open side of the toilet

		ANSI A117.1	
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	Women's Restroom (cont.)		
	The height to the top of the toilet seat is less than 17"	604.4	Replace toilet
	No grab bars are provided in either restroom	604.5.1 604.5.2	Provide the required grab bars
	The height to the rim of the sink is greater than 34" above the floor	606.3	Lower the sink to comply
	The faucet handles are not operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping or twisting of the wrist	309.4	Replace faucets
	Water supply and drain lines are not insulated or otherwise protected	606.6	Insulate water supply and drain lines
	The mounting height of the paper towel dispenser exceeds the min. height	604.8	Relocate the paper towel dispenser
	Men's Restroom		
Restrooms	The door does not provide the min. 32" clear opening width	404.2.2	Replace the door
	Door does not provide hardware that does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	404.2.6	Replace hardware
	The toilet is not located between 16-18" from the side wall	604.2	Relocate toilet to comply
	No clear floor space for the toilets have been provided	604.3.1 604.3.2	Reconfigure restroom to comply
	Other plumbing fixtures encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	
	The flush controls for the water closet is not located on the open side of the toilet	604.6	Provide new toilet with flush control valve located on the open side of the toilet
	Water supply and drain lines are not insulated or otherwise protected	606.6	Insulate water supply and drain lines
	The mounting height of the paper towel dispenser exceeds the min. height	604.8	Relocate the paper towel dispenser
Identifications and Warnings	Men's and Women's restrooms do not have the required accessible signage	703.1	Provide the required signage
Built-In Furnishings and Equipment	The height of the service countertop for a parallel approach exceeds the max. height	904.3.1	Provide a min. 36" wide x 36"high countertop
Drinking Fountains	No wheelchair accessible drinking fountain provided	602.4	Provide wheelchair accessible drinking fountain



Building Name: Highway Garage- Cortland **Address:** 3554 Warren-Meadville Rd

Cortland, Ohio 44410

Date of Survey: 11/14/2017 Conducted by: EB / HM

		ANCI A4474		Co	mplian	се
ı	_ocation	_	Description	Yes	No	N/
			Total No. of spaces:		X	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
		502.2			Х	
	Parking				Χ	
		500.7				
		502.7			X	
			1		Х	
		502.5			Χ	
	Total No. of spaces: ADA spaces req'd.: No parking spaces define ADA spaces provided: Van-Accessible spaces provided:	Close proximity to entrance		Χ		
	Parking Park)		
		Max. 1:10 flared slope)	
)		
)		
		406.13	Detectable warnings min. 24" in length in the)
			direction of travel and full width of the ramp			
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4")
		Ramps				
		405.2	Running slope min. 1:20)
Exterior		405.7.3	Min. 60" landing @ top and bottom)
		405.5	Min. 36" wide)
		405.6	Max. rise of any ramp is 30" or 30' in length)
		405.7.4	Min. 60" x 60" landing at change of direction			>
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"			
	Accessible Rou	Walkways	'			
			Max. slope of 1:20		Х	
		405.5	Clear width of 36"		Χ	
		404.2.3.1	Max. slope of 1:48 within the required		Χ	
		404.2.3		X		
			Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side			
				Х		
			Iviax. vertical projection of 1/4"		Х	
		405.8				X
	1		leievation at edge)			<u> </u>

505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of ramp?	Χ
505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.	Χ
505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions	Х
505.10.	Top & bottom extensions @ ramps: 12" min	Х

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mpliar	ıce
L	ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/
		Stairways				
		504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height			X
			Treads: Min. 11" in depth			Х
		504.3	Open risers not permitted			Χ
		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature			Χ
		Handrails	2			
		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?			>
		505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.)
Exterior	Stairs and Steps	505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions			>
		505.10.2	Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing)
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth beyond the bottom nosing			>
		505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min 1 1/2"			>
		505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2" dia. max.			>
		404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90 degrees	Х		
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach: 1. Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side		Х	
			2. Push side: Min. 12"		Х	
		404.2.4	Threshold max. 1/2" in height	Х		
		404.2.5	Min. 48" distance between two doors in series plus			
	Doors	404.2.5	the width of any doors swinging into the space			
		404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and		Х	
		10 1.2.0	does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist			
		404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an		Х	
			open position of 12 degrees			
		404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.		Χ	
		Stairways				
		504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height			
			Treads: Min. 11" in depth			
		504.3	Open risers not permitted			
		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature			
		Handrails				
Interior		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?			
		505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.			
	Stairs and Steps	505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions			
		505.10.2	Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing			
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth beyond the bottom nosing			
		505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min 1 1/2"			
		505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2" dia. max.)

	708.2	Audible and visual indicators provided	Χ	
Identifications and		Mounting height: 60" min. from floor and 6" min from ceiling	Х	
Warnings (Other	Room and Directi	ional Signage		
	703.3.11	Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door		Х
	703.3.10	Mounting height of raised characters: Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest character		X

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	се
Lo	Location Reference Code Description		Yes	No	N/A	
		308.2.1	Unobstructed forward approach: 15"- 48"			Χ
		308.2.2	Unobstructed parallel approach where the clear floor space is 10" max. from the element: Mounting height is to be 15"-48"		Х	
		308.3.1	Obstructed forward reach with a max. 20" obstruction: 48" max. mounting height			Х
			Obstructed forward reach with a 20" - 25" max. obstruction: 44" max. mounting height			Х
	Built-In	308.3.2	Obstructed parallel approach with a10" max. obstruction: 34" - 48" max. mounting height			Х
	Furnishings and Equipment		Obstructed parallel approach with a >10" - 24" max. obstruction: 34" - 46" max. mounting height			Х
	' '	Top of sales and se	ervice counters are to be as follows:			
Interior		902.4	The top of check writing and work surfaces are to be 28-34" above the floor with a 30" x 48" clear floor space			Х
		904.3.1	Parallel Approach: min. 36" length, 36" max. height with a 30" x 48" clear floor space			Х
		904.3.2	Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max.			Χ
	Built-In Furnishings and Equipment Top of sales and service counters are to be as follows: 902.4 The top of check writing and work surfaces are to be 28-34" above the floor space 904.3.1 Parallel Approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max. 308.3.2 Tomostructed forward reach with a max. 20" obstruction: 44" max. mounting height obstruction: 34" - 48" max. mounting height obstruction: 34" - 46" max. mounting height obstructed parallel approach with a >10" - 24" max. 904.3.1 Parallel Approach: min. 36" length, 36" max. height with a 30" x 48" clear floor space on the space of the sp			Χ		
		602.4	Spout outlets for wheelchair accessible fountains are to be @ max. 36" above the floor		Х	
				Х		
		602.6	Flow of water is to be min. 4" in height	Χ		
		407.2.1.1	Call buttons and keypads are to be located 15-48"			Х
	Elevators	305.3				Х



				R	estr	oom	ı Lo	catic	n		
Duilding Now -	Highway Carana Cartlan I										
_	Highway Garage - Cortland										
Address:	3554 Warren-Meadville Rd.										
	Cortland, Ohio 44410										
Date of Survey:	11/14/2017	⊭									
Conducted by:	EB / HM	90	ر								
		str	noc								
		Women's Restroom	Restroom								
		s _' ué	Re								
ANSI A117.1		Ĕ	Men's F								
Reference Code	Description	×	Me								
404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90	N	Ν								
	degree										
404.2.3	Door maneuverability clearance of 18" on the pull	Υ	Υ								
	side of the door Door maneuverability clearance of 12" on the push	Υ	Υ					 			
	side of the door	ľ	ť								
404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5	N/A	N/A								
	seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an										
	open position of 12 degrees										
404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	N/A	N/A								
404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and	N	Ν								
	does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting										
22424	of the wrist 60" Turning radius provided	Υ	Υ								
304.3.1	oo Turriing radius provided	ľ	ř								
Water Closet	Day () () () () () () () () () (ı	ı			
604.2	Water closet located between 16- 18 inches from the side wall	N	N								
Water Closet Clear							<u> </u>			<u> </u>	
604.3.1	Width - 60"	N	N				l	Ι			
604.3.2	Depth - 56"	N	N								
604.4	Water closet height: 17-19 inches to the top of the	N	N								
004.4	seat		.,								
604.6	Flush controls located on the open side of the toilet	N	N								
004.0	indentional obtained on the open side of the tollet	"	IN								
604.3.3	No other fixtures or obstructions are permitted to be	N	N								
004.3.3	within the required clear floor space of the toilet	IN	IN								
Grab Bars											
604.5.1	42" side wall grab bar located max. 12" from the rear	N	N								
554.5.1	wall	' '	. •								
	18" vertical grab bar mounted with the bottom of the	N	Ν								
	bar @ 39-41 inches from the floor and 39-41 inches										
	from the rear wall	<u> </u>									
604.5.2	36" rear wall grab bar extended min. 12" from the	N	Ν								
	centerline of the toilet to the side closest to the wall and 24" on the transfer side of the toilet (note: a 24"										
	rear grab bar centered on the toilet is permitted										
	where wall space does not permit)										
	in the second second pointing						ı	<u> </u>			

Lavatories							
305.3	30" x 48" clear floor space required	Υ	N				
306.2	Toe clearance: Clearance between the floor and 9" above the floor and may extend a max. of 25" beneath the sink	Y	Y				
306.3	Knee Clearance: Min. depth of 11" @ 9" above the floor and 8" @ 27" above the floor	Υ	Υ				
606.3	Max. height to be 34" above the floor measured to the higher of the rim or the counter	N	Υ				
309.4	Faucets shall be operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	N	N				
606.6	Water supply and drain lines are to be insulated	N	N				

		Restroom Location									1
		Women's Restroom	Restroom								
ANSI A117.1		men's F	S								
Reference Code	Description	Wo	Men'								
Urinals										•	
605.2	Max. rim height is 17" above the floor	N/A	N								
605.3	30" x 48" Clear floor space required	N/A	Υ								
Shower Compartn	nents										
	Transfer-Type Shower:										
608.2.1.1	Size: Min. clear 36"x36" with min. 36" entry	N/A	N/A								
608.2.1.2	Clearance: 48" min. in length measured perpendicular to the control wall and 36" min. in depth adjacent to the open side of the compartment	N/A	N/A								
608.2.1.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	N/A	N/A								
	Std. Roll-in Type Shower					1			1		
608.2.2.1	Size: Clear inside dimension of min. 60"W x 30"D with a 60" min. entry	N/A	N/A								
608.2.2.2	Clearance: 60" min. adjacent to the 60" width and 30" depth	N/A	N/A								
608.2.2.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	N/A	N/A								
	Grab Bars- Transfer Type Shower										
608.3.1.1	Horizontal: provided across the control wall and back wall to a point 18" from the control wall										
608.3.1.2	Vertical: Provide 18" grab bar on the control wall 3"-6" above the horiz. bar and 4" max. inward from the front edge of the shower	N/A	N/A								
	Grab Bars- Std. Roll-in Type Shower					•				•	
608.3.2	Back Wall Bar: Beginning at the edge of the seat and extend the length of the wall up to 48" max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall	N/A	N/A								
608.3.3	Side Wall Bar: Extend length of the wall up to 30" max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall	N/A	N/A								
Bathroom Access											
603.3	Mirror - Bottom edge of the reflective surface @ 40" above floor	N	N								
902.4	Baby changing stations - 28-34" above the floor	N/A	N/A								

604.7	Toilet paper dispenser located above the grab bar - the outlet of the dispenser should be located within an area 24"-36" from the rear wall and 18" off the floor	Υ	Y				
	Toilet paper dispensers located below the grab bar- The outlet of the dispenser should be located 24-42" from the rear wall and 18' off the floor	N/A	N/A				
604.8	Coat Hooks: 48" max. above the floor	N/A	N/A				
	Shelves: 40-48" above the floor	N/A	N/A				
	Paper towel dispensers: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	N	N				
	Hand dryers:44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	N/A	N/A				
	Soap dispenser: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	Υ	Υ				
604.9.2.1	ADA toilet stalls to be 60"x59" for floor mounted toilet or 60"x 56" for wall mounted toilet	N/A	N/A				
ADA Signage	<u>.</u>						
703.3.11	Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door	N	N				
703.3.10	Mounting height of raised characters: Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest character	N	N				



Building Name: Highway Garage- North River Road

Address: 650 North River Rd. Warren, Ohio 44483

Date of Survey: 11/13/2017 Conducted by: EB / HM

Futanian	Non-Compliant toms	ANSI A117.1 Code	Commontive Antique
Exterior	Non- Compliant Items		Corrective Action
	No ADA accessible parking spaces provided	501.1	Provide required ADA parking spaces
Parking	No Van accessible parking space provided	502.2	Provide (1) Van accessible parking space
	No ADA parking signs provided	502.7	Provide ADA signage
Walkways and Ramps	Max. vertical projection exceeds 1/4" max.	303.2	Repair walkways
		ANSI A117.1	
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	Maneuverability clearance on the push side of the interior door leading into the shop area is less than the required 12"	404.2.3	Provide the required clearance on the pull side of the door
Doors	The interior doors are not provided with hardware that does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	404.2.6	Replace hardware
	The closing speed of the doors is greater than the required 5 seconds	404.2.7	Adjust the closers
	Men's Restroom		
	The clear opening width of the door is less than the required 32" with the door open at 90 degrees	404.2.2	Replace the door with one that is compliant
	The closing speed of the doors is greater than the required 5 seconds	404.2.7	Adjust the closers
	No clear floor space for the toilet have been provided	604.3.1 604.3.2	Reconfigure restroom to comply
Restrooms	Adjacent fixtures encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	
	No side, rear or vertical grab gars have been provided	604.5.1 604.5.2	Provide the required grab bars
	The sink is mounted too high	606.3	Reinstall sink to proper height
	The faucet handles are not operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping or twisting of the wrist	309.4	Replace faucets
	Water supply and drain lines are not insulated or otherwise protected	606.6	Insulate water supply and drain lines

		ANSI A117.1	
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	Men's Restroom (cont.)		
	The height to the rim of the urinal is less than 17"	605.2	Lower the urinal to the proper height
	The bottom edge of the reflective surface of the mirror is mounted too high	603.3	Lower the mirror to the proper height
Restrooms	The mounting location of the toilet paper dispenser does not comply	604.9	Relocate toilet paper dispenser
	The mounting height of the paper towel dispenser exceeds the min. height	604.8	Relocate the paper towel dispenser
	The mounting height of the soap dispenser exceeds the min. height		Relocate the soap dispenser
Identifications and	No ADA signage has been provided	703.3.11	Provide the required signage
Warnings			
Drinking	There is no wheelchair accessible drinking fountain	602.4	Provide a wheelchair accessible drinking fountain
Fountain	The water flow of the standing person drinking fountain is less than the required	602.6	Adjust the flow of the water to comply



Building Name: Highway Garage- North River Rd.

Address: 650 North River Rd.

Warren, Ohio 44483

Date of Survey: 11/13/17 Conducted by: EB / HM

				Co	mplian	ce
ı	_ocation	ANSI A117.1 Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A
			Total No. of spaces: ADA spaces req'd.: No Spaces Defined ADA spaces provided: Van-Accessible spaces provided:		Х	
		502.2	ADA signage @ 60" above grade		Х	\vdash
	Parking		Van accessible stall: 8'stall w/ 8' access aisle or 11' stall w/ 5' access aisle		X	
		502.7	ADA signage @ 60" above grade		Χ	1
			Van accessible signage @ 60" above grade		Х	
		502.5	Parking space and aisle slope 1:48 max.		Х	
			Close proximity to entrance		Χ	†
		Curb Ramps				
		Fig. 406.2	Max. 1:12 slope			
		406.3.1	Max. 1:10 flared slope			
		406.4	Min. 36" wide			1
		406.7	Min 36" long landing at the top			
		406.13	Detectable warnings min. 24" in length in the direction of travel and full width of the ramp			7
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"			1
		Ramps	·			
		405.2	Running slope min. 1:20			1
Exterior		405.7.3	Min. 60" landing @ top and bottom			1
		405.5	Min. 36" wide			1
		405.6	Max. rise of any ramp is 30" or 30' in length			
		405.7.4	Min. 60" x 60" landing at change of direction			
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"			
	Accessible Rou	ute Walkways				
		403.3	Max. slope of 1:20	Х		
		405.5	Clear width of 36"	Х		
		404.2.3.1	Max. slope of 1:48 within the required maneuverability clearances of a door	Х		
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach: Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side	Х		
			Push side: Min. 48"	Х		
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"		Х	
		Handrails				
		405.8	Handrails required? (greater than 6" change in elevation at edge)			>

505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of ramp?	Х
505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.	Х
505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions	Х
505.10	Top & bottom extensions @ ramps: 12" min	Х

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mpliar	ıce
L	ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/
		Stairways				
		504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height			>
			Treads: Min. 11" in depth)
		504.3	Open risers not permitted)
		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature)
		Handrails	2			
		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?)
		505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.			
Exterior	Stairs and Steps	505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions			7
		505.10.2	Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing			2
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth beyond the bottom nosing)
		505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min 1 1/2"			2
		505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2" dia. max.			1
		404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90 degrees	Х		
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach: 1. Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side	Х		
			2. Push side: Min. 12"		Χ	
		404.2.4	Threshold max. 1/2" in height	Х		
	Doors	404.2.5	Min. 48" distance between two doors in series plus the width of any doors swinging into the space			7
		404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist		Х	
		404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an open position of 12 degrees		Х	
		404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	Х		
		Stairways	1			
		504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height			Τ
		337.2	Treads: Min. 11" in depth			
		504.3	Open risers not permitted			
		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature			
		Handrails	interninger mark 1/2 currenters			
Interior		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?			Τ
Interior		505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.			
		505.4	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by			+
	Stairs and Steps		obstructions			
		505.10.2	Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing			
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth beyond the bottom nosing			
		505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min 1 1/2"			
		505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2" dia. max.			,

		Warnings								
		708.2	Audible and visual indicators provided	Х						
Idont	tifications and		Mounting height: 60" min. from floor and 6" min from ceiling	Х						
	rnings (Other	Room and Directional Signage								
		703.3.11	Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door		Х					
		703.3.10	Mounting height of raised characters: Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest character		Х					

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	се
Lo	ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A
		308.2.1	Unobstructed forward approach: 15"- 48"			Χ
		308.2.2	Unobstructed parallel approach where the clear floor space is 10" max. from the element: Mounting height is to be 15"-48"			Х
		308.3.1	Obstructed forward reach with a max. 20" obstruction: 48" max. mounting height			Х
			Obstructed forward reach with a 20" - 25" max. obstruction: 44" max. mounting height			Х
	Built-In	308.3.2	Obstructed parallel approach with a10" max. obstruction: 34" - 48" max. mounting height			Х
	Furnishings and Equipment		Obstructed parallel approach with a >10" - 24" max. obstruction: 34" - 46" max. mounting height			Х
		Top of sales and se	ervice counters are to be as follows:			
Interior		902.4	The top of check writing and work surfaces are to be 28-34" above the floor with a 30" x 48" clear floor space		Х	
		904.3.1	Parallel Approach: min. 36" length, 36" max. height with a 30" x 48" clear floor space		Х	
		904.3.2	Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max.		Χ	
		305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required	Χ		
		602.4	Spout outlets for wheelchair accessible fountains are to be @ max. 36" above the floor		Х	
	Drinking Fountains		Spout outlets for standing persons are to be @ 38-43" above the floor	Х		
		602.6	Flow of water is to be min. 4" in height	Х		
			Call buttons and keypads are to be located 15-48" above the floor to the top button			Х
	Elevators	305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required			Х



				R	estr	Restroom Location				
_	Highway Garage - North River Rd									
Address:	650 North River Road Warren, Oh. 44483									
Date of Survey: Conducted by:		stroom	moc	Women's Restroom						
ANSI A117.1 Reference Code	Description	Men's Restroom	Locker Room	Women's						
404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90 degree	N	Υ	N						
404.2.3	Door maneuverability clearance of 18" on the pull side of the door	Υ	Υ	N						
	Door maneuverability clearance of 12" on the push side of the door	Υ	Υ	Υ						
404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an open position of 12 degrees	N	Υ	Y						
404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	Υ	Υ	Υ						
404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	Y	Y	Y						
304.3.1	60" Turning radius provided	Υ	N	N						
Water Closet										
604.2	Water closet located between 16- 18 inches from the side wall	Υ	N	N						
Water Closet Clear	Floor Space									
604.3.1	Width - 60"	N	N	N						
604.3.2	Depth - 56"	Υ	Υ	Υ						
604.4	Water closet height: 17-19 inches to the top of the seat	Υ	Υ	Υ						
604.6	Flush controls located on the open side of the toilet	Υ	N	N						
604.3.3	No other fixtures or obstructions are permitted to be within the required clear floor space of the toilet	N	N	N						
Grab Bars										
604.5.1	42" side wall grab bar located max. 12" from the rear wall	N	N	N						
	18" vertical grab bar mounted with the bottom of the bar @ 39-41 inches from the floor and 39-41 inches from the rear wall	N	N	N						
604.5.2	36" rear wall grab bar extended min. 12" from the centerline of the toilet to the side closest to the wall and 24" on the transfer side of the toilet (note: a 24" rear grab bar centered on the toilet is permitted where wall space does not permit)	N	N	N						

Lavatories								
305.3	30" x 48" clear floor space required	Υ	Υ	Υ				
306.2	Toe clearance: Clearance between the floor and 9" above the floor and may extend a max. of 25" beneath the sink	Y	Y	Y				
306.3	Knee Clearance:Min. depth of 11" @ 9" above the floor and 8" @ 27" above the floor	Υ	Υ	Υ				
606.3	Max. height to be 34" above the floor measured to the higher of the rim or the counter	N	Υ	N				
309.4	Faucets shall be operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	N	Υ	N				
606.6	Water supply and drain lines are to be insulated	N	Υ	Ν				

				R	estroo	n Lo	catio	n	
ANSI A117.1 Reference Code	Description	Men's Restroom	Locker Room	Women's Restroom					
Urinals	May vim beight is 17" above the floor		- N	N 1 / A		T	1	1	
605.2 605.3	Max. rim height is 17" above the floor 30" x 48" Clear floor space required	N Y	N	N/A					
Shower Compartm	· · ·	Y	Υ	N/A					
Snower Compartin	Transfer-Type Shower:								
608.2.1.1	Size: Min. clear 36"x36" with min. 36" entry	N/A	N/A	N/A					
608.2.1.2	Clearance: 48" min. in length measured perpendicular to the control wall and 36" min. in depth adjacent to the open side of the compartment	N/A	N/A	N/A					
608.2.1.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	N/A	N/A	N/A					
	Std. Roll-in Type Shower								
608.2.2.1	Size: Clear inside dimension of min. 60"W x 30"D with a 60" min. entry		N/A						
608.2.2.2	Clearance: 60" min. adjacent to the 60" width and 30" depth								
608.2.2.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	N/A	N/A	N/A					
	Grab Bars- Transfer Type Shower				1				
608.3.1.1	Horizontal: provided across the control wall and back wall to a point 18" from the control wall								
608.3.1.2	Vertical: Provide 18" grab bar on the control wall 3"-6" above the horiz. bar and 4" max. inward from the front edge of the shower Grab Bars- Std. Roll-in Type Shower	N/A	N/A	N/A					
608.3.2	Back Wall Bar:Beginning at the edge of the seat and extend the length of the wall up to 48" max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall	N/A	N/A	N/A					
608.3.3	Side Wall Bar: Extend length of the wall up to 30" max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall	N/A	N/A	N/A					
Bathroom Access									
603.3	Mirror - Bottom edge of the reflective surface @ 40" above floor	N	N	N					
902.4	Baby changing stations - 28-34" above the floor	N/A	N/A	N/A					

604.7	Toilet paper dispenser located above the grab bar - the outlet of the dispenser should be located within an area 24"-36" from the rear wall and 18" off the floor	N	N	N				
	Toilet paper dispensers located below the grab bar- The outlet of the dispenser should be located 24-42" from the rear wall and 18' off the floor	N	N	N				
604.8	Coat Hooks: 48" max. above the floor	N/A	N/A	N/A				
	Shelves: 40-48" above the floor	N/A	N/A	N/A				
	Paper towel dispensers: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	N	N	N				
	Hand dryers: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	N/A	N/A	N/A				
	Soap dispenser: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet	N	N	N				
604.9.2.1	ADA toilet stalls to be 60"x59" for floor mounted toilet or 60"x 56" for wall mounted toilet	N/A	N/A	N/A				
ADA Signage						•		
703.3.11	Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door	N	N	N				
703.3.10	Mounting height of raised characters:Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest character	N	N	N				



Building Name: Jail

Address: 150 High Street

Warren, Ohio 44481

Date of Survey: 11/30/2017 Conducted by: EB/ HM

		ANSI A117.1	
Exterior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	ADA parking sign mounted too low	502.7	Raise the signage to the proper height
Parking	No access aisle for ADA parking spaces provided	502.3	Provide access aisles at each ADA parking space
	No Van-Accessible parking space provided	502.2	Provide (1) Van-Accessible parking space
	No detectable warnings provided on the curb ramp	406.13	Install detectable warning devices
Accessible Route	The vertical projection at the base of the curb ramp exceeds 1/4"	405.7.3	Repair base of curb ramp to provide max. 1/4" vertical projection
	60" x 60" landing at change of direction on the ramp is not provided	405.7.4	Provided 60" x 60" landing where ramp changes directions
		ANSI A117.1	
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
Accessible Route	The aisle ways in the record storage area are less than the required 36"	403.5	Provide a min. 36" wide accessible route
	The two restroom doors have less than the required 32" clear opening width	404.2.2	Replace the door
	Maneuverability clearance on the pull side of the door into the Reception area is less than the required 18" Maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door into the civil secretary office area is	404.2.3	Modify as needed to provide required clearances
Doors	less than the required 12" Several doors located in the sheriff's administration area are not provided with hardware that does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	404.2.6	Replace hardware
	The door from the maintenance office into the maintenance garage is not provided with hardware that does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist		
	The door closer speed on the two rear exterior doors exceeds the required 5 seconds max.	404.2.7	Adjust the closer

Interior	Non- Compliant Items	ANSI A117.1 Code	Corrective Action
	Men's Restroom- Lobby		
	The toilet stall door swings into the clear floor space of the toilet	1004.11.2.1	Reverse the swing of the door
	The flush controls for the water closet is not located on the open side of the toilet	604.6	Provide new toilet with flush control valve located on the open side of the toilet
	Men's Restroom- Lobby (cont.)		
	No 18" vertical grab bar provided at the toilet	604.5.1	Install 18" vertical grab bar
	The distance to the rim of the urinal exceeds 17-19" above the floor	605.2	Lower the urinal to the proper height
	Women's Restroom- Lobby		
	No 18" vertical grab bar provided at the toilet	604.5.1	Install 18" vertical grab bar
	Men's Staff Restroom		
	Other plumbing fixtures encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	Modify restroom layout
	No 18" vertical grab bar provided at the toilet	604.5.1	Install 18" vertical grab bar
	Women's Staff Restroom		
	Other plumbing fixtures encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	Modify restroom layout
	No 18" vertical grab bar provided at the toilet	604.5.1	Install 18" vertical grab bar
	Men's Locker Room		
Restrooms	No 18" vertical grab bar provided at the toilet	604.5.1	Install 18" vertical grab bar
	No rear or side wall grab bars provided in the transfer shower stall	608.3.2 608.3.3	Install the required grab bars
	The faucet handles are not operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping or twisting of the wrist	309.4	Replace faucets
	The mounting height of the paper towel dispenser exceeds the min. height	604.8	Relocate the paper towel dispenser
	Women's Locker Room		
	No 18" vertical grab bar provided at the toilet	604.5.1	Install 18" vertical grab bar
	No rear or side wall grab bars provided in the transfer shower stall	608.3.2 608.3.3	Install the required grab bars
	The faucet handles are not operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping or twisting of the wrist	309.4	Replace faucets
	Men's Restroom- Maintenance Garage		
	No 18" vertical grab bar provided at the toilet	604.5.1	Install 18" vertical grab bar
	No folding or non-folding seat provided in the transfer shower stall	608.2.2.3	Provide a folding or non-folding shower seat
	No rear or side wall grab bars provided in the transfer shower stall	608.3.2 608.3.3	Install the required grab bars
	Women's Restroom- Maintenance Garage		
	No rear, sidewall or vertical grab bars provided at the toilet	604.5.1 604.5.2	Install the required grab bars
	The mounting height of the paper towel dispenser exceeds the min. height	604.8	Lower the paper towel dispenser to the proper height
	No ADA signage is provided	703.1	Provide the required signage

Interior	Non- Compliant Items	ANSI A117.1 Code	Corrective Action
Built-In Furnishings and	The faucet handles in the kitchenette located in the sheriff's administration area, in the conference room, in the break room, and in the maintenance garage are not operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping or twisting of the wrist	309.4	Replace faucets
Equipment	The mounting height of the paper towel dispenser located in the maintenance garage exceeds the min. height	604.8	Lower the paper towel dispenser to the proper height
	The countertop located in the conference room is to high	308.3.2	Lower the countertop to the proper height



Building Name: Jail

Address: 150 High Street

Warren, Ohio 44481

Date of Survey: 11/30/2017 Conducted by: EB/ HM

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	се
L	ocation		Description	Yes	No	N/A
			Total No. of spaces: Not Defined ADA spaces req'd.: Unable to determine ADA spaces provided: 3 Van- Accessible spaces req'd.: Unable to determine Van-Accessible spaces provided: 1	Х		
	Parking ADA signage @ 60" above grade Van accessible stall: 8'stall w/ 8' access aisle or 11' stall w/ 5' access aisle Van accessible signage @ 60" above grade Van accessible signage @ 60" above grade Parking space and aisle slope 1:48 max. Close proximity to entrance		ADA signage @ 60" above grade		Χ	1
			Х			
			Van accessible signage @ 60" above grade		Χ	
	Van accessible signage @ 60" above grade 502.5 Parking space and aisle slope 1:48 max. Close proximity to entrance Curb Ramps Fig. 406.2 Max. 1:12 slope	Parking space and aisle slope 1:48 max.	Х			
		Close proximity to entrance	Х			
	Van accessible stall: 8'stall w/ 8' access aisle or 1 stall w/ 5' access aisle Van accessible signage @ 60" above grade 502.5 Parking space and aisle slope 1:48 max. Close proximity to entrance Curb Ramps Fig. 406.2 Max. 1:12 slope 406.3.1 Max. 1:10 flared slope 406.4 Min. 36" wide 406.7 Min 36" long landing at the top 406.13 Detectable warnings min. 24" in length in the direction of travel and full width of the ramp 303.2 Max. vertical projection of 1/4"					
	ADA spaces reg'd.: Unable to determine ADA spaces provided: 3 Van- Accessible spaces reg'd.: Unable to dete Van- Accessible spaces reg'd.: Unable to dete Van- Accessible spaces provided: 1 Parking 502.2 ADA signage @ 60" above grade Van accessible stall: 8'stall w/ 8' access aisle o stall w/ 5' access aisle o Van accessible signage @ 60" above grade Four accessible signage @ 60" above grade Parking space and aisle slope 1:48 max. Close proximity to entrance Curb Ramps Fig. 406.2 Max. 1:12 slope 406.3.1 Max. 1:10 flared slope 406.4 Min. 36" wide 406.7 Min 36" long landing at the top 406.13 Detectable warnings min. 24" in length in the direction of travel and full width of the ramp 303.2 Max. vertical projection of 1/4" Ramps 405.2 Running slope min. 1:20 405.7.3 Min. 60" landing @ top and bottom 405.5 Min. 36" wide 405.6 Max. rise of any ramp is 30" or 30' in length 405.7.4 Min. 60" x 60" landing at change of direction 303.2 Max. vertical projection of 1/4" Walkways 403.3 Max. slope of 1:20 404.2.3.1 Max. slope of 1:48 within the required maneuverability clearance for a front approach Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch si Push side: Min. 48" 303.2 Max. vertical projection of 1/4"	Max. 1:12 slope	Х		Т	
		406.3.1	Max. 1:10 flared slope	Х		
		406.4	•	Х		<u> </u>
Exterior		406.7	Min 36" long landing at the top	Х		1
		406.13	Detectable warnings min. 24" in length in the		Х	T
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"		Χ	
		Ramps				
F4		405.2	Running slope min. 1:20	Х		
Exterior		405.7.3	Min. 60" landing @ top and bottom	Х		
		405.5	Min. 36" wide	Х		
		405.6	Max. rise of any ramp is 30" or 30' in length	Х		
		405.7.4	Min. 60" x 60" landing at change of direction		Χ	
	Accessible Poute	303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"	Х		†
	Accessible Route					
		403.3	Max. slope of 1:20	Х		
			Clear width of 36"	Х		
		404.2.3.1	maneuverability clearances of a door	Х		
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach: Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side	Х		
			1 2011 21201 111111	X		
			Max. vertical projection of 1/4"	Х		
		Ramp Handrails				
		405.8	Handrails required? (greater than 6" change in elevation at edge)	х		

505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of ramp?	Х	
505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.	Х	
505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by	х	
	obstructions		

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	ice
L	ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/
		Ramp Handrails (cont.)			
		505.10.1	Top & bottom extensions @ ramps: 12" min	х		
		Stairways				
		504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height	Х		
			Treads: Min. 11" in depth	Х		
		504.3	Open risers not permitted	Х		
		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature	Х		
		Handrails	resemiger make 1/2 curvature			
		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?	Х		
Exterior	Stairs and Steps		Height: 34" min 38" max.	X		
		505.4		X		
		505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions	_ ^		
		505.10.2	Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing	Х		
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs	X		
		303.10.3	for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth			
			beyond the bottom nosing			
		505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to	Х		
			be min 1 1/2"			
		505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2"	Х		
			dia. max.			
		404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90 degrees	Х		
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach:		Х	+-
		404.2.3	1. Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side		^	
			1. I dil side Will side Will I lim. To on the later side			
			2. Push side: Min. 12"		Χ	
		404.2.4	Threshold max. 1/2" in height	Х		
		1004.11.2.1	Door swings into the clear floor space	Х		-
	Doors	404.2.5	Min. 48" distance between two doors in series plus	X		
		404.2.3	the width of any doors swinging into the space			
		404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and		Х	+
		404.2.0	does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting			
			of the wrist			
		404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5		Х	
			seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an			
			open position of 12 degrees			
		404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	Χ		
		Stairways				
		504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height			
			Treads: Min. 11" in depth			
		504.3	Open risers not permitted			
		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature			
		Handrails				
Interior		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?			
		505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.			1
	Stairs and Steps	505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by			
	2	505.0	obstructions			'
		505.10.2	Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing			Ι.
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs	 		
		303.10.3	for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth			
			beyond the bottom nosing			
		505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to			
			be min 1 1/2"			
		505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2")
		1	dia. max.			1

		Warnings			
		708.2	Audible and visual indicators provided	Χ	
ldent	ifications and		Mounting height: 60" min. from floor and 6" min from ceiling	Х	
	Warnings (Other Room and Directional Signage				
		703.3.11	Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door	Χ	
		703.3.10	Mounting height of raised characters: Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest character	Х	

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	се
Lo	ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A
	Built-In Furnishings and Equipment South Equipment Top of sales and service counters are to be 28-34" above the floor space 904.3.1 Purnishings and South Equipment Parallel Approach: min. 36" length, 36" max. height with a 30" x 48" clear floor space 904.3.2 Forward approach: Min. 30" x 48" clear floor space 305.3 A 30" x 48" clear floor space 306.2.4 Spout outlets for wheelchair accessible fountains are to be @ max. 36" above the floor Spout outlets for standing persons are to be @ 38-				Х	
	Built-In Furnishings and Equipment Sign 2.4 Top of sales and service counters are to be as follows: 902.4 The top of check writing and work surfaces are to be 28-34" above the floor space 904.3.2 Forward approach: Min. 30" x 48" clear floor space 904.3.2 Forward approach: Min. 30" x 48" clear floor space 904.3.2 Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max. Parallel Approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max. Parallel foor space 904.3.2 Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max. Parallel foor space 904.3.2 Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max. Parallel foor space 904.3.2 Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max. Parallel foor space 904.3.2 Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max. Parallel foor space 904.3.2 Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max. Parallel foor space 904.3.2 Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max. Parallel foor space 904.3.2 Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max. Parallel foor space 904.3.2 Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max. Parallel foor space 904.3.2 Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max. Parallel foor space 904.3.2 Parallel foor spac	Х				
		308.3.1				Х
			Obstructed forward reach with a 20" - 25" max.		Х	
		308.3.2	obstruction: 34" - 48" max. mounting height			Х
	space is 10" max. from the element: Mounting height is to be 15"-48" 308.3.1 Obstructed forward reach with a max. 20" obstruction: 48" max. mounting height Obstructed forward reach with a 20" - 25" max. obstruction: 44" max. mounting height 308.3.2 Obstructed parallel approach with a 10" max. obstruction: 34" - 48" max. mounting height Obstructed parallel approach with a >10" - 24" max. obstruction: 34" - 46" max. mounting height Top of sales and service counters are to be as follows: 902.4 The top of check writing and work surfaces are to be 28-34" above the floor with a 30" x 48" clear floor space 904.3.1 Parallel Approach: min. 36" length, 36" max. height with a 30" x 48" clear floor space 904.3.2 Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max. 305.3 A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required 602.4 Spout outlets for wheelchair accessible fountains are to be @ max. 36" above the floor Spout outlets for standing persons are to be @ 38-				Х	
	Built-In Furnishings and Equipment 308.3.2 Obstructed parallel approach with a10" max. obstruction: 34" - 48" max. mounting height Obstructed parallel approach with a >10" - 24" max. obstruction: 34" - 46" max. mounting height Top of sales and service counters are to be as follows: 902.4 The top of check writing and work surfaces are to be 28-34" above the floor with a 30" x 48" clear floor space 904.3.1 Parallel Approach: min. 36" length, 36" max. height with a 30" x 48" clear floor space					
Interior			Х			
	Built-In Furnishings and Equipment Top of sales and service counters are to be as follows: 902.4 The top of check writing and work surfaces are to be 28-34" above the floor space 904.3.1 Parallel Approach: min. 36" length, 36" max. height with a 30" x 48" clear floor space 904.3.2 Porinking Fountains Fountains Built-In Furnishings and Equipment Drinking Fountains Built-In Furnishings and Equipment Built-In Furnishings and Equipment Dobstructed parallel approach with a 20" - 25" max. obstruction: 44" max. mounting height Obstructed parallel approach with a 10" max. obstruction: 34" - 48" max. mounting height Top of sales and service counters are to be as follows: 902.4 The top of check writing and work surfaces are to be 28-34" above the floor with a 30" x 48" clear floor space 904.3.1 Parallel Approach: min. 36" length, 36" max. height with a 30" x 48" clear floor space is required 602.4 Spout outlets for wheelchair accessible fountains are to be @ max. 36" above the floor Spout outlets for standing persons are to be @ 38-43" above the floor Flow of water is to be min. 4" in height Call buttons and keypads are to be located 15-48"	Х				
		904.3.2	Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max.			Х
		305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required	Χ		
		602.4	'	Х		
					Х	
		602.6	Flow of water is to be min. 4" in height	Χ		
	407.2.1.1 Call buttons and keypads are to be located 15-48" above the floor to the top button				Х	
		305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required			Х



		Restroom Location									
Building Name: Address: Date of Survey: Conducted by:	150 High Street Warren, Ohio 44481 11/30/2017	Men's Restroom- Lobby	Women's Restroom- Lobby	Men's Staff Restroom	Women's Staff Restroom	Men's Locker Room	Women's Locker Room	stroom- Maint. Gar	Women's Restroom- Maint. Garage		
Reference Code											
1004.11.2.1	Door does not swing into clear floor space of other fixtures	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ		
404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90 degree	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ		
404.2.3	Door maneuverability clearance of 18" on the pull side of the door	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ		
	Door maneuverability clearance of 12" on the push side of the door	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ		
404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an open position of 12 degrees	Y	Y	N/A	N/A	Y	Y	N/A	N/A		
404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	Υ	Υ	N/A	N/A	Υ	Υ	N/A	N/A		
404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ		
304.3.1	60" Turning radius provided	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ		
Water Closet											
604.2	Water closet located between 16- 18 inches from the side wall	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ		
Water Closet Clear	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·										
604.3.1	Width - 60"	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ		
604.3.2	Depth - 56"	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ		<u> </u>
604.4	Water closet height: 17-19 inches to the top of the seat	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ		
604.6	Flush controls located on the open side of the toilet	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ		
604.3.3	No other fixtures or obstructions are permitted to be within the required clear floor space of the toilet	Υ	Υ	N	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ		
Grab Bars											
604.5.1	42" side wall grab bar located max. 12" from the rear wall	Y	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Y	N		
	18" vertical grab bar mounted with the bottom of the bar @ 39-41 inches from the floor and 39-41 inches from the rear wall	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N		

604.5.2	36" rear wall grab bar extended min. 12" from the centerline of the toilet to the side closest to the wall and 24" on the transfer side of the toilet (note: a 24" rear grab bar centered on the toilet is permitted where wall space does not permit)	Y	Υ	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	
Lavatories										
305.3	30" x 48" clear floor space required	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
306.2	Toe clearance: Clearance between the floor and 9" above the floor and may extend a max. of 25" beneath the sink	Y	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	
306.3	Knee Clearance: Min. depth of 11" @ 9" above the floor and 8" @ 27" above the floor	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
606.3	Max. height to be 34" above the floor measured to the higher of the rim or the counter	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	

		Restroom Location								
ANSI A117.1		Men's Restroom- Lobby	Nomen's Restroom- Lobby	Men's Staff Restroom	Nomen's Staff Restroom	Men's Locker Room	Nomen's Locker Room	estroom- Maint. Gara	Women's Restroom- Maint. Garage	
Reference Code	Description	Mer	Noi	Mer	Noi	Mer	Noi	Mer	Noı 3ar	
Lavatories (cont.)				_				_		ı
309.4	Faucets shall be operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Y	
606.6	Water supply and drain lines are to be insulated	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
Urinals										
605.2	Max. rim height is 17" above the floor	N	N/A	N/A	N/A	Υ	N/A	Υ	N/A	
605.3	30" x 48" Clear floor space required	Υ	N/A	N/A	N/A	Υ	N/A	Υ	N/A	
Shower Compartn	nents									
	Transfer-Type Shower:									
608.2.1.1	Size: Min. clear 36"x36" with min. 36" entry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
608.2.1.2	Clearance: 48" min. in length measured perpendicular to the control wall and 36" min. in depth adjacent to the open side of the compartment	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
608.2.1.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Std. Roll-in Type Shower		•							
608.2.2.1	Size: Clear inside dimension of min. 60"W x 30"D with a 60" min. entry		N/A	N/A	N/A	Υ	Υ	Υ	N/A	
608.2.2.2	Clearance: 60" min. adjacent to the 60" width and 30" depth	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Υ	Υ	Υ	N/A	
608.2.2.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Υ	Υ	N	N/A	
	Grab Bars- Transfer Type Shower									
608.3.1.1	Horizontal: provided across the control wall and back wall to a point 18" from the control wall									
608.3.1.2	Vertical: Provide 18" grab bar on the control wall 3"-6" above the horiz. bar and 4" max. inward from the front edge of the shower	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Grab Bars- Std. Roll-in Type Shower								!	
608.3.2	Back Wall Bar: Beginning at the edge of the seat and extend the length of the wall up to 48" max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall						N	N	N/A	
608.3.3	Side Wall Bar: Extend length of the wall up to 30" max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Ν	Ν	Ν	N/A	

	Bathtubs Without Permanent Seats									
607.2	Clearance in front of tub extending the full length of the tub and min. 30" in depth	N/A								
607.4.1.1	Back Wall Grab Bars: Two horizontal grab bars located 33"-36" and one additional bar located 8"-10" above the rim of the bathtub. Each bar to be min. 24" in length located max. 24" from the head wall and extend to max. 12" from the control wall	N/A								
607.4.1.2	Control End Wall Grab Bars: Min. 24" horizontal grab bar and min. 18" vertical grab bar.	N/A								
607.6	Hand shower with a min. 59" hose provided on the end wall	N/A								
Bathroom Ac	cessories									
603.3	Mirror - Bottom edge of the reflective surface @ 40" above floor	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	
902.4	Baby changing stations - 28-34" above the floor	N/A								
604.7	Toilet paper dispenser located above the grab bar - the outlet of the dispenser should be located within an area 24"-36" from the rear wall and 18"- 48"above the floor	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
	Toilet paper dispensers located below the grab bar- The outlet of the dispenser should be located 24-42" from the rear wall and 18' off the floor	N/A								

		Restroom Location									
		Men's Restroom- Lobby	Women's Restroom- Lobby	Staff Restroom	s Staff Restroom	Men's Locker Room	Women's Locker Room	Men's Restroom- Maint. Garage	s Restroom- Maint. Garage		
ANSI A117.1 Reference Code	Description	Men's Ro	Women's	Men's St	Women's	Men's Lo	:,uəwo//	Men's Ro	Women's		
Bathroom Access	ories (cont.)										
604.8	Coat Hooks: 48" max. above the floor	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ		
	Shelves: 40-48" above the floor	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
	Paper towel dispensers: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N		
	Soap dispenser: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Y	Υ	Y		
604.9.2.1	ADA toilet stalls to be 60"x59" for floor mounted toilet	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N/A		
ADA Signage											
703.3.11	Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N		
703.3.10	Mounting height of raised characters: Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest character	Y	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Z		



Building Name: Job and Family Services
Address: 280 North Park Street
Warren, Ohio 44481

Date of Survey: 12/12/2017 Conducted by: EB/ HM

		11101 1117 1								
Evterier	Non Compliant Items	ANSI A117.1 Code	Corrective Action							
Exterior	Non- Compliant Items									
	Only two of the six ADA parking spaces have access to an access aisle	502.2	Provide an Access lane for each ADA parking space							
Parking	No Van Accessible parking space and access aisle has been provided		Provide one Van Accessible parking space with access aisle							
	No Van Accessible parking signage provided		Provide Van Accessible signage							
		ANSI A117.1								
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action							
	Basement FI	oor								
	Break Room									
Doors	Maneuverability clearance on the push side of the exterior door is less than the required 12"	404.2.3	Provide min.12" clearance on the push side of the door							
Built-In	The countertop exceeds the max. height of 34"	308.3.2	Lower the countertop to the proper height							
Furnishings and Equipment	The soap and paper towel dispenser are mounted too high	604.8	Lower the dispensers to the proper height							
Stairs and	East Stair Tower									
Handrails	No handrail extensions are provided at the top and bottom	505.10.2 505.10.3	Provide the required handrail extensions							
	Men's Restroom									
	No 18" vertical grab bar is provided at the toilet	604.5.1	Prove one 18" vertical grab bar							
	Faucets are not operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	309.4	Replace the faucet handles							
Restrooms	The sink water and drain lines are not insulated or otherwise protected	606.6	Insulate the water and drain lines							
Restrooms	Women's Restroom									
	No 18" vertical grab bar is provided at the toilet	604.5.1	Prove one 18" vertical grab bar							
	The sink water and drain lines are not insulated or otherwise protected	606.6	Insulate the water and drain lines							
	The toilet seat cover dispenser is mounted too high	604.8	Lower the dispenser to the proper height							

		ANSI A117.1	
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	First Floor Lo	evel	
	Customer Service Area		TB :: (100)
	The maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door into the Customer Service Area from the front desk is less than 12"	404.2.3	Provide a min. of 12" clearance on the push side of the door
	The maneuverability clearance on the pull side of the door into the Customer Service Area is		Provide a min. of 18" clearance on the pull side of the door
	less than 18"		
	Ohio Means Job Area		
Doors	The maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door from the main lobby is less than 12"	404.2.3	Provide a min. of 12" clearance on the push side of the door
	The maneuverability clearance on the pull side of the door from the main lobby is less than 18"		Provide a min. of 18" clearance on the pull side of the door
	The maneuverability clearance on the pull side of the door into the Eligibility Referral supervisor's office is less than 18"		Provide a min. of 18" clearance on the pull side of the door
	The maneuverability clearance on the pull side of the door into the OMJC supervisor's office is less than 18"		Provide a min. of 18" clearance on the pull side of the door
	Men's Public Restroom		
	The maneuverability clearance on the push	404.2.3	Provide a min. of 12" clearance on the
	side of the door is less than 12" No 18" vertical grab bar is provided at the toilet	604.5.1	push side of the door Prove one 18" vertical grab bar
	The sink water and drain lines are not insulated or otherwise protected	606.6	Insulate the water and drain lines
	The toilet seat cover dispenser is mounted too high	604.8	Lower the dispenser to the proper height
Restrooms	Women's Public Restroom		
	No 18" vertical grab bar is provided at the toilet	604.5.1	Prove one 18" vertical grab bar
	The coat hook is mounted too high	604.8	Lower the coat hook to the proper height
	Men's Restroom		
	No 18" vertical grab bar is provided at the toilet	604.5.1	Prove one 18" vertical grab bar
	The toilet seat cover dispenser is mounted too high	604.8	Lower the dispenser to the proper height
	Second Floor	Level	
	Nursing Home Coordinator's Office		,
Doors	The maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door is less than 12"	404.2.3	Provide a min. of 12" clearance on the push side of the door
	Break Room The maneuverability clearance on the push		Provide a min. of 12" clearance on the
	side of the door is less than 12"	404.2.3	push side of the door
Built-In Furnishings and	The countertop exceeds the max. height of 34"	308.3.2	Lower the countertop to the proper height
Equipment	The paper towel dispenser is mounted too high	604.8	Lower the paper towel dispenser to the proper height
	Old Veterans Administration Area		
	The door hardware is not operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	404.2.6	Replace the door hardware
Doors	The maneuverability clearance on the pull side of the door into the break area is less than 18"	404.2.3	Provide a min. of 18" clearance on the pull side of the door
	Eligibility Referral's Office		
	The maneuverability clearance on the pull side of the door into the break area is less than 18"	404.2.3	Provide a min. of 18" clearance on the pull side of the door

Interior	Non- Compliant Items	ANSI A117.1 Code	Corrective Action
interior	Second Floor Lev		Corrective Action
	Men's Restroom	rei (cont.)	
	No 18" vertical grab bar is provided at the toilet	604.5.1	Prove one 18" vertical grab bar
	The toilet seat cover dispenser is mounted too high	604.8	Lower the dispenser to the proper height
Restrooms	The water and drain lines for the sink are not insulated or otherwise protected	606.6	Insulate the water and drain lines
	Women's Restroom		
	No 18" vertical grab bar is provided at the toilet	604.5.1	Prove one 18" vertical grab bar
	The coat hook is mounted too high	604.8	Lower the coat hook to the proper height
	Third Floor L	_evel	
Stairs and	West Stairway		
Handrails	No handrail extension at the top and bottom of the landings have been provided	505.10.1	Provide handrail extensions at the top and bottom of the landings
	Administrations Office		
Doors	The maneuverability clearance on the pull side of the door into the Administrator's office area from the elevator lobby area is less than 18"	404.2.3	Provide a min. of 18" clearance on the pull side of the door
	· ·		
	Men's Restroom	604 5 4	Prove one 18" vertical grab bar
	No 18" vertical grab bar is provided at the toilet	604.5.1	Prove one 18° vertical grab bar
	Women's Restroom		
	No 18" vertical grab bar is provided at the toilet	604.5.1	Prove one 18" vertical grab bar
	The Te Terrical grap bar to provided at the terret	001.0.1	Tovo one to volucal glab bal
	The toilet seat cover dispenser is mounted too	604.8	Lower the dispenser to the proper
	high		height
	The mirror is mounted too high	603.3	Lower the mirror to the proper height
	The shelf is mounted too high	604.8	Lower the shelf to the proper height
	Men's Restroom (cont.)		
	The door swings into the clear floor space	1004.11.2.1	Reconfigure the restroom to comply
	The door has less than the required 32" clear opening width	404.2.2	Replace the door
	Maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door is less than the required 12"	404.2.3	Modify as needed to provide required clearances
	Maneuverability clearance on the pull side of the door is less than the required 18"		
	The closing speed of the door is less than 5 seconds	404.2.7	Adjust the closer
	The door opening force exceeds 5 lbs.	404.2.8	
Restrooms	The door is not provided with hardware that does not require tight grasping, pinching or	404.2.6	Replace hardware
	twisting of the wrist A 60" diameter turning radius is not provided	304.3.1	Reconfigure the restroom to comply
	No clear floor space for the toilet have been provided	604.3.1 604.3.2	Provide a 60"w x 59"d clear floor spac
	The height to the top of the toilet seat is less than 17-19"	604.4	Replace the toilet
	The flush controls for the water closet are not	604.6	Provide new toilet with flush control
	located on the open side of the toilet		valve located on the open side of the toilet
	Other fixtures encroach into the toilet clear floor space.	604.3.3	Reconfigure the restroom to comply
	Side wall, rear wall, and vertical grab bars are not provided at the toilet	604.5.1 604.5.2	Provide the required grab bars
	There is no 30" x 48" clear floor space provided at the sink	305.3	Provide a 30 x 48 clear floor space in front of the sink
	The mirror is mounted too high	603.3	Lower the mirror to the proper height
	The coat hook is mounted too high The shelf is mounted too high	604.8	Lower the accessories to the proper height

ADA signage is not properly mounted	703.3.11	Install the signage at the proper
		location



Building Name: Job and Family Services **Address:** 280 North Park Ave

Warren, Ohio 44481

Date of Survey: 12/12/2017 Conducted by: EB/ HM

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	ice
L	_ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A
			Total No. of spaces: 68 ADA spaces req'd.: 3 ADA spaces provided: 6 Van accessible spaces req'd.: 1 Van accessible spaces provided: 0		Х	
	Parking	502.2	ADA signage @ 60" above grade	Х		
	l aming		Van accessible stall: 8'stall w/ 8' access aisle or 11' stall w/ 5' access aisle		Х	
			Van accessible signage @ 60" above grade		Х	
Exterior		502.5	Parking space and aisle slope 1:48 max.	Х		
			Close proximity to entrance	Х		
		Curb Ramps				
		Fig. 406.2	Max. 1:12 slope			Х
		406.3.1	Max. 1:10 flared slope			Х
		406.4	Min. 36" wide			Х
		406.7	Min 36" long landing at the top			Χ
		406.13	Detectable warnings min. 24" in length in the direction of travel and full width of the ramp			Х
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"			Х
		Ramps				
Evtorior		405.2	Running slope min. 1:20			Х
Exterior		405.7.3	Min. 60" landing @ top and bottom			Х
		405.5	Min. 36" wide			Χ
		405.6	Max. rise of any ramp is 30" or 30' in length			Х
		405.7.4	Min. 60" x 60" landing at change of direction			Х
	Accessible Route	303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"			Х
		Walkways				
		403.3	Max. slope of 1:20	Х		
		405.5	Clear width of 36"	Х		
		404.2.3.1	Max. slope of 1:48 within the required maneuverability clearances of a door	Х		
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach: Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side	Х		
			Push side: Min. 48"	Х		
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"	Х		<u> </u>
		Handrails	To the second se			
		405.8	Handrails required? (greater than 6" change in elevation at edge)			X

505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of ramp?		Χ
505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.		Χ
505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by		Χ
	obstructions		

Exterior	Stairs and Steps	Reference Code Handrails (cont.) 505.10.1 Stairways 504.2 504.3 504.5 Handrails	Top & bottom extensions @ ramps: 12" min Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height Treads: Min. 11" in depth Open risers not permitted Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature	Yes	No	N/A X X
Exterior	Stairs and Steps	505.10.1 Stairways 504.2 504.3 504.5	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height Treads: Min. 11" in depth Open risers not permitted			
Exterior	Stairs and Steps	Stairways 504.2 504.3 504.5	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height Treads: Min. 11" in depth Open risers not permitted			
Exterior	Stairs and Steps	Stairways 504.2 504.3 504.5	Treads: Min. 11" in depth Open risers not permitted			
Exterior	Stairs and Steps	504.2 504.3 504.5	Treads: Min. 11" in depth Open risers not permitted			Х
Exterior	Stairs and Steps	504.3 504.5	Treads: Min. 11" in depth Open risers not permitted			
Exterior	Doors	504.5	Open risers not permitted			Х
Exterior	Stairs and Steps	504.5	•			Х
Exterior	Stairs and Steps					
Exterior	Stairs and Steps	Handians	Trooming of Trial and Tr			X
Exterior	Stairs and Steps	505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?			X
	•		Height: 34" min 38" max.			X
		505.4	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by			X
		505.6	obstructions			_ ^
		505.10.2	Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing			Х
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs			X
		303.10.3	for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth			^
			beyond the bottom nosing			
		505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to			Х
			be min 1 1/2"			
		505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2"			Х
		404.2.2	dia. max. Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90	V		
		404.2.2	degrees	Х		
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach:		Х	+
		404.2.3	1. Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side		^	
			2. Push side: Min. 12"		Χ	
		404.2.4	Threshold max. 1/2" in height	Х		
		1004.11.2.1	Door swings into the clear floor space	Х		
	Doors	404.2.5	Min. 48" distance between two doors in series plus	Х		
	200.0		the width of any doors swinging into the space			
		404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and		Χ	
			does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist			
		404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5	Х		+
		404.2.7	seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an	^		
			open position of 12 degrees			
		404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	Х		
		Stairways				
		504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height	Х		
			Treads: Min. 11" in depth	Х		1
		504.3	Open risers not permitted	Х		1
Interior		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature	Χ		†
		Handrails	1 0 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11			
		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?	X		
		505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.	X		+
	Otalina arr 1 Otar		Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by	X		+
	otairs and Steps	505.6	obstructions	^		
		505.10.2	Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing		Х	
		, , ,				
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs		Χ	
			for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth			
		505.5	beyond the bottom nosing	V		₩
		505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min 1 1/2"	Х		

	505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2" dia. max.	Х	
	Warnings			
	, 00. <u>-</u>	Audible and visual indicators provided	Χ	
Identifications and Warnings (Other		Mounting height: 60" min. from floor and 6" min from ceiling	Х	
than restrooms)	Room and Directi			
	703.3.11		Х	

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	се		
L	Location		Description	Yes	No	N/A		
		Room and Directi	onal Signage (cont.)					
	Identifications and	703.3.10	Mounting height of raised characters: Min 48" from	Х				
	Warnings (other		floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60"					
	than restrooms)		above the floor to the baseline of the highest					
			character					
		308.2.1	Unobstructed forward approach: 15"- 48"		Х			
		308.2.2	Unobstructed parallel approach where the clear floor		Χ			
			space is 10" max. from the element: Mounting height					
			is to be 15"-48"					
		308.3.1	Obstructed forward reach with a max. 20"			Х		
			obstruction: 48" max. mounting height					
			Obstructed forward reach with a 20" - 25" max.		Χ			
			obstruction: 44" max. mounting height					
		308.3.2	Obstructed parallel approach with a10" max.			Χ		
	Built-In		obstruction: 34" - 48" max. mounting height					
	Furnishings and Obstructed parallel approach with a >10" - 24" max.					Х		
	Equipment	Top of color and co	obstruction: 34" - 46" max. mounting height					
Interior		•	ervice counters are to be as follows:	Х		T		
interior		144=						
			28-34" above the floor with a 30" x 48" clear floor					
			space					
		904.3.1	Parallel Approach: min. 36" length, 36" max. height	Х				
			with a 30" x 48" clear floor space					
		904.3.2	Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max.	Χ				
		305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required					
		602.4	Spout outlets for wheelchair accessible fountains are	Χ				
			to be @ max. 36" above the floor					
	Drinking		Spout outlets for standing persons are to be @ 38-	Χ				
	Fountains		43" above the floor					
		602.6	Flow of water is to be min. 4" in height	Χ				
		407.2.1.1	Call buttons and keypads are to be located 15-48"	Х	•			
	Elevators		above the floor to the top button					
	Elevators	305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required	Χ				



		Restroom Location									
Address: Date of Survey: Conducted by: ANSI A117.1	EB/ HM	Men's Restroom- Basement	Women's Restroom - Basement	Men's Restroom - 1st Floor	Women's Restroom - 1st Floor	Men's Single Restroom - 1st Floor	Men's Room- 2nd Floor	Women's Restroom - 2nd Floor	Men's Restroom - 3rd Floor	Women's Restroom - 3rd Floor	
Reference Code Doors	Description	2	>	2	>	2	2	>	2	>	
1004.11.2.1	Doors do not swing into clear floor space of any	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
404.2.2	fixture Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90 degree	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
404.2.3	Door maneuverability clearance of 18" on the pull side of the door	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
	Door maneuverability clearance of 12" on the push side of the door	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an open position of 12 degrees	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	Υ	Y	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	
304.3.1	60" Turning radius provided	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
Water Closet											
604.2	Water closet located between 16- 18 inches from the side wall	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
604.3	Water Closet Clear Floor Space										
604.3.1	Width - 60"	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
604.3.2	Depth - 56"	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
604.4	Water closet height: 17-19 inches to the top of the	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
604.6	Flush controls located on the open side of the toilet	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
604.3.3	No other fixtures or obstructions are permitted to be within the required clear floor space of the toilet	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
Grab Bars											
604.5.1	42" side wall grab bar located max. 12" from the rear wall	Υ		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
	18" vertical grab bar mounted with the bottom of the bar @ 39-41 inches from the floor and 39-41 inches from the rear wall	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	

604.5.2	36" rear wall grab bar extended min. 12" from the centerline of the toilet to the side closest to the wall and 24" on the transfer side of the toilet (note: a 24" rear grab bar centered on the toilet is permitted where wall space does not permit)	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Y	Υ	Υ	Y	
Lavatories											
305.3	30" x 48" clear floor space required	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
306.2	Toe clearance: Clearance between the floor and 9" above the floor and may extend a max. of 25" beneath the sink	Y	Y	Υ	Υ	Y	Y	Υ	Υ	Y	
306.3	Knee Clearance:Min. depth of 11" @ 9" above the floor and 8" @ 27" above the floor	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
606.3	Max. height to be 34" above the floor measured to the higher of the rim or the counter	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	

		Restroom Location									
ANSI A117.1		Men's Restroom- Basement	Nomen's Restroom - Basement	Men's Restroom - 1st Floor	Nomen's Restroom - 1st Floor	Men's Single Restroom - 1st Floor	Men's Room- 2nd Floor	Women's Restroom - 2nd Floor	Men's Restroom - 3rd Floor	Women's Restroom - 3rd Floor	
Reference Code	Description	Mer	Moi	Mer	Wol	Mer	Mer	Wol	Mer	Mol	
Lavatories (cont.)	•										
309.4	Faucets shall be operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	Υ	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Y	Y	
606.6	Water supply and drain lines are to be insulated	N	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	
Urinals											
605.2	Max. rim height is 17" above the floor	Υ	N/A	Υ	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Υ	N/A	
605.3	30" x 48" Clear floor space required	Υ	N/A	Υ	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Υ	N/A	
Shower Compartn	nents										
	Transfer-Type Shower:										
608.2.1.1	Size: Min. clear 36"x36" with min. 36" entry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
608.2.1.2	Clearance: 48" min. in length measured perpendicular to the control wall and 36" min. in depth adjacent to the open side of the compartment	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
608.2.1.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Std. Roll-in Type Shower		•								
608.2.2.1	Size: Clear inside dimension of min. 60"W x 30"D with a 60" min. entry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
608.2.2.2	Clearance: 60" min. adjacent to the 60" width and 30" depth	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
608.2.2.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Grab Bars- Transfer Type Shower										
608.3.1.1	Horizontal: provided across the control wall and back wall to a point 18" from the control wall	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
608.3.1.2	Vertical: Provide 18" grab bar on the control wall 3"-6" above the horiz. bar and 4" max. inward from the front edge of the shower	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
200.00	Grab Bars- Std. Roll-in Type Shower	L N 1 / A	h1/4	h1/4	h1/4	N1/A	N1/A	N1/A	N1/A	N1/A	
608.3.2	Back Wall Bar: Beginning at the edge of the seat and extend the length of the wall up to 48" max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall		N/A								
608.3.3	Side Wall Bar: Extend length of the wall up to 30" max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	

	Bathtubs Without Permanent Seats										
607.2	Clearance in front of tub extending the full length of the tub and min. 30" in depth	N/A									
607.4.1.1	Back Wall Grab Bars: Two horizontal grab bars located 33"-36" and one additional bar located 8"-10" above the rim of the bathtub. Each bar to be min. 24" in length located max. 24" from the head wall and extend to max. 12" from the control wall	N/A									
607.4.1.2	Control End Wall Grab Bars: Min. 24" horizontal grab bar and min. 18" vertical grab bar.	N/A									
607.6	Hand shower with a min. 59" hose provided on the end wall	N/A									
Bathroom Ac	cessories										
603.3	Mirror - Bottom edge of the reflective surface @ 40" above floor	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
902.4	Baby changing stations - 28-34" above the floor	N/A									
604.7	Toilet paper dispenser located above the grab bar - the outlet of the dispenser should be located within an area 24"-36" from the rear wall and 18" off the floor	N/A									

Restroom Location

ANSI A117.1 Reference Code Bathroom Access		Men's Restroom- Basement	Women's Restroom - Basement	Men's Restroom - 1st Floor	Women's Restroom - 1st Floor	Men's Single Restroom - 1st Floor	Men's Room- 2nd Floor	Women's Restroom - 2nd Floor	Men's Restroom - 3rd Floor	Women's Restroom - 3rd Floor	
Batilloon Access	Toilet paper dispensers located below the grab bar- The outlet of the dispenser should be located 24-42" from the rear wall and 18' off the floor	Y	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Y	
604.8	Coat Hooks: 48" max. above the floor	N/A	N/A	N/A	N	N/A	Υ	N	Υ	N	
	Shelves: 40-48" above the floor	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Paper towel dispensers: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	
	Soap dispenser: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
604.9.2.1	ADA toilet stalls to be 60"x59" for floor mounted toilet	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
ADA Signage											
703.3.11	Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
703.3.10	Mounting height of raised characters:Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest character	Y	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Y	



Building Name: Law Library

Address: 120 High Street Ohio 44481 Warren,

Date of Survey: 12/11/2017 Conducted by: EB/ HM

		ANSI A117.1	
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	Lower Level (Bar As	sociation)	
Accessible Route	There is no accessible route to the lower level restrooms	401	Provide accessible route to the restrooms
	Maneuverability clearance on the push side of the exterior door from the Testing Room is less than the required 12"	404.2.3	Modify as needed to provide required clearances
Doors	Doors are not provided with hardware that does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	404.2.6	Replace hardware
	Women's Restroom		
	The door swings into the clear floor space	1004.11.2.1	Reconfigure the restroom to comply
	The door has less than the required 32" clear opening width	404.2.2	Replace the door
	Maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door is less than the required 12"	404.2.3	Modify as needed to provide required clearances
	Maneuverability clearance on the pull side of the door is less than the required 18"		
	The door is not provided with hardware that does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	404.2.6	Replace hardware
Restrooms	A 60" diameter turning radius is not provided	304.3.1	Reconfigure the restroom to comply
	No clear floor space for the toilet have been provided	604.3.1 604.3.2	Provide a 60"w x 59"d clear floor space
	The height to the top of the toilet seat is less than 17-19"	604.4	Replace the toilet
	Other fixtures encroach into the toilet clear floor space.	604.3.3	Reconfigure the restroom to comply
	Side wall, rear wall, and vertical grab bars are not provided at the toilet	604.5.1 604.5.2	Provide the required grab bars
	No toe or knee clearance is provided at the sink	306.2 306.3	Replace the vanity

		ANSI A117.1	
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	Lower Level (Bar As	ssociation)	
	Women's Restroom (cont.)	,	
	The mirror is mounted too high	603.3	Lower the mirror to the proper height
	The shelf is mounted too high	604.8	Lower the shelf to the proper height
	Men's Restroom (cont.)		
	The door swings into the clear floor space	1004.11.2.1	Reconfigure the restroom to comply
	The door has less than the required 32" clear opening width	404.2.2	Replace the door
	Maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door is less than the required 12" Maneuverability clearance on the pull side of	404.2.3	Modify as needed to provide required clearances
	the door is less than the required 18"		
	The closing speed of the door is less than 5 seconds	404.2.7	Adjust the closer
	The door opening force exceeds 5 lbs.	404.2.8	
	The door is not provided with hardware that does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	404.2.6	Replace hardware
Restrooms	A 60" diameter turning radius is not provided	304.3.1	Reconfigure the restroom to comply
	No clear floor space for the toilet have been provided	604.3.1 604.3.2	Provide a 60"w x 59"d clear floor space
	The height to the top of the toilet seat is less than 17-19"	604.4	Replace the toilet
	The flush controls for the water closet are not located on the open side of the toilet	604.6	Provide new toilet with flush control valve located on the open side of the toilet
	Other fixtures encroach into the toilet clear floor space.	604.3.3	Reconfigure the restroom to comply
	Side wall, rear wall, and vertical grab bars are not provided at the toilet	604.5.1 604.5.2	Provide the required grab bars
	There is no 30" x 48" clear floor space provided at the sink	305.3	Provide a 30 x 48 clear floor space in front of the sink
	The mirror is mounted too high	603.3	Lower the mirror to the proper height
	The coat hook is mounted too high	604.8	Lower the accessories to the proper
	The shelf is mounted too high		height
	ADA signage is not properly mounted	703.3.11	Install the signage at the proper location
	The stair risers leading to the exterior door in the Testing Room exceed 7" max.	504.2	Reconstruct the stairs to comply
Stairs and Handrails	The stair treads leading to the exterior door in the Testing Room are less than 11".		
Handrans	There are no top or bottom extensions on the handrail located on the stairs leading to the exterior from the Testing Room	505.10.2 505.10.3	Provide the required top and bottom rail extensions
	Main Level - Law	Library	
Built-In Furnishings and Equipment	All thermostats located in is area are mounted too high	308.2.1 308.2.2	Lower the thermostats to the proper height



Building Name: Law Library
Address: 120 High Street

Warren, Ohio 44481

Date of Survey: 12/11/2017 Conducted by: EB/ HM

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	се
L	ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/
			Total No. of spaces: ADA spaces req'd.: ADA spaces provided: Van accessible spaces req'd.:			<i>\</i>
			Van accessible spaces provided:			
	Parking	502.2	ADA signage @ 60" above grade			
	i arking		Van accessible stall: 8'stall w/ 8' access aisle or 11' stall w/ 5' access aisle			7
			Van accessible signage @ 60" above grade			7
		502.5	Parking space and aisle slope 1:48 max.			
			Close proximity to entrance			
		Curb Ramps				
		Fig. 406.2	Max. 1:12 slope			1
		406.3.1	Max. 1:10 flared slope			
		406.4	Min. 36" wide			
		406.7	Min 36" long landing at the top			
		406.13	Detectable warnings min. 24" in length in the direction of travel and full width of the ramp			
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"			
		Ramps				
Exterior		405.2	Running slope min. 1:20			
Exterior		405.7.3	Min. 60" landing @ top and bottom			
		405.5	Min. 36" wide			
		405.6	Max. rise of any ramp is 30" or 30' in length			
		405.7.4	Min. 60" x 60" landing at change of direction			
	Accessible Route	303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"			
	Addessible Route	Walkways				T
		403.3	Max. slope of 1:20	Х		
		405.5	Clear width of 36"	Х		
		404.2.3.1	Max. slope of 1:48 within the required maneuverability clearances of a door	Х		
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach: Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side	X		
			Push side: Min. 48"	X		4
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"	X		
		Handrails	Handraila required? (greater then 6" shangs in	V		
		405.8	Handrails required? (greater than 6" change in elevation at edge)	X		

505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of ramp?	Χ	
505.4 I	Height: 34" min 38" max.	Χ	
	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions	Х	

		ANSI A117.1		C	ompliar	ce
L	ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A
		Handrails (cont.)				
		505.10.1	Top & bottom extensions @ ramps: 12" min	Х		
		Stairways				
		504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height	Х		
			Treads: Min. 11" in depth	Х		
		504.3	Open risers not permitted	Х		
		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature	X		
		Handrails				
		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?	X		
Exterior	Stairs and Steps	505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.	X		1
	·		Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by			1
		505.6	obstructions	Χ		
		505.10.2	Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing	Х		
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs			
		303.10.3	for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth	X		
			beyond the bottom nosing			
		505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to	Х		
			be min 1 1/2"	^		
		505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2"	X		
		404.2.2	dia. max. Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90			
		404.2.2	degrees		X	
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach:			
		404.2.3	1. Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side		x	
			2. Push side: Min. 12"		Х	
		404.2.4	Threshold max. 1/2" in height	Х		
		1004.11.2.1	Door swings into the clear floor space		Х	
	Doors	404.2.5	Min. 48" distance between two doors in series plus			
	Doors		the width of any doors swinging into the space	X		
		404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and			
			does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting		X	
			of the wrist	-		
		404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an		X	
		404.2.7	open position of 12 degrees		^	
		404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.		Х	
		Stairways	1 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2			
		504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height	Х		
		304.2	Treads: Min. 11" in depth	X		
		504.3	Open risers not permitted	X		-
Interior			Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature	X		-
		504.5	Nosings. Max. 1/2 Curvature			
		Handrails	Handraila provided on both sides of stairs?	V		
		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?	X		-
		505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.	X		
	Stairs and Steps	505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by	Х		
		E0E 10 2	obstructions Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing	X		1
		505.10.2	Top extension to extend 12 beyond the top hosting	^		
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs	Х		
		333.10.3	for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth			
			beyond the bottom nosing			
		505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to	Х		
			be min 1 1/2"			1

	505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2" dia. max.	Х	
	Warnings			
Identifications and	708.2	Audible and visual indicators provided	Х	
Warnings (Other than restrooms)		Mounting height: 60" min. from floor and 6" min from ceiling	Х	
man restrooms)	Room and Directi	onal Signage		
	, 00.0.1	Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door		Χ

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	се
L	ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A
		Room and Directi	ional Signage (cont.)			
	Identifications and Warnings (other	703.3.10	Mounting height of raised characters: Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60"			Х
	than restrooms)		above the floor to the baseline of the highest character			
		308.2.1	Unobstructed forward approach: 15"- 48"		Χ	
		308.2.2	Unobstructed parallel approach where the clear floor space is 10" max. from the element: Mounting height is to be 15"-48"		Х	
		308.3.1	Obstructed forward reach with a max. 20" obstruction: 48" max. mounting height			Х
			Obstructed forward reach with a 20" - 25" max. obstruction: 44" max. mounting height			Х
	Built-In	308.3.2	Obstructed parallel approach with a10" max. obstruction: 34" - 48" max. mounting height			Х
	Furnishings and Equipment		Obstructed parallel approach with a >10" - 24" max. obstruction: 34" - 46" max. mounting height			Х
		Top of sales and se	ervice counters are to be as follows:			
Interior		902.4	The top of check writing and work surfaces are to be 28-34" above the floor with a 30" x 48" clear floor space	Х		
		904.3.1	Parallel Approach: min. 36" length, 36" max. height with a 30" x 48" clear floor space	Х		
		904.3.2	Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max.			Χ
		305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required	Χ		
		602.4	Spout outlets for wheelchair accessible fountains are to be @ max. 36" above the floor	Х		
	Drinking Fountains		Spout outlets for standing persons are to be @ 38-43" above the floor	Х		
		602.6	Flow of water is to be min. 4" in height	Χ		
		407.2.1.1	Call buttons and keypads are to be located 15-48" above the floor to the top button	Х		
	Elevators	305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required	Х		



RESTROOM ADA SURVEY CHECKLIST

				R	lestr	oom	ı Loc	catio	n	
Building Name: Address: Date of Survey: Conducted by:	120 High Street Warren, Ohio 44481 12/11/2017 EB/ HM	Staff Restroom - Main Level	Women's Restroom - Main Level	Men's Restroom - Main Level	Women's Restroom - Lower Level	Men's Restroom - Lower Level				
Reference Code	Description	Sta	Wc Le	Me	Wc Le	Me				
Doors										
1004.11.2.1	Doors do not swing into clear floor space of any fixture	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	N				
404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90 degree	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N				
404.2.3	Door maneuverability clearance of 18" on the pull side of the door	N	Υ	Υ	N	N				
	Door maneuverability clearance of 12" on the push side of the door	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ				
404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an open position of 12 degrees	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N				
404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N				
404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N				
304.3.1	60" Turning radius provided	Ν	N	N	N	N				
Water Closet										
604.2	Water closet located between 16- 18 inches from the side wall	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ				
604.3	Water Closet Clear Floor Space									
604.3.1	Width - 60"	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N				
604.3.2	Depth - 56"	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	N				
604.4	Water closet height: 17-19 inches to the top of the	N	N	Ν	N	Ν				
604.6	Flush controls located on the open side of the toilet	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	N				
604.3.3	No other fixtures or obstructions are permitted to be within the required clear floor space of the toilet	N	N	Ν	N	Ν				
Grab Bars										
604.5.1	42" side wall grab bar located max. 12" from the rear wall	Y	Υ	Υ	N	N				
	18" vertical grab bar mounted with the bottom of the bar @ 39-41 inches from the floor and 39-41 inches from the rear wall	N	N	N	N	N				

604.5.2	36" rear wall grab bar extended min. 12" from the centerline of the toilet to the side closest to the wall and 24" on the transfer side of the toilet (note: a 24" rear grab bar centered on the toilet is permitted where wall space does not permit)	Y	Y	Y	N	N			
Lavatories									
305.3	30" x 48" clear floor space required	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν			
306.2	Toe clearance: Clearance between the floor and 9" above the floor and may extend a max. of 25" beneath the sink	Y	Y	Υ	N	N			
306.3	Knee Clearance: Min. depth of 11" @ 9" above the floor and 8" @ 27" above the floor	Y	Υ	Υ	N	Ν			
606.3	Max. height to be 34" above the floor measured to the higher of the rim or the counter	N	N	N	Υ	Υ			

		Restroom Location									
ANSI A117.1 Reference Code	Description	Staff Restroom - Main Level	Nomen's Restroom - Main Level	Men's Restroom - Main Level	Women's Restroom - Lower Level	Men's Restroom - Lower Level					
Lavatories (cont.)	резсприон	0)	_>		_>					<u> </u>	l.
309.4	Faucets shall be operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	Y	Y	Υ	Y	Υ					
606.6	Water supply and drain lines are to be insulated	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ					
Urinals											
605.2	Max. rim height is 17" above the floor	N/A	N/A	Υ	N/A	N/A					
605.3	30" x 48" Clear floor space required	N/A		N		N/A					
Shower Compartn		1									
	Transfer-Type Shower:										
608.2.1.1	Size: Min. clear 36"x36" with min. 36" entry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A					
608.2.1.2	Clearance: 48" min. in length measured perpendicular to the control wall and 36" min. in depth adjacent to the open side of the compartment	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A					
608.2.1.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A					
	Std. Roll-in Type Shower										
608.2.2.1	Size: Clear inside dimension of min. 60"W x 30"D with a 60" min. entry		N/A								
608.2.2.2	Clearance: 60" min. adjacent to the 60" width and 30" depth		N/A								
608.2.2.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A					
	Grab Bars- Transfer Type Shower										
608.3.1.1	Horizontal: provided across the control wall and back wall to a point 18" from the control wall					-					
608.3.1.2	Vertical: Provide 18" grab bar on the control wall 3"-6" above the horiz. bar and 4" max. inward from the front edge of the shower	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A					
	Grab Bars- Std. Roll-in Type Shower										
608.3.2	Back Wall Bar: Beginning at the edge of the seat and extend the length of the wall up to 48" max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A					

608.3.3	Side Wall Bar: Extend length of the wall up to 30" max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			
	Bathtubs Without Permanent Seats			l		ı	ı	 <u> </u>	
607.2	Clearance in front of tub extending the full length of the tub and min. 30" in depth	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			
607.4.1.1	Back Wall Grab Bars: Two horizontal grab bars located 33"-36" and one additional bar located 8"-10" above the rim of the bathtub. Each bar to be min. 24" in length located max. 24" from the head wall and extend to max. 12" from the control wall		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			
607.4.1.2	Control End Wall Grab Bars: Min. 24" horizontal grab bar and min. 18" vertical grab bar.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			
607.6	Hand shower with a min. 59" hose provided on the end wall	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			
Bathroom Acc	cessories								
603.3	Mirror - Bottom edge of the reflective surface @ 40" above floor	N	N	N	N	N			
902.4	Baby changing stations - 28-34" above the floor	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			
604.7	Toilet paper dispenser located above the grab bar - the outlet of the dispenser should be located within an area 24"-36" from the rear wall and 18" off the floor	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			

r

				R	estr	oom	Lo	catic	n	
		Staff Restroom - Main Level	Women's Restroom - Main Level	Men's Restroom - Main Level	Women's Restroom - Lower Level	Men's Restroom - Lower Level				
ANSI A117.1		₩	me	s,u	me	n's				
Reference Code	Description	Sta	Wo	Me	Wc	Me				
Bathroom Access	ories (cont.)									
	Toilet paper dispensers located below the grab bar- The outlet of the dispenser should be located 24-42" from the rear wall and 18' off the floor	Y	Υ	Υ	N/A	N/A				
604.8	Coat Hooks: 48" max. above the floor	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				
	Shelves: 40-48" above the floor	N	N	N	N	N				
	Paper towel dispensers: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	N	N	N	N/A	N/A				
	Soap dispenser: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	N	N	N	N/A	N/A				
604.9.2.1	ADA toilet stalls to be 60"x59" for floor mounted toilet	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				
ADA Signage										
703.3.11	Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door	N	N	N	Υ	N				
703.3.10	Mounting height of raised characters: Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest character	N	Y	Y	Y	Υ				



Building Name: Maintenance Building Address: 605 Panther Street

Warren, Ohio 44483

Date of Survey: 10/30/17 Conducted by: EB/ HM

		ANSI A117.1	
Exterior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
Exterior	No ADA accessible parking spaces provided	501.1	Provide required ADA parking spaces
	No Van accessible parking space provided	502.2	Provide (1) Van accessible parking
Parking		002.2	space
	No ADA parking signs provided	502.7	Provide ADA signage
		ANSI A117.1	
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	Several doors have less than the required 32" clear opening width	404.2.2	Replace the door
Doors	Doors are not provided with hardware that does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	404.2.6	Replace hardware
	No accessible route is provided to the second floor restroom	402	Provide accessible route to restroom
	A min. 60" dia. turning radius is not provided	304.3.1	Modify to provide the required clear floor space
	No clear floor space for the toilets have been provided	604.3.1 604.3.2	Provide a min 60"w x 56"d clear floor space for the toilet
Restrooms	Other plumbing fixtures encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	Modify restroom layout
	No grab bars are provided in either restroom	604.5.1 604.5.2	Provide the required grab bars
	The faucet handles are not operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping or twisting of the wrist	309.4	Replace faucets
	Water supply and drain lines are not insulated or otherwise protected	606.6	Insulate water supply and drain lines
	The stair riser height exceeds 7"	504.2	Reconstruct the stairs to comply
Stairs and Steps	Handrails are not provided on both sides	505.2	Install compliant handrails on both sides of the stairs
	There is no top or bottom handrail extensions provided	505.10.2 505.10.3	Provide the required top and bottom handrail extensions
Identifications and Warnings	Restroom does not have the required accessible signage	703.1	Provide the required signage



Building Name: Maintenance Facility **Address:** 605 Panther Street

Warren, Ohio 44483

Date of Survey: 11/29/2017 Conducted by: EB/ HM

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	ice
L	ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/
			Total No. of spaces:		Χ	
			ADA spaces req'd.:			
			ADA spaces provided :			
			Van accessible spaces provided:			
	David to a	502.2	ADA signage @ 60" above grade		X	
	Parking		Van accessible stall: 8'stall w/ 8' access aisle or 11'		X	
			stall w/ 5' access aisle			
			Van accessible signage @ 60" above grade		Χ	
		502.5	Parking space and aisle slope 1:48 max.	Х		
			Close proximity to entrance			
		Curb Ramps				
		Fig. 406.2	Max. 1:12 slope			
		406.3.1	Max. 1:10 flared slope			
		406.4	Min. 36" wide			
		406.7	Min 36" long landing at the top			
		406.13	Detectable warnings min. 24" in length in the			
			direction of travel and full width of the ramp			
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"			
		Ramps				
		405.2	Running slope min. 1:20			
		405.7.3	Min. 60" landing @ top and bottom			
Exterior		405.5	Min. 36" wide			
		405.6	Max. rise of any ramp is 30" or 30' in length			
		405.7.4	Min. 60" x 60" landing at change of direction			
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"			1
	Accessible Rou	ute Walkways				
		403.3	Max. slope of 1:20			
		405.5	Clear width of 36"			
		404.2.3.1	Max. slope of 1:48 within the required			
			maneuverability clearances of a door			
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach:			
			Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side			
			Push side: Min. 48"			
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"			
		Handrails				
		405.8	Handrails required? (greater than 6" change in			
		703.0	elevation at edge)			<u>L</u>
		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of ramp?			1

505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.		Х
505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions		Х
505.10.1	Top & bottom extensions @ ramps: 12" min		Х

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	се
L	ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A
		Stairways				
		504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height			Х
			Treads: Min. 11" in depth			Х
		504.3	Open risers not permitted			Х
		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature			Х
		Handrails				
		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?			Х
		505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.			Х
Exterior	Stairs and Steps	505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions			Х
		505.10.2	Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing			Х
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth beyond the bottom nosing			Х
		505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min 1 1/2"			Х
		505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2" dia. max.			Х
		404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90 degrees		Х	
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach: 1. Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side	Х		
			2. Push side: Min. 12"	Х		
		404.2.4	Threshold max. 1/2" in height		Χ	
	Doors	404.2.5	Min. 48" distance between two doors in series plus the width of any doors swinging into the space			Х
		404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist		Х	
		404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an open position of 12 degrees			Х
		404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.			X
		Stairways	gg			- *
		Stan Ways	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height		X	
		504.2	Treads: Min. 11" in depth	Х	^	
		504.3	Open risers not permitted	X		
		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature	X		<u> </u>
		Handrails	1755.11go. 19lax. 172 outvaluio	^		
Interior			Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?		X	
Interior		505.2	Height: 34" min 38" max.	~	^	<u> </u>
	Stairs and Steps	505.4 505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by	X		
		505.10.2	obstructions Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing		Х	
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth beyond the bottom nosing		Х	
		505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min 1 1/2"	Х		
		505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2" dia. max.			Х
		Warnings				
	1	•				

	ſ	708.2	Audible and visual indicators provided		Х
Ide	entifications and		Mounting height: 60" min. from floor and 6" min from ceiling		Х
	Varnings (Other	Room and Directi	onal Signage		
		703.3.11	Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door	Х	
			Mounting height of raised characters: Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest character	Х	

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	се
Lo	ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A
		308.2.1	Unobstructed forward approach: 15"- 48"			Х
		308.2.2	Unobstructed parallel approach where the clear floor space is 10" max. from the element: Mounting height is to be 15"-48"			Х
		308.3.1	Obstructed forward reach with a max. 20" obstruction: 48" max. mounting height			Х
			Obstructed forward reach with a 20" - 25" max. obstruction: 44" max. mounting height	Χ		
	Built-In	308.3.2	Obstructed parallel approach with a10" max. obstruction: 34" - 48" max. mounting height			Х
	Furnishings and Equipment		Obstructed parallel approach with a >10" - 24" max. obstruction: 34" - 46" max. mounting height			Х
		Top of sales and se	ervice counters are to be as follows:			
Interior		902.4	The top of check writing and work surfaces are to be 28-34" above the floor with a 30" x 48" clear floor space			Х
		904.3.1	Parallel Approach: min. 36" length, 36" max. height with a 30" x 48" clear floor space			Х
		904.3.2	Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max.			Х
		305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required			Χ
	5	602.4	Spout outlets for wheelchair accessible fountains are to be @ max. 36" above the floor	Х		
	Drinking Fountains		Spout outlets for standing persons are to be @ 38-43" above the floor	Х		
		602.6	Flow of water is to be min. 4" in height			Χ
	Elevators	407.2.1.1	Call buttons and keypads are to be located 15-48" above the floor to the top button	_	_	Х
		305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required			Χ



RESTROOM ADA SURVEY CHECKLIST

			R	Restr	oom	Loc	atio	n	
Building Name: Address: Date of Survey: Conducted by:	Maintenance Building 605 Panther Street Warren, Ohio 44483 11/29/2017 EB/ HM	Second Floor Restroom							
		d Flo							
ANSI A117.1		con							
Reference Code		Se							
404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90	Ν							
404.2.3	Door maneuverability clearance of 18" on the pull	N							
404.2.3	side of the door	IN							
	Door maneuverability clearance of 12" on the push side of the door	N							
404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an open position of 12 degrees	N/A							
404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	N/A							
404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	N							
304.3.1	60" Turning radius provided	N							
Water Closet									
604.2	Water closet located between 16- 18 inches from the side wall	Υ							
Water Closet Clear									
604.3.1	Width - 60"	Ν							
604.3.2	Depth - 56"	Ν							
604.4	Water closet height: 17-19 inches to the top of the seat	N							
604.6	Flush controls located on the open side of the toilet	Υ							
604.3.3	No other fixtures or obstructions are permitted to be within the required clear floor space of the toilet	N							
Grab Bars									
604.5.1	42" side wall grab bar located max. 12" from the rear wall	N							
	18" vertical grab bar mounted with the bottom of the bar @ 39-41 inches from the floor and 39-41 inches from the rear wall	N							
604.5.2	36" rear wall grab bar extended min. 12" from the centerline of the toilet to the side closest to the wall and 24" on the transfer side of the toilet (note: a 24" rear grab bar centered on the toilet is permitted where wall space does not permit)	Z							

Lavatories						
305.3	30" x 48" clear floor space required	Y				
306.2	Toe clearance: Clearance between the floor and 9" above the floor and may extend a max. of 25" beneath the sink	Y				
306.3	Knee Clearance: Min. depth of 11" @ 9" above the floor and 8" @ 27" above the floor	Y				
606.3	Max. height to be 34" above the floor measured to the higher of the rim or the counter	Y				
309.4	Faucets shall be operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	N				
606.6	Water supply and drain lines are to be insulated	N				

000.0	Trater supply and drain integrate to be integrated	.,							
			D						1
		<u> </u>	Rest	room	Loca	ation	1		
		E							
		oor							
		sstr							
		8							
		00							
		Second Floor Restroom							
ANSI A117.1		Ö							
Reference Code	Description	Sec							
Urinals		<u> </u>	_						
605.2	Max. rim height is 17" above the floor	N/A						Т	
605.3	30" x 48" Clear floor space required	N/A							
Shower Compartm	1	11//							
Shower Comparti	Transfer-Type Shower:								
608.2.1.1	Size: Min. clear 36"x36" with min. 36" entry	N				Т		Т	
608.2.1.2	Clearance: 48" min. in length measured	N							
008.2.1.2	perpendicular to the control wall and 36" min. in	IN							
	depth adjacent to the open side of the compartment								
608.2.1.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	Ν							
	Std. Roll-in Type Shower							•	
608.2.2.1	Size: Clear inside dimension of min. 60"W x 30"D with a 60" min. entry	N/A							
608.2.2.2	Clearance: 60" min. adjacent to the 60" width and 30" depth	N/A							
608.2.2.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	N/A							
	Grab Bars- Transfer Type Shower								
608.3.1.1	Horizontal: provided across the control wall and back	N							
	wall to a point 18" from the control wall								
608.3.1.2	Vertical: Provide 18" grab bar on the control wall 3"-	Ν							
	6" above the horiz. bar and 4" max. inward from the								
	front edge of the shower								
000 0 0	Grab Bars- Std. Roll-in Type Shower	NI/A	1						
608.3.2	Back Wall Bar: Beginning at the edge of the seat and extend the length of the wall up to 48" max. located	N/A							
	6" max. from the adjacent wall								
608.3.3	Side Wall Bar: Extend length of the wall up to 30"	N/A							
	max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall								
	Bathtubs Without Permanent Seats								
607.2	Clearance in front of tub extending the full length of	N/A							
	the tub and min. 30" in depth								
607.4.1.1	Back Wall Grab Bars: Two horizontal grab bars	N/A							
	located 33"-36" and one additional bar located 8"-10" above the rim of the bathtub. Each bar to be min. 24"								
	in length located max. 24" from the head wall and								
	extend to max. 12" from the control wall								
		ш		l					

607.4.1.2	Control End Wall Grab Bars: Min. 24" horizontal grab bar and min. 18" vertical grab bar.	N/A					
607.6	Hand shower with a min. 59" hose provided on the end wall	N/A					
Bathroom Ac	cessories						
603.3	Mirror - Bottom edge of the reflective surface @ 40" above floor	N/A					
902.4	Baby changing stations - 28-34" above the floor	N/A					
604.7	Toilet paper dispenser located above the grab bar - the outlet of the dispenser should be located within an area 24"-36" from the rear wall and 18" off the floor	Y					
	Toilet paper dispensers located below the grab bar- The outlet of the dispenser should be located 24-42" from the rear wall and 18' off the floor	N/A					
604.8	Coat Hooks: 48" max. above the floor	N/A					
	Shelves: 40-48" above the floor	N/A					
	Paper towel dispensers: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	N/A					

		Restroom Location								
		Floor Restroom								
ANSI A117.1 Reference Code	Description	Second								
604.8	Soap dispenser: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	N/A								
604.9.2.1	ADA toilet stalls to be 60"x59" for floor mounted toilet	N								
ADA Signage										
703.3.11	Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door	N								
703.3.10	Mounting height of raised characters: Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest character	Z								



Building Name: Mecca Package WWTP

Address: 5945 St. RT. 46

Cortland, Ohio 44410

Date of Survey: 11/21/17 Conducted by: EB/ HM

Note: This building is not an occupied building and as such is not required to meet the requirements of ADAAG



Building Name: TC Mental Health and Recovery **Address:** 4076 Youngstown-Warren Rd

Warren, Ohio 44484

Date of Survey: 12/14/2017 Conducted by: HM/ AB

Exterior	Non- Compliant Items	ANSI A117.1 Code	Corrective Action
Accessible Route	No detectable warnings provided on the ramp	406.13	Install detectable warning devices
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	ANSI A117.1 Code	Corrective Action
Doors	Maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door into the conference room is less than the required 12" Maneuverability clearance on the pull side of the door into the conference room is less than the required 18"	404.2.3	Modify as needed to provide required clearances
	Women's Restroom The height to the top of the toilet seat is less than the required 17-19"	604.4	Replace the toilet
	The flush controls for the water closet is not located on the open side of the toilet	604.6	Provide new toilet with flush control valve located on the open side of the toilet
Restrooms	The paper towel dispenser is mounted too high	604.8	Lower the paper towel dispenser to the proper height
	No 18" vertical grab bar is provide at the toilet	604.5.1	Install an 18" vertical grab bar
	Men's Restroom		
	No 18" vertical grab bar is provide at the toilet	604.5.1	Install an 18" vertical grab bar
	The paper towel dispenser is mounted too high	604.8	Lower the paper towel dispenser to the proper height
Built-In Fixtures and Equipment	The countertops located at the reception area and in the conference room are too high	902.4	Lower the countertops to the proper height
Identifications and Warnings	Room identification signage does not contain braille	703.4	Provide the required signage



Building Name: Mental Health and Recovery **Address:** 4076 Youngstown-Warren Rd

Warren, Ohio 44484

Date of Survey: 12/14/2017 Conducted by: HM/ AB

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mpliar	ice
L	_ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/
			Total No. of spaces: 190 ADA spaces req'd.: 8 ADA spaces provided: 8 Van accessible spaces req'd.: 1 Van accessible spaces provided: 3	X		
	Parking	502.2	ADA signage @ 60" above grade	Х		
	T arking		Van accessible stall: 8'stall w/ 8' access aisle or 11' stall w/ 5' access aisle	Х		
			Van accessible signage @ 60" above grade	Х		
		502.5	Parking space and aisle slope 1:48 max.	Х		
			Close proximity to entrance	Х		
		Curb Ramps				
		Fig. 406.2	Max. 1:12 slope	Х		
		406.3.1	Max. 1:10 flared slope	Х		
		406.4	Min. 36" wide	Х		
		406.7	Min 36" long landing at the top	Х		
		406.13	Detectable warnings min. 24" in length in the direction of travel and full width of the ramp		Х	
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"	Х		
		Ramps				
F1		405.2	Running slope min. 1:20)
Exterior		405.7.3	Min. 60" landing @ top and bottom)
		405.5	Min. 36" wide			,
		405.6	Max. rise of any ramp is 30" or 30' in length)
		405.7.4	Min. 60" x 60" landing at change of direction			1
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"			1
	Accessible Rout	e Walkways				
		403.3	Max. slope of 1:20	Х		
		405.5	Clear width of 36"	Х		
		404.2.3.1	Max. slope of 1:48 within the required maneuverability clearances of a door	Х		
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach: Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side	Х		
			Push side: Min. 48"	Χ		
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"	Х		
		Handrails				

405.8	Handrails required? (greater than 6" change in elevation at edge)		Х
505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of ramp?		Х
505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.		Х
505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions		Х

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	ce
L	ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A
		Handrails (cont.)				
		505.10.1	Top & bottom extensions @ ramps: 12" min			Х
		Stairways				
		504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height			Х
			Treads: Min. 11" in depth			Х
		504.3	Open risers not permitted			Х
		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature			Х
		Handrails				
		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?			X
Exterior	Stairs and Steps	505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.			Х
		505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions			Х
		505.10.2	Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing			Х
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth			X
		505.5	beyond the bottom nosing Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to			X
		505.7.1	be min 1 1/2" Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2" dia. max.			Х
		404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90 degrees	Х		
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach: 1. Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side	Х		
			2. Push side: Min. 12"		Χ	
		404.2.4	Threshold max. 1/2" in height	Х		
		1004.11.2.1	Door swings into the clear floor space	Χ		
	Doors	404.2.5	Min. 48" distance between two doors in series plus the width of any doors swinging into the space	Х		
		404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	Х		
		404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an open position of 12 degrees	Х		
		404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	Х		
		Stairways				
		504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height	Х		
			Treads: Min. 11" in depth	Χ		1
		504.3	Open risers not permitted	Х		
		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature	Χ		
Interior		Handrails				
interior		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?	X		
		505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.	X		
	Stairs and Steps	505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions	X		
		505.10.2	Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing	Х		
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth beyond the bottom nosing	Х		

	505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min 1 1/2"	Х		
	505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2" dia. max.	Х		
	Warnings				
	708.2	Audible and visual indicators provided	Χ		
		Mounting height: 60" min. from floor and 6" min from ceiling	Х		
Identifications and	Room and Directi	onal Signage			
Warnings (Other than restrooms)	703.3.11	Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door	Χ		
	703.3.10	Mounting height of raised characters: Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest character		X	

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	се
L	ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A
		308.2.1	Unobstructed forward approach: 15"- 48"			X
		308.2.2	Unobstructed parallel approach where the clear floor space is 10" max. from the element: Mounting height is to be 15"-48"			Х
		308.3.1	Obstructed forward reach with a max. 20" obstruction: 48" max. mounting height			Х
			Obstructed forward reach with a 20" - 25" max. obstruction: 44" max. mounting height			Х
	Built-In	308.3.2	Obstructed parallel approach with a10" max. obstruction: 34" - 48" max. mounting height			Х
	Furnishings and Equipment		Obstructed parallel approach with a >10" - 24" max. obstruction: 34" - 46" max. mounting height			Х
		Top of sales and se	ervice counters are to be as follows:			
Interior		902.4	The top of check writing and work surfaces are to be 28-34" above the floor with a 30" x 48" clear floor space		Х	
		904.3.1	Parallel Approach: min. 36" length, 36" max. height with a 30" x 48" clear floor space	Х		
		904.3.2	Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max.	Х		
		305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required	Х		
		602.4	Spout outlets for wheelchair accessible fountains are to be @ max. 36" above the floor	Х		
	Drinking Fountains		Spout outlets for standing persons are to be @ 38-43" above the floor	Х		
		602.6	Flow of water is to be min. 4" in height	Χ		İ
		407.2.1.1	Call buttons and keypads are to be located 15-48" above the floor to the top button	Х		
	Elevators	305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required	Х		



RESTROOM ADA SURVEY CHECKLIST

				R	estr	oom	Loc	catio	n	
Building Name:	Mental Health and Recovery									
Address:	4076 Youngstown-Warren Road									
	Warren, Ohio 44484	E								
Date of Survey:	,	roo	E							
Conducted by:		est	roo							
		's R	est							
		Women's Restroom	Men's Restroom							
ANSI A117.1	Description	/on	len							
Reference Code	Description	>	2							
Doors										
1004.11.2.1	Doors do not swing into clear floor space of any fixture	Υ	Υ							
404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90 degree	Υ	Υ							
404.2.3	Door maneuverability clearance of 18" on the pull	Υ	Υ							
	side of the door									
	Door maneuverability clearance of 12" on the push side of the door	Υ	Υ							
404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5	Υ	Υ							
	seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an									
404.0.0	open position of 12 degrees	Υ	Υ							
404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	Y								
404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting	Y	Υ							
	of the wrist									
304.3.1	60" Turning radius provided	Υ	Υ							
Water Closet										
604.2	Water closet located between 16- 18 inches from the	Υ	Υ							
	side wall									
604.3	Water Closet Clear Floor Space									
604.3.1	Width - 60"	Υ	Υ							
604.3.2	Depth - 56"	Υ	Υ							
604.4	Water closet height: 17-19 inches to the top of the	Ν	Υ							
604.6	Flush controls located on the open side of the toilet	N	Υ							
604.3.3	No other fixtures or obstructions are permitted to be	Υ	Υ							
	within the required clear floor space of the toilet									
Grab Bars										
604.5.1	42" side wall grab bar located max. 12" from the rear wall	Υ	Υ							
	18" vertical grab bar mounted with the bottom of the	N	Ν							
	bar @ 39-41 inches from the floor and 39-41 inches									
	from the rear wall									
604.5.2	36" rear wall grab bar extended min. 12" from the	Υ	Υ							
	centerline of the toilet to the side closest to the wall and 24" on the transfer side of the toilet (note: a 24"									
	rear grab bar centered on the toilet is permitted									
	where wall space does not permit)									

Lavatories							
305.3	30" x 48" clear floor space required	Υ	Υ				
306.2	Toe clearance: Clearance between the floor and 9" above the floor and may extend a max. of 25" beneath the sink	Υ	Y				
306.3	Knee Clearance: Min. depth of 11" @ 9" above the floor and 8" @ 27" above the floor	Υ	Υ				
606.3	Max. height to be 34" above the floor measured to the higher of the rim or the counter	Υ	Υ				

000.5	the higher of the rim or the counter									
		_			1					
				R	estr	oom	Loc	catic	n	
		٤								
		iroo	٤							
		Rest	troo							
		s F	Sest							
ANOLA447.4		neu	's							
ANSI A117.1 Reference Code	Description	Women's Restroom	Men's Restroom							
Lavatories (cont.)	Description	>						<u> </u>		
309.4	Faucets shall be operable with one hand without	Υ	Υ							
503.4	requiring tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the	'								
	wrist									
606.6	Water supply and drain lines are to be insulated	Υ	Υ							
Urinals										
605.2	Max. rim height is 17" above the floor	N/A								
605.3	30" x 48" Clear floor space required	N/A	Υ							
Shower Compartn										
	Transfer-Type Shower:									
608.2.1.1	Size: Min. clear 36"x36" with min. 36" entry		N/A							
608.2.1.2	Clearance: 48" min. in length measured	N/A	N/A							
	perpendicular to the control wall and 36" min. in depth adjacent to the open side of the compartment									
	depth adjacent to the open side of the compartment									
608.2.1.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	N/A	N/A							
	Std. Roll-in Type Shower									
608.2.2.1	Size: Clear inside dimension of min. 60"W x 30"D	N/A	N/A							
	with a 60" min. entry									
608.2.2.2	Clearance: 60" min. adjacent to the 60" width and 30"	N/A	N/A							
608.2.2.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	ΝΙ/Δ	N/A							
000.2.2.0	Grab Bars- Transfer Type Shower	14//	14//							
608.3.1.1	Horizontal: provided across the control wall and back	Ν/Δ	Ν/Δ							
000.0.1.1	wall to a point 18" from the control wall	14//	14//							
608.3.1.2	Vertical: Provide 18" grab bar on the control wall 3"-	N/A	N/A							
	6" above the horiz. bar and 4" max. inward from the									
	front edge of the shower Grab Bars- Std. Roll-in Type Shower									
608.3.2	Back Wall Bar: Beginning at the edge of the seat and	NI/Λ	NI/A					1		
008.3.2	extend the length of the wall up to 48" max. located	IN/A	IN/A							
	6" max. from the adjacent wall									
608.3.3	Side Wall Bar: Extend length of the wall up to 30"	N/A	N/A							
	max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall									
007.0	Bathtubs Without Permanent Seats			-				1		
607.2	Clearance in front of tub extending the full length of	N/A	N/A							
607.4.1.1	the tub and min. 30" in depth Back Wall Grab Bars: Two horizontal grab bars	N/Δ	N/A							
	located 33"-36" and one additional bar located 8"-10"	3//1	' ' '							
	above the rim of the bathtub. Each bar to be min. 24"									
	in length located max. 24" from the head wall and									
	extend to max. 12" from the control wall									

607.4.1.2	Control End Wall Grab Bars: Min. 24" horizontal grab bar and min. 18" vertical grab bar.	N/A	N/A				
607.6	Hand shower with a min. 59" hose provided on the end wall	N/A	N/A				
Bathroom Access	ories						
603.3	Mirror - Bottom edge of the reflective surface @ 40" above floor	Υ	Υ				
902.4	Baby changing stations - 28-34" above the floor	Υ	Υ				
604.7	Toilet paper dispenser located above the grab bar - the outlet of the dispenser should be located within an area 24"-36" from the rear wall and 18" off the floor	N/A	N/A				

				Re	estr	oom	Loc	catio	n	
ANSI A117.1 Reference Code	Description	Women's Restroom	Men's Restroom							
Bathroom Access	ories (cont.)									
	Toilet paper dispensers located below the grab bar- The outlet of the dispenser should be located 24-42" from the rear wall and 18' off the floor	Y	Y							
604.8	Coat Hooks: 48" max. above the floor	Υ	Υ							
	Shelves: 40-48" above the floor	N/A	N/A							
	Paper towel dispensers: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	N	N							
	Soap dispenser: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	Y	Υ							
604.9.2.1	ADA toilet stalls to be 60"x59" for floor mounted toilet	Υ	Υ							
ADA Signage										
703.3.11	Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door	Υ	Υ							
703.3.10	Mounting height of raised characters: Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest character	Υ	Υ							



Building Name: Mosquito Creek WWTP- Operations Center

Address: 7500 Anderson Rd. Warren, Ohio 44484

Date of Survey: 10/25/2017 Conducted by: JT / EB

		ANSI A117.1	
Exterior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	No accessible route provided	401.1	Provide accessible route
	No ADA accessible parking spaces provided	501.1	Provide required ADA parking spaces
Parking	No Van accessible parking space provided	502.2	Provide (1) Van accessible parking
	No ADA parking signs provided	502.7	Provide ADA signage
Walkways and	No accessible route provided	401.1	Provide accessible route
Ramps	Max. vertical projection exceeds 1/4"	303.2	Install curb ramp
Interior			
Doors	Maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door into the ladies is restroom less than the required 12"	404.2.3	Modify as needed to provide required clearances
	Water closet in the ladies or men's restroom does not provide a min. 60" x 56" clear floor space	604.3.1	Modify to provide the required clear flor space
	The flush controls for the water closet is not located on the open side of the toilet	604.6	Provide new toilet with flush control valve located on the open side of the toilet
	Other plumbing fixtures encroach into the clear floor space of the ADA toilet stall	604.3.3	Modify restroom layout
	No grab bars are provided in either restroom	604.5.1 604.5.2	Provide the required grab bars
Restrooms	The faucet handles are not operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping or twisting of the wrist	309.4	Replace faucets
	Water supply and drain lines are not insulated or otherwise protected	606.6	Insulate water supply and drain lines
	The rim height of the urinal exceeds the max. 17" from the floor	605.2	Lower the urinal to comply.
	The mounting location of the toilet paper dispenser does not comply	604.9	Relocate toilet paper dispenser
	The mounting height of the paper towel dispenser exceeds the min. height	604.8	Relocate the paper towel dispenser
	The mounting height of the soap dispenser exceeds the min. height		Relocate the soap dispenser
	No ADA compliant toilet stall provided in either the men's or women's restrooms	708.2	Provide ADA stalls

la tanàna	Non-Open-Part Kons	ANSI A117.1 Code	On the Arthur
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	0.000	Corrective Action
Identifications and	Men's and Women's restrooms do not have the required accessible signage	703.1	Provide the required signage
Warnings	Audible and visual indicators are not provided	708.2	Install Audible and visual indicators
	The clear inside dimension does not meet the min. requirements	608.2.2.1	Reconfigure shower stall
	The shower stall is not barrier free.	401.1	Provide barrier free stall
Shower Compartments	The clear floor space in front of the does not comply	608.2.2.2	Provide required clear floor space
	A folding or non-folding seat is provided	608.2.1.3	Provide folding or non-folding seat
	No back or side wall grabs bars are provided	608.3.2 608.3.3	Provide grab bars
Drinking Fountains	No ADA compliant drinking fountain is provided	602.1	Provide ADA accessible drinking fountain



Building Name: Mosquito Creek WWTP- Operations Center

Address: 7500 Anderson Rd.

Warren, Ohio 44484

Date of Survey: 10/15/2017 Conducted by: JT / EB

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	ice
Lo	ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A
			Total No. of spaces: 12 ADA spaces req'd.: 0 ADA spaces provided: 0 Van accessible spaces provided: 0		Х	
		502.2	ADA signage @ 60" above grade		Х	
	Parking		Van accessible stall: 8'stall w/ 8' access aisle or 11' stall w/ 5' access aisle		Х	
		502.7	ADA signage @ 60" above grade		Χ	
			Van accessible signage @ 60" above grade		Χ	
		502.5	Parking space and aisle slope 1:48 max.		Χ	
			Close proximity to entrance		Χ	
=		Curb Ramps				
		Fig. 406.2	Max. 1:12 slope		Х	
		406.3.1	Max. 1:10 flared slope		Χ	†
		406.4	Min. 36" wide		Χ	
		406.7	Min 36" long landing at the top		Χ	
Exterior		406.13	Detectable warnings min. 24" in length in the direction of travel and full width of the ramp		Х	
LATERIO		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"		Χ	
		Ramps				
		405.2	Running slope min. 1:20		Χ	
		405.7.3	Min. 60" landing @ top and bottom		Χ	
	Walkways and	405.5	Min. 36" wide		Χ	
	Ramps	405.6	Max. rise of any ramp is 30" or 30' in length		Χ	
		405.7.4	Min. 60" x 60" landing at change of direction		Х	
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"		Х	+
		Walkways				
		403.3	Max. slope of 1:20	Х		
		405.5	Clear width of 36"	Х		1
		404.2.3.1	Max. slope of 1:48 within the required maneuverability clearances of a door	Х		
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach: Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side Push side: Min. 48"	Х		X
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"		X	

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	ce
Lo	ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A
		Handrails				
		405.8	Handrails required? (greater than 6" change in elevation at edge)		Х	
Exterior	Walkways and	505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of ramp?			Х
LAGIIOI	Ramps	505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.			Χ
		505.6	Gripping surface must be uniterupted by obstructions			Х
		505.10.1	Top & bottom extensions @ ramps: 12" min			Х
		404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90 degrees	Х		
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach: 1. Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side		Х	
			2. Push side: Min. 12"	Х		
		404.2.4	Threshold max. 1/2" in height	Х		
	Doors	404.2.5	Min. 48" distance between two doors in series plus the width of any doors swinging into the space			Х
		404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight graspinf, pinching or twisting of the wrist		Х	
		404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an open position of 12 degrees			Х
		404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	X		
		504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height			Х
			Treads: Min. 11" in depth			Х
		504.3	Open risers not permitted			Х
		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature			Х
		Handrails				
Interior		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?			Х
		505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.			Х
	Stairs and Steps	505.6	Gripping surface must be uniterupted by obstructions			Х
		505.10.2	Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing			Х
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth beyond the bottom nosing			X
		505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min 1 1/2"			Х
		505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2" dia. max.			Х
		404.2.3	Door maneuverability clearance of 18" on the pull side of the door	Х		
			Door maneuverability clearance of 12" on the push side of the door	Х		
	Restrooms	404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an open position of 12 degrees		Х	
		404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	Χ		
		404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	Х		
		304.3.1	60" Turning radius provided	Χ		

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	ce
Lo	cation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A
		Water Closet				
		604.2	Water closet located between 16- 18 inches from the side wall	Х		
			Water closet clear floor space:		Χ	
		604.3.1	Width - 60"		Χ	
		604.3.2	Depth - 56"		Χ	
		604.4	Water closet height: 17-19 inches to the top of the seat	Х		
		604.6	Flush controls located on the open side of the toilet		Х	
		604.3.3	No other fixtures or obstructions are permitted to be within the required clear floor space of the toilet		Х	
		Grab Bars				
		604.5.1	42" side wall grab bar located max. 12" from the rear wall		Х	
			18" vertical grab bar mounted with the bottom of the bar @ 39-41 inches from the floor and 39-41 inches from the rear wall		Х	
Interior	Restrooms	604.5.2	36" rear wall grab bar extended min. 12" from the centerline of the toilet to the side closest to the wall and 24" on the transfer side of the toilet (note: a 24" rear grab bar centered on the toilet is permitted where wall space does not permit)		Х	
		Lavatories	,			
		305.3	30" x 48" clear floor space required	Х		
		306.2	Toe clearance: Clearance between the floor and 9" above the floor and may extend a max. of 25" beneath the sink	Х		
		306.3	Knee Clearance: Min. depth of 11" @ 9" above the floor and 8" @ 27" above the floor	Х		
		606.3	Max. height to be 34" above the floor measured to the higher of the rim or the counter	Х		
		309.4	Faucets shall be operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist		Х	
		606.6	Water supply and drain lines are to be insulated		Χ	
		Urinals				
		605.2	Max. rim height is 17" above the floor		Х	
		605.3	30" x 48" Clear floor space required	Х		

	ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	се
Location	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A
	Shower Compartn	nents			
		Transfer-Type Shower:			
	608.2.1.1	Size: Min. clear 36"x36" with min. 36" entry			Х
	608.2.1.2	Clearance: 48" min. in length measured perpendicular to the control wall and 36" min. in depth adjacent to the open side of the compartment			Х
	608.2.1.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided			Х
		Std. Roll-in Type Shower			
	608.2.2.1	Size: Clear inside dimension of min. 60"W x 30"D with a 60" min. entry		Х	
	608.2.2.2	Clearance: 60" min. adjacent to the 60" width and 30" depth		Х	
	608.2.2.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided		Χ	
		Grab Bars- Transfer Type Showers			
	608.3.1.1	Horizontal: provided across the control wall and back wall to a point 18" from the control wall			Х
	608.3.1.2	Vertical: Provide 18" grab bar on the control wall 3"-6" above the horiz. bar and 4" max. inward from the front edge of the shower			Х

Ī	ľ	I	Crab Borg Ctd Ball in Type Chawer		1	
		608.3.2	Grab Bars- Std. Roll-in Type Shower Back Wall Bar: Beginning at the edge of the seat		X	
		000.3.2	and extend the length of the wall up to 48" max.		_ ^	
	Restrooms		located 6" max. from the adjacent wall			
	Restrooms	608.3.3	Side Wall Bar: Extend length of the wall up to 30"		Х	
		000.0.0	max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall		_ ^	
		Bathroom Acce	,			
		603.3	Mirror - Bottom edge of the reflective surface @ 40"	X		
		003.3	above floor	^		
i		902.4	Baby changing stations - 28-34" above the floor			Х
Interior		604.7	Toilet paper dispenser located above the grab bar -		Х	
		004.7	the outlet of the dispenser should be located within		^	
			an area 24"-36" from the rear wall and 18" off the			
			floor			
			Toilet paper dispensers located below the grab bar-			Х
			The outlet of the dispenser should be located 24-42"			
			from the rear wall and 18' off the floor			
		604.8	Coat Hooks: 48" max. above the floor			Х
			Shelves: 40-48" above the floor			Χ
			Paper towel dispensers: 44- 48" above the floor to		Х	
			the outlet point			
			Hand dryers:44- 48" above the floor to the outlet			Х
			point			
			Soap dispenser: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet		Х	
			point			
		604.9.2.1	ADA toilet stalls to be 60"x59" for floor mounted		Х	
			toilet or 60"x 56" for wall mounted toilet			
		708.2	Audible and visual indicators provided		Χ	
			Mounting height: 60" min. from floor and 6" min from		Х	
			ceiling			
		Room and Dir	ectional Signage			
		703.3.11	Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch		Х	
	Identifications		side of the door			
	and Warnings	703.3.10	Mounting height of raised characters: Min 48" from		Х	
			floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60"			
			above the floor to the baseline of the highest			
		902.4	character The top of check writing and work surfaces are to be	X		
		902.4	28-34" above the floor with a 30" x 48" clear floor	٨		
			space			
		1	σρασσ			

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	се
Lo	cation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A
		Top of sales and se	ervice counters are to be as follows:			Χ
	Kitchenettes, Counters and	904.3.1	Parallel Approach: min. 36" length, 36" max. height with a 30" x 48" clear floor space			Х
	Workstations	904.3.2	Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max. height with a 30" x 48" clear floor space			Х
		305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required			Х
Interiors	Drinking	602.4	Spout outlets for wheelchair accessible fountains are to be @ max. 36" above the floor		Х	
	Fountains		Spout outlets for standing persons are to be @ 38-43" above the floor		Х	
		602.6	Flow of water is to be min. 4" in height		Х	
	Elevators	407.2.1.1	Call buttons and keypads are to be located 15-48" above the floor to the top button			Х
	2.0.000	305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required			Х



Building Name: Mosquito Creek WWTP Address: 7500 Anderson Rd. Warren, Ohio 44484

Date of Survey: 10/25/2017

Conducted by: JT / EB

		ANSI A117.1	
Exterior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	No accessible route provided	401.1	Provide accessible route
Boot to a	No ADA accessible paking spaces provided	501.1	Provide required ADA parking spaces
Parking	No Van accessible parking space provided	502.2	Provide (1) Van accessible parking space
	No ADA parking signs provided	502.7	Provide ADA signage
Walkways and Ramps	Max. vertical projection exceeds 1/4"	303.2	Install curb ramp
Interior			
	Maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door leading from the lobby into the two secretarial spaces are less than the required 12"	404.2.3	Modify as needed to provide required clearances
Doors	The door handles on all doors are not operable without requireing tight grasping or twisting of the wrist	404.2.6	Replace door hardware
	Maneuverability clearance at the door leading into the second floor conference room is less than the required 12" on the push side of the door	404.2.3	Modify as need to provide required clearances
	The men's and women's restroom doors do not provide a min. 32' clear opening width with the door open 90 degrees	404.2.3	Replace doors
	The top handrail extension does not extend 12" beyond the top riser	505.10.2	Provide handrail extension
Stairs and Steps	The bottom habdrail extension does not extend at the same slope of the stairs for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth beyond the bottm nosing	505.10.3	Provide handrail extension

		ANSI A117.1	
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	Water closet does not provide a min. 60" x 56" clear floor space	604.3.1	Modify to provide the required clear flor space
	The water closet height not not meet the required 17" height mearured to the rim of the toilet	604.4	Install new ADA compliant water closet
	The flush controls for the water closet is not located on the open side of the toilet	604.6	Provide new toilet with flush control valve located on the open side of the toilet
	The sink is mounted such that it encrouches into the clear floor sopace of the toilet	604.3.3	Modify restroom layout
	No grab bars are provided in either restroom	604.5.1 604.5.2	Provide the rquired grab bars
Restrooms	The faucet handles are not operable with one hand without requiring tight graasping or twisting of the wrist	309.4	Replace faucets
	Water supply and drain lines are not insulated or otherwise protected	606.6	Insulate water supply and drain lines
	The rim height of the urinal exceeds the max. 17" from the floor	605.2	Lower the urinal to comply.
	The mirros are mounted such that the bottom edge of the reflective surface is greater than 40" off the floor	603.3	Lower mirror to comply
	The mounting height and/ or the location of the bathroom accessories including the paper towel dispenser, toilet paper dispenser, soap dispenser are not in compliance	604.7 604.8	Relocate the accessories to comply
Identifications and	Men's and Women's restrooms do not have the required accessible signage	703.1	Prodvide the required signage
Warnings	Audible and visual indicators are not provided	708.2	Install Audible and visual indicators



Building Name: Mosquito Creek WWTP **Address:** 7500 Anderson Rd.

Warren, Ohio 44484

Date of Survey: 10/25/2017 **Conducted by:** JT / EB

		ANSI A117.1		С	ompliar	ıce
Loc	cation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A
			ADA spaces req'd.: 1 ADA spaces provided: 0 Van accessible spaces provided: 0		х	
		502.2	Std. stall size 8' stall w/ 5' access aisle		Х	
	Parking		Van accessible stall: 8'stall w/ 8' access aisle or 11' stall w/ 5' access aisle		Х	
		500 7	ADA signage @ 60" above grade		Х	
		502.7	Van accessible signage @ 60" above grade		Х	
		502.5	Parking space and aisle slope 1:48 max.		Х	
			Close proximity to entrance		Х	
		Curb Ramps				
		FIG. 406.2	Max. 1:12 slope		Х	
		406.3.1	Max. 1:10 flared slope		Х	
		406.4	Min. 36" wide		Х	
		406.7	Min 36" long landing at the top		Х	
		406.13	Detectable warnings min. 24" in length in the direction of travel and full width of the ramp		Х	
Exterior		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"		Х	
		Ramps				
		405.2	Running slope min. 1:20		Χ	
		405.7.3	Min. 60" landing @ top and bottom		Х	
	Walkways	405.5	Min. 36" wide		Х	
	and Ramps	405.6	Max. rise of any ramp is 30" or 30' in length		Χ	
		405.7.4	Min. 60" x 60" landing at change of direction		Х	
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"		Χ	
		Walkways				
		403.3	Max. slope of 1:20	Х		
		405.5	Clear width of 36"	Х		
		404.2.3.1	Max. slope of 1:48 within the required	Х		
			maneuverability clearances of a door	L		<u> </u>
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach: Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side	Х		
			Push side: Min. 48"			Х
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"	1	Х	

		ANSI A117.1		C	ompliar	ice
Lo	cation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A
		Handrails				
		405.8	Handrails required? (greater than 6" change in			Х
	Wellman	505.2	elevation at edge) Handrails provided on both sides of ramp?			Х
Exterior	Walkways	505.2				
	and Ramps	505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.			Х
		505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions			Х
		505.10.1	Top & bottom extensions @ ramps: 12" min			Х
		404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90 degrees		Х	
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach: 1. Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side		Х	
			2. Push side: Min. 12"		Х	
		404.2.4	Threshold max. 1/2" in height	Χ		
	Doors	404.2.5	Min. 48" distance between two doors in series plus the width of any doors swinging into the space			Х
		404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist		Х	
		404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an open position of 12 degrees		Х	
		404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	X		
		504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height		Χ	l
			Treads: Min. 11" in depth	Х		
		504.3	Open risers not permitted			Х
		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature	Х		
		Handrails				
		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?	Х		
Interior		505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.	Х		
	Stairs and	505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by	X		
	Steps	505.10.2	obstructions Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing		Х	
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth beyond the bottom nosing		Х	
		505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min 1 1/2"	Х		
		505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2" dia. max.			Х
		404.2.3	Door maneuverability clearance of 18" on the pull side of the door		Х	
			Door maneuverability clearance of 12" on the push side of the door		Х	
	Restrooms	404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an open position of 12 degrees	Х		
		404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	Х		
		404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight graspinf, pinching or twisting of the wrist		Х	
		304.3.1	60" Turning radius provided		Х	

		ANSI A117.1		Co	ompliar	ice
Loc	cation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A
		Water Closet				
		604.2	Water closet located between 16- 18 inches from the side wall	Х		
			Water closet clear floor space:		Х	
		604.3.1	Width - 60"		Х	
		604.3.2	Depth - 56"		Х	
		604.4	Water closet height: 17-19 inches to the top of the seat		Х	
		604.6	Flush controls located on the open side of the toilet		Х	
		604.3.3	No other fixtures or obstructions are permitted to be within the required clear floor space of the toilet		Х	
		Grab Bars				
		604.5.1	42" side wall grab bar located max. 12" from the rear wall		Х	
			18" vertical grab bar mounted with the bottom of the bar @ 39-41 inches from the floor and 39-41 inches from the rear wall		Х	
Interior	Restrooms	604.5.2	36" rear wall grab bar extended min. 12" from the centerline of the toilet to the side closest to the wall and 24" on the transfer side of the toilet (note: a 24" rear grab bar centered on the toilet is permitted where wall space does not permit)		х	
		Lavatories	· ,			
		305.3	30" x 48" clear floor space required	Χ		
		306.2	Toe clearance: Clearance between the floor and 9" above the floor and may extend a max. of 25" beneath the sink	Х		
		306.3	Knee Clearance: Min. depth of 11" @ 9" above the floor and 8" @ 27" above the floor	Х		
		606.3	Max. height to be 34" above the floor measured to the higher of the rim or the counter	Х		
		309.4	Faucets shall be operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist		Х	
		606.6	Water supply and drain lines are to be insulated		Χ	
		Urinals				
		605.2	Max. rim height is 17" above the floor		Χ	
		605.3	30" x 48" Clear floor space required	Χ		

Location		ANSI A117.1	Description	Compliance		
		Reference Code		Yes	No	N/A
		Bathroom Accesso	ries			
		603.3	Mirror - Bottom edge of the reflective surface @ 40" above floor		Х	
Interior	Restrooms	902.4	Baby changing stations - 28-34" above the floor			Х
		604.7	Toilet paper dispenser located above the grab bar - the outlet of the dispenser should be located within an area 24"-36" from the rear wall and 18" off the floor	Х		
			Toilet paper dispensers located below the grab bar- The outlet of the dispenser should be located 24-42" from the rear wall and 18' off the floor			Х
		604.8	Coat Hooks: 48" max. above the floor			Х
		004.0	Shelves: 40-48" above the floor			Х
			Paper towel dispensers: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point		Х	
			Hand dryers:44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point			Х
			Soap dispenser: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point		Х	
		604.9.2.1	ADA toilet stalls to be 60"x59" for floor mounted toilet or 60"x 56" for wall mounted toilet		Х	
	Identifications and Warnings	708.2	Audible and visual indicators provided		X	
			Mounting height: 60" min. from floor and 6" min from		Х	
			ceiling			
		Room and Direct	onal Signage			
		703.3.11	Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door		Х	
		703.3.10	Mounting height of raised characters: Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest character		Х	
		902.4	The top of check writing and work surfaces are to be 28-34" above the floor with a 30" x 48" clear floor			Х
	Kitchenettes,	Top of sales and service counters are to be as follows:				
	Counters and	904.3.1	Parallel Approach: min. 36" length, 36" max. height with a 30" x 48" clear floor space		Х	
	Workstations	904.3.2	Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max. height with a 30" x 48" clear floor space		Х	
	Drinking Fountains	305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required	Χ		
		602.4	Spout outlets for wheelchair accessible fountains are to be @ max. 36" above the floor			Х
			Spout outlets for standing persons are to be @ 38-43" above the floor			Х
		602.6	Flow of water is to be min. 4" in height			Х
	Elevators	407.2.1.1	Call buttons and keypads are to be located 15-48" above the floor to the top button			Х
		305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required			Х



Building Name: Planning Commission Address: 185 East Market Street. Warren, Ohio 44481

Date of Survey: 12/15/2017 Conducted by: EB/ HM

Exterior	Non- Compliant Items	ANSI A117.1 Code	Corrective Action
	ADA spaces do not have an adjacent access aisle	502.2	Provide access aisles
Parking	No Van accessible parking space provided		Provide (1) Van accessible parking space
	No ADA parking signs provided	502.7	Provide ADA signage
Accessible Route	The maximum vertical projection on the walk way exceeds 1/4"	303.2	Repair the walkway as needed to comply
		ANSI A117.1	
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
Accessible Route	The ramp leading to the lunch room exceeds the max. 1:12 slope	Fig. 406.2	Reconstruct the ramp to comply
_	The doors are not provided with hardware that does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	404.2.6	Replace hardware
Doors	The maneuverability clearance on the push side of the empty office door (rm. # 215) and the lunch room door is less than the required 12"	404.2.3	Provide a minimum of 12" clearance on the push side of the door
	South Stairway		
	The maneuverability clearance on the door into the stairway from the second floor is less than 12" on the push side and less than 18" on the pull side.	404.2.3	Provide a minimum of 12" clearance on the push side of the door and minimum of 18" on the pull side
	The handrails do not have top and bottom handrail extensions	505.10.1	Provide top and bottom handrail extensions
Stairs and Handrails	The doors are not provided with hardware that does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	404.2.6	Replace hardware
	North Stairway (Employee Entrance)		
	The maneuverability clearance on the door into the stairway from the second floor is less than 18" on the pull side.	404.2.3	Provide a minimum of 18" clearance on the pull side of the door
	The handrails do not have top and bottom handrail extensions	505.10.1	Provide top and bottom handrail extensions

		ANSI A117.1	
	N 0 11 414	Code	
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	North Stairway (Employee Entrance) contain		
Stairs and Handrails	The doors are not provided with hardware that does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	404.2.6	Replace hardware
	The closing speed of the door into the stairway from the second floor is less than 5 seconds	404.2.7	Adjust the closer speed
	Board Room Restroom		
	The door swings into the clear floor space of the sink	1004.11.2.1	Reconfigure the restroom to comply
	The door width is less than the minimum required	404.2.2	Replace the door
	The door is not provided with hardware that does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	404.2.6	Replace hardware
	A min. 60" dia. turning radius is not provided	304.3.1	Modify the restroom to provide the required turning radius and clear floor
	No clear floor space for the toilets have been provided	604.3.1 604.3.2	space
	The height to the top of the toilet seat is less than the required 17-19 "	604.4	Replace the toilet
	Other fixtures encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	Modify the restroom to comply
Restrooms	No grab bars are provided in either restroom	604.5.1 604.5.2	Provide the required grab bars
	Water supply and drain lines are not insulated or otherwise protected	606.6	Insulate water supply and drain lines
	The coat hook and paper towel dispenser is mounted too high	604.8	Lower the coat hook and paper towel dispenser to the proper height
	No ADA signage is provided	703.1	Provide the required signage
	Employee Restroom		
	The door width is less than the minimum required	404.2.2	Replace the door
	The maneuverability clearance on the pull side of the door is less than 18".	404.2.3	Provide a minimum of 18" clearance on the pull side of the door
	No toe or knee clearance is provided under the sink	306.2 306.3	Provide the required tow and knee clearance
	The faucet is not provided with handles that does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	309.4	Replace the faucet
	The mirror is mounted too high	603.3	Lower the mirror to the proper height
Built-In	The thermostats throughout are mounted too	308.2.2	Lower the thermostats to the proper
Furnishings and Equipment	height		height



Building Name: Planning Commission **Address:** 185 East Market Street

Warren, Ohio 44481

Date of Survey: 12/15/2017 Conducted by: EB/ HM

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mpliar	се
L	ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A
			Total No. of spaces: 33 ADA spaces req'd.: 2 ADA spaces provided: 7 Van accessible spaces req'd.: 1		Х	
			Van accessible spaces provided: 0			
	Parking	502.2	ADA signage @ 60" above grade		Χ	
			Van accessible stall: 8'stall w/ 8' access aisle or 11' stall w/ 5' access aisle		Х	
			Van accessible signage @ 60" above grade		Χ	
		502.5	Parking space and aisle slope 1:48 max.	Х		
			Close proximity to entrance	Х		
		Curb Ramps				
		Fig. 406.2	Max. 1:12 slope)
		406.3.1	Max. 1:10 flared slope)
		406.4	Min. 36" wide)
		406.7	Min 36" long landing at the top			
		406.13	Detectable warnings min. 24" in length in the direction of travel and full width of the ramp			2
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4")
		Ramps				
F4		405.2	Running slope min. 1:20			
Exterior		405.7.3	Min. 60" landing @ top and bottom			7
		405.5	Min. 36" wide			
		405.6	Max. rise of any ramp is 30" or 30' in length			
		405.7.4	Min. 60" x 60" landing at change of direction			1
	Accessible Route	303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"			1
	Accessible Noute	Walkways				
		403.3	Max. slope of 1:20	Х		T
		405.5	Clear width of 36"	Х		
		404.2.3.1	Max. slope of 1:48 within the required maneuverability clearances of a door	Х		
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach: Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side Push side: Min. 48"	X		
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"	^	Х	+
		Handrails	Totalog projection of 1/4		^	
		405.8	Handrails required? (greater than 6" change in elevation at edge)			>

50	05.2	Handrails provided on both sides of ramp?		Χ
50	05.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.		Χ
50	05.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by		Χ
		obstructions		

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	nce
L	ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/
		Handrails (cont.)				
		505.10.1	Top & bottom extensions @ ramps: 12" min			>
		Stairways				
		504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height)
			Treads: Min. 11" in depth)
		504.3	Open risers not permitted)
		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature)
		Handrails	rtoonigerman n= ourraidie			
		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?			
Exterior	Stairs and Steps		Height: 34" min 38" max.			+
		505.4				1
		505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by			:
		FOF 10 2	obstructions Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing			
		505.10.2	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs			
		505.10.3	for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth			
			beyond the bottom nosing			
		505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to			
		303.3	be min 1 1/2"			
		505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2"			
			dia. max.			
		404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90	Х		
			degrees			-
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach:		Χ	
			1. Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side			
			2. Push side: Min. 12"		Х	
		404.2.4	Threshold max. 1/2" in height	Х	^	
		404.2.4	Door swings into the clear floor space	X		-
	D	1004.11.2.1	-			
	Doors	404.2.5	Min. 48" distance between two doors in series plus the width of any doors swinging into the space	Х		
			, , ,			
		404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and		Х	
			does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist			
		404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5		Х	1
		404.2.7	seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an			
			open position of 12 degrees			
		404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	Х		
		Stairways				
		·	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height	Х		
		504.2	Treads: Min. 11" in depth	Х		
		504.3	Open risers not permitted	X		
		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature	X		+
			1400ings. Iviax. 1/2 ourvalure	_^		
Interior		Handrails	Handraile provided on both sides of steirs?	~		
		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?	X		-
		505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.	X		1
	Stairs and Steps	505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by	Х		
		FOF 10 3	obstructions Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing		Х	+
		505.10.2	Trop extension to extend 12 beyond the top hosing		^	
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs		Х	+
		303.10.3	for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth			
			beyond the bottom nosing			
		505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to	Х		1
			be min 1 1/2"			1
		505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2"			
	1	I	dia. max.	1		1

	Warnings				
	708.2	Audible and visual indicators provided	Χ		
		Mounting height: 60" min. from floor and 6" min from ceiling	Х		
Identifications	Room and Di	rectional Signage			
Warnings (O than restroo		Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door		Х	
	703.3.10	Mounting height of raised characters: Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest character		Х	

	ANSI A117.1 Reference Code Description 308.2.1 Unobstructed forward approach: 15"- 48"		Co	mplian	ce	
L	ocation	Reference Code	Unobstructed forward approach: 15"- 48" Unobstructed parallel approach where the clear flow space is 10" max. from the element: Mounting height is to be 15"-48" Obstructed forward reach with a max. 20" obstruction: 48" max. mounting height Obstructed forward reach with a 20" - 25" max. obstruction: 44" max. mounting height Obstructed parallel approach with a 10" max. obstruction: 34" - 48" max. mounting height Obstructed parallel approach with a >10" - 24" max. obstruction: 34" - 46" max. mounting height Service counters are to be as follows: The top of check writing and work surfaces are to 28-34" above the floor with a 30" x 48" clear floor	Yes	No	N/A
	Built-In Furnishings and Equipment Solution Solut	Χ				
	Built-In Furnishings and Equipment Solution Solut	Х				
		308.3.1		Х		
			obstruction: 44" max. mounting height	Х		
		308.3.2	obstruction: 34" - 48" max. mounting height	Х		
			Obstructed parallel approach with a >10" - 24" max. obstruction: 34" - 46" max. mounting height	Χ		
		Top of sales and se	ervice counters are to be as follows:			
Interior		902.4		Х		
		904.3.1	Parallel Approach: min. 36" length, 36" max. height with a 30" x 48" clear floor space	Х		
		904.3.2	Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max.	Х		
		305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required	Х		
		602.4	Spout outlets for wheelchair accessible fountains are to be @ max. 36" above the floor		Х	
				Х		
		602.6	Flow of water is to be min. 4" in height		Χ	
	602.6 Flow of water is to be min. 4" in height 407.2.1.1 Call buttons and keypads are to be located 15-48" above the floor to the top button		Х			
		305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required	Χ		



				R	estr	oom	Loc	catio	n	
Address: Date of Survey: Conducted by:		Board Room Restroom	ADA Restroom	Employee Restroom						
ANSI A117.1	Description	oar	ĎΑ	mp						
Reference Code Doors	Description	В	∢	ш						
1004.11.2.1	Doors do not quing into close floor appea of any	l NI I	V	- V						
1004.11.2.1	Doors do not swing into clear floor space of any fixture	N	Υ	Υ						
404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90 degree	N	Υ	N						
404.2.3	Door maneuverability clearance of 18" on the pull	Υ	Υ	Ν						
	side of the door Door maneuverability clearance of 12" on the push side of the door	Υ	Υ	Υ						
404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an open position of 12 degrees	N/A	Υ	N/A						
404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	N/A	Υ	N/A						
404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	N	Υ	Υ						
304.3.1	60" Turning radius provided	N	Υ	Υ						
Water Closet										
604.2	Water closet located between 16- 18 inches from the side wall	Υ	Υ	Υ						
604.3	Water Closet Clear Floor Space									
604.3.1	Width - 60"	N	Υ	Υ						
604.3.2	Depth - 56"	N	Υ	Υ						
604.4	Water closet height: 17-19 inches to the top of the	N	Υ	Υ						
604.6	Flush controls located on the open side of the toilet	Ν	Υ	Υ						
604.3.3	No other fixtures or obstructions are permitted to be within the required clear floor space of the toilet	Ν	Υ	Υ						
Grab Bars										
604.5.1	42" side wall grab bar located max. 12" from the rear wall	N	Υ	Υ						
	18" vertical grab bar mounted with the bottom of the bar @ 39-41 inches from the floor and 39-41 inches from the rear wall	N	Υ	Y						

604.5.2	36" rear wall grab bar extended min. 12" from the centerline of the toilet to the side closest to the wall and 24" on the transfer side of the toilet (note: a 24" rear grab bar centered on the toilet is permitted where wall space does not permit)	N	Y	Y				
Lavatories								
305.3	30" x 48" clear floor space required	Υ	Υ	Υ				
306.2	Toe clearance: Clearance between the floor and 9" above the floor and may extend a max. of 25" beneath the sink	Υ	Υ	N				
306.3	Knee Clearance: Min. depth of 11" @ 9" above the floor and 8" @ 27" above the floor	Υ	Υ	N				
606.3	Max. height to be 34" above the floor measured to the higher of the rim or the counter	Υ	Υ	Υ				

				R	estr	oom	Loc	catio	n	
ANSI A117.1		Board Room Restroom	ADA Restroom	Employee Restroom						
Reference Code	Description	Bos	AD,	E						
Lavatories (cont.)	•									
309.4	Faucets shall be operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	Y	Y	N						
606.6	Water supply and drain lines are to be insulated	N	Υ	Υ						
Urinals										
605.2	Max. rim height is 17" above the floor	N/A	N/A	N/A						
605.3	30" x 48" Clear floor space required	N/A	N/A	N/A						
Shower Compartn	nents									
	Transfer-Type Shower:									
608.2.1.1	Size: Min. clear 36"x36" with min. 36" entry	N/A	N/A	N/A						
608.2.1.2	Clearance: 48" min. in length measured perpendicular to the control wall and 36" min. in depth adjacent to the open side of the compartment	N/A	N/A	N/A						
608.2.1.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	N/A	N/A	N/A						
	Std. Roll-in Type Shower									
608.2.2.1	Size: Clear inside dimension of min. 60"W x 30"D with a 60" min. entry	N/A	N/A	N/A						
608.2.2.2	Clearance: 60" min. adjacent to the 60" width and 30" depth		N/A							
608.2.2.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	N/A	N/A	N/A						
	Grab Bars- Transfer Type Shower									
608.3.1.1	Horizontal: provided across the control wall and back wall to a point 18" from the control wall									
608.3.1.2	Vertical: Provide 18" grab bar on the control wall 3"-6" above the horiz. bar and 4" max. inward from the front edge of the shower Grab Bars- Std. Roll-in Type Shower	N/A	N/A	N/A						
608.3.2	Back Wall Bar: Beginning at the edge of the seat and extend the length of the wall up to 48" max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall									
608.3.3	Side Wall Bar: Extend length of the wall up to 30" max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall Bathtubs Without Permanent Seats	N/A	N/A	N/A						
	Datilituds Without Permanent Seats									

607.2	Clearance in front of tub extending the full length of the tub and min. 30" in depth	N/A	N/A	N/A				
607.4.1.1	Back Wall Grab Bars: Two horizontal grab bars located 33"-36" and one additional bar located 8"-10" above the rim of the bathtub. Each bar to be min. 24" in length located max. 24" from the head wall and extend to max. 12" from the control wall	N/A	N/A	N/A				
607.4.1.2	Control End Wall Grab Bars: Min. 24" horizontal grab bar and min. 18" vertical grab bar.	N/A	N/A	N/A				
607.6	Hand shower with a min. 59" hose provided on the end wall	N/A	N/A	N/A				
Bathroom Acc	cessories							
603.3	Mirror - Bottom edge of the reflective surface @ 40" above floor	Υ	Υ	N				
902.4	Baby changing stations - 28-34" above the floor	N/A	N/A	N/A				
604.7	Toilet paper dispenser located above the grab bar - the outlet of the dispenser should be located within an area 24"-36" from the rear wall and 18" off the floor	Υ	Υ	N/A				

				R	estr	oom	ı Lo	catio	n	
ANSI A117.1 Reference Code	Description	Board Room Restroom	ADA Restroom	Employee Restroom						
Bathroom Access	ories (cont.)									
	Toilet paper dispensers located below the grab bar- The outlet of the dispenser should be located 24-42" from the rear wall and 18' off the floor	N/A	N/A	Y						
604.8	Coat Hooks: 48" max. above the floor	N	Υ	N/A						
	Shelves: 40-48" above the floor	N/A	N/A	N/A						
	Paper towel dispensers: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	N	Υ	Υ						
	Soap dispenser: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	Y	Υ	Υ						
604.9.2.1	ADA toilet stalls to be 60"x59" for floor mounted toilet	N/A	Υ	N/A						
ADA Signage										
703.3.11	Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door	N	Υ	Υ						
703.3.10	Mounting height of raised characters: Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest character	N	Υ	Υ						



Building Name: Record Archives Address: 185 East Market Street. Warren, Ohio 44481

12/15/2017

Date of Survey: Conducted by: EB/ HM

		ANSI A117.1	
Exterior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	ADA spaces do not have an adjacent access aisle	502.2	Provide access aisles
Parking	No Van accessible parking space provided		Provide (1) Van accessible parking space
	No ADA parking signs provided	502.7	Provide ADA signage
Accessible Route	The maximum vertical projection on the walk way exceeds 1/4"	303.2	Repair the walkway as needed to comply
		ANSI A117.1	
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
Accessible Route	There is no accessible route to the employee break room	402.1	Provide accessible route
	The doors are not provided with hardware that does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	404.2.6	Replace hardware
Doors	The maneuverability clearance on the push side of the prep office door and the records storage room door is less than the required 12"	404.2.3	Provide a minimum of 12" clearance on the push side of the door
	The maneuverability clearance on the pull side of the records storage room door is less than the required 18"	404.2.3	Provide a minimum of 18" clearance on the pull side of the door
	Monumental Stairway		1
Stairs and	The handrails on the stairway leading to the lower level do not have top and bottom handrail extensions	505.10.1	Provide top and bottom handrail extensions
Stairs and Handrails	Stairway to Break Room		
	The handrails on the stairway leading to the employee break room do not have top and bottom handrail extensions	505.10.1	Provide top and bottom handrail extensions
Built-In Furnishings and Equipment	The microwave oven in the employee break room is too high	308.3.2	Lower the microwave to the proper level

		ANSI A117.1	
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	First Floor Restroom		
	The door swings into the clear floor space of the sink	1004.11.2.1	Reconfigure the restroom to comply
	The clear opening width of the door is less than the minimum required	404.2.2	Replace the door of a size to comply
	The maneuverability clearance on the pull and push side of the door is less than the required distance	404.2.3	Provide min. 18" clearance on the pull side and min. 12" of clearance on the push side of the door
	There is no 60" dia. turning radius provided	304.3.1	Reconfigure the restroom
	The clear floor at the toilet is less than the required 60"x 59"	604.3	Provide the required clear floor space at the toilet
	The height to the top of the toilet seat is less than the required 17-19"	604.4	Replace the toilet
	The flush controls are not located on the open side of the toilet	604.6	
	The sink encroaches into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	Reconfigure the restroom
	There are no rear wall, side wall or vertical grab bars at the toilet.	604.5.1 604.5.2	Provide the required grab bars
	The water supply and drain lines for the sink are not insulated or otherwise protected	606.6	Insulate the water supply and drain lines
	The mirror is mounted too high	603.3	Lower the mirror to the proper height
	The coat hook and paper towel dispenser is mounted too high	604.8	Lower the coat hook and mirror to the proper height
	No ADAS signage is provided	703.10 703.11	Provide the required signage
	Men's Restroom - Lower Level		
Restrooms	The maneuverability clearance on the pull side of the door is less than the required distance	404.2.3	Provide min. 18" clearance on the pull side of the door
	The door closing speed is less than the required 5 seconds	404.2.7	Adjust the closer
	The clear floor at the toilet is less than the required 60"x 59"	604.3	Provide the required clear floor space at the toilet
	The height to the top of the toilet seat is less than the required 17-19"	604.4	Replace the toilet
	The flush controls are not located on the open side of the toilet	604.6	
	The sink encroaches into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	Reconfigure the restroom
	There are no rear wall, side wall or vertical grab bars at the toilet.	604.5.1 604.5.2	Provide the required grab bars
	The water supply and drain lines for the sink are not insulated or otherwise protected	606.6	Insulate the water supply and drain lines
	The height to the top of the urinal rim exceeds the max. 17-19"	605.2	Lower the urinal to the proper height
	There is no 30" x 48" clear floor space provided at the urinal	605.3	Provide a 30" x 48" clear floor space
	The mirror is mounted too high	603.3	Lower the mirror to the proper height
	The coat hook and paper towel dispenser is mounted too high	604.8	Lower the coat hook and mirror to the proper height
	The ADA signage does not contain braille	703.3	Provide the required signage containing braille
	Women's Restroom - Lower Level		
	The maneuverability clearance on the pull and push side of the door is less than the required distance	404.2.3	Provide min. 18" clearance on the pull side and min. 12" of clearance on the push side of the door
	The door closing speed is less than the required 5 seconds	404.2.7	Adjust the closer
	The door operating force exceeds 5 lbs.	404.2.8	

		ANSI A117.1	
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	Women's Restroom - Lower Level (cont.)		
	There is no 60" dia. turning radius provided	304.3.1	Reconfigure the restroom
	The clear floor at the toilet is less than the required 60"x 59"	604.3	Provide the required clear floor space at the toilet
	The height to the top of the toilet seat is less than the required 17-19"	604.4	Replace the toilet
	The sink encroaches into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	Reconfigure the restroom
Restrooms	There are no rear wall, side wall or vertical grab bars at the toilet.	604.5.1 604.5.2	Provide the required grab bars
Resultan	The water supply and drain lines for the sink are not insulated or otherwise protected	606.6	Insulate the water supply and drain lines
	The mirror is mounted too high	603.3	Lower the mirror to the proper height
	The toilet paper dispenser is not mounted at the proper height	604.7	Relocate the toilet paper dispenser
	The coat hook and paper towel dispenser is mounted too high	604.8	Lower the coat hook and mirror to the proper height
	No ADAS signage is provided	703.10 703.11	Provide the required signage



Building Name: TC Record Archives **Address:** 185 East Market Street

Warren, Ohio 44481

Date of Survey: 12/15/2017 Conducted by: EB/ HM

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	ce
L	ocation	_	Description	Yes	No	N/A
			Total No. of spaces: 33 ADA spaces req'd.: 2 ADA spaces provided: 7 Van accessible spaces req'd.: 1 Van accessible spaces provided: 0		Х	
	Parking	Total No. of spaces: 33	ADA signage @ 60" above grade		Χ	1
			Van accessible stall: 8'stall w/ 8' access aisle or 11' stall w/ 5' access aisle		Х	
			Van accessible signage @ 60" above grade		Χ	
		502.5	Parking space and aisle slope 1:48 max.	Х		1
			Close proximity to entrance	Х		
		Curb Ramps				
		Fig. 406.2	Max. 1:12 slope			X
		406.3.1	Max. 1:10 flared slope			Х
		406.4	Min. 36" wide			Х
		406.7	Min 36" long landing at the top			Х
		406.13	Detectable warnings min. 24" in length in the direction of travel and full width of the ramp			Х
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"			Х
		Ramps				
		405.2	Running slope min. 1:20			Х
Exterior		405.7.3	Min. 60" landing @ top and bottom			Х
LXICIIOI		405.5				Х
		405.6	Max. rise of any ramp is 30" or 30' in length			X
		405.7.4	Min. 60" x 60" landing at change of direction			Х
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"			Х
	Accessible Rou	Walkways				
	7.000001010 1100	403.3	Max. slope of 1:20	Х		1
		405.5	Clear width of 36"	Х		
		404.2.3.1	Max. slope of 1:48 within the required maneuverability clearances of a door	Х		
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach: Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side	Х		
			Push side: Min. 48"	Х		
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"		Х	

Handrails			
405.8	Handrails required? (greater than 6" change in elevation at edge)		Х
505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of ramp?		Χ
505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.		Х
505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions		Х

		ANSI A117.1		Со	mplian	ice
Lo	ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A
		Handrails (cont.)				
		505.10.1	Top & bottom extensions @ ramps: 12" min			Х
		Stairways	·			
		504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height			Х
			Treads: Min. 11" in depth			Х
		504.3	Open risers not permitted			Х
		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature			Х
		Handrails				
		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?			Х
Exterior	Stairs and Steps	505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.			Х
		505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by			Х
		303.0	obstructions			
		505.10.2	Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing			Х
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs			Х
			for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth			
		505.5	beyond the bottom nosing			X
		505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min 1 1/2"			\ \
		505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2"			Х
		303.7.1	dia. max.			
		404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90	Х		
			degrees			
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach:		Χ	
			1. Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side			
			2. Push side: Min. 12"		Х	
		404.2.4	Threshold max. 1/2" in height	Х		
			Door swings into the clear floor space	X		
	_	1004.11.2.1	Min. 48" distance between two doors in series plus	X		
	Doors	404.2.5	the width of any doors swinging into the space	^		
		404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and		Х	
		404.2.6	does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting		^	
			of the wrist			
		404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5	Х		İ
			seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an			
			open position of 12 degrees	ļ ,,		1
		404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	Х		
		Stairways	To: 44 - 50 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1			
		504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height	Х		<u> </u>
			Treads: Min. 11" in depth	Х		
		504.3	Open risers not permitted	Х		
		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature	Х		
Interior		Handrails				
		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?	Х		
		505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.	Х		
	Stairs and Steps	505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions	Х		
		505.10.2	Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing		Х	
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs		Х	
			for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth			
			beyond the bottom nosing			

	505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min 1 1/2"	Х		
	505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2" dia. max.			Х
	Warnings				
	708.2	Audible and visual indicators provided	Χ		
		Mounting height: 60" min. from floor and 6" min from ceiling	Χ		
Identifications and	be min 1 1/2" 505.7.1 Circular cross section dia. max. Warnings 708.2 Audible and visual in Mounting height: 60" ceiling Room and Directional Signage Varnings (Other han restrooms) Room and Directional Signage 703.3.11 Mounting location: Or side of the door 703.3.10 Mounting height of ra floor to baseline of lo	ional Signage			
Warnings (Other than restrooms)	703.3.11	Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door		Х	
	703.3.10	Mounting height of raised characters:Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest character		Х	

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	се	
L	ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A	
		308.2.1	Unobstructed forward approach: 15"- 48"			Х	
		Unobstructed parallel approach where the clear floor space is 10" max. from the element: Mounting height is to be 15"-48"					
	308.2.2 Unobstructed parallel approach where the clear flos space is 10" max. from the element: Mounting height is to be 15"-48" 308.3.1 Obstructed forward reach with a max. 20" obstruction: 48" max. mounting height Obstructed forward reach with a 20" - 25" max. obstruction: 44" max. mounting height 308.3.2 Obstructed parallel approach with a10" max. obstruction: 34" - 48" max. mounting height				Х		
						Х	
	Built-In	308.3.2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Х	
	_		Obstructed parallel approach with a >10" - 24" max. obstruction: 34" - 46" max. mounting height			Х	
		Top of sales and se	ervice counters are to be as follows:				
Interior		902.4	The top of check writing and work surfaces are to be 28-34" above the floor with a 30" x 48" clear floor space	Х			
		904.3.1	Parallel Approach: min. 36" length, 36" max. height with a 30" x 48" clear floor space	Х			
		904.3.2	Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max.	Х			
		305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required	Х			
		602.4	Spout outlets for wheelchair accessible fountains are to be @ max. 36" above the floor		Х		
	Drinking Fountains		Spout outlets for standing persons are to be @ 38-43" above the floor	Х			
		602.6	Flow of water is to be min. 4" in height		Χ		
		407.2.1.1	Call buttons and keypads are to be located 15-48" above the floor to the top button		Х		
	Elevators	305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required	Х			



		Restroom Location								
Building Name: Address: Date of Survey: Conducted by:	185 East Market Street Warren, Ohio 44481 12/15/2017	First Floor Restroom	Men's Restroom- Lower Level	Women's Restroom- Lower Level						
ANSI A117.1 Reference Code	Description	First Flo	Men's R	Women'						
Doors			_							
1004.11.2.1	Doors do not swing into clear floor space of any fixture	N	Y	Υ						
404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90 degree	N	Y	Y						
404.2.3	Door maneuverability clearance of 18" on the pull side of the door	Z	N	N						
	Door maneuverability clearance of 12" on the push side of the door	Z	Υ	N						
404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an open position of 12 degrees	Y	N	N						
404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	Υ	Υ	N						
404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	Y	Υ	Υ						
304.3.1	60" Turning radius provided	Ν	Υ	N						
Water Closet										
604.2	Water closet located between 16- 18 inches from the side wall	Υ	Υ	Υ						
604.3	Water Closet Clear Floor Space									
604.3.1	Width - 60"	Ν	N	N						
604.3.2	Depth - 56"	Ν	N	Ν						
604.4	Water closet height: 17-19 inches to the top of the	Z	Ν	Ν						
604.6	Flush controls located on the open side of the toilet	Υ	Ν	Υ						
604.3.3	No other fixtures or obstructions are permitted to be within the required clear floor space of the toilet	N	N	N						
Grab Bars										
604.5.1	42" side wall grab bar located max. 12" from the rear wall	N	N	N						
	18" vertical grab bar mounted with the bottom of the bar @ 39-41 inches from the floor and 39-41 inches from the rear wall	N	N	N						

604.5.2	36" rear wall grab bar extended min. 12" from the centerline of the toilet to the side closest to the wall and 24" on the transfer side of the toilet (note: a 24" rear grab bar centered on the toilet is permitted where wall space does not permit)	N	N	N				
Lavatories								
305.3	30" x 48" clear floor space required	Υ	Υ	Υ				
306.2	Toe clearance: Clearance between the floor and 9" above the floor and may extend a max. of 25" beneath the sink	Y	Υ	Υ				
306.3	Knee Clearance: Min. depth of 11" @ 9" above the floor and 8" @ 27" above the floor	Υ	Υ	Υ				
606.3	Max. height to be 34" above the floor measured to the higher of the rim or the counter	Υ	Υ	Υ				

		Restroom Location								
		First Floor Restroom	Men's Restroom- Lower Level	Women's Restroom- Lower Level						
ANSI A117.1 Reference Code	Description	irst	len'	Von						
	Description	ш	2	>						
Lavatories (cont.) 309.4	Faucets shall be operable with one hand without	Υ	Υ	Υ			1			
303.4	requiring tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist			-						
606.6	Water supply and drain lines are to be insulated	N	N	N						
Urinals							•			
605.2	Max. rim height is 17" above the floor	N/A	N	N/A						
605.3	30" x 48" Clear floor space required	N/A		N/A						
Shower Compartr	· · ·	1		1						
ononor compara	Transfer-Type Shower:									
608.2.1.1	Size: Min. clear 36"x36" with min. 36" entry	N/A	N/A	N/A						
000.2.1.1	Olze. Willi. Cical 30 x30 Willi Hilli. 30 Chilly	14//	14//	11//						
608.2.1.2	Clearance: 48" min. in length measured perpendicular to the control wall and 36" min. in depth adjacent to the open side of the compartment	N/A	N/A	N/A						
608.2.1.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	N/A	N/A	N/A						
	Std. Roll-in Type Shower									
608.2.2.1	Size: Clear inside dimension of min. 60"W x 30"D with a 60" min. entry	N/A	N/A	N/A						
608.2.2.2	Clearance: 60" min. adjacent to the 60" width and 30" depth	N/A	N/A	N/A						
608.2.2.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	N/A	N/A	N/A						
	Grab Bars- Transfer Type Shower									
608.3.1.1	Horizontal: provided across the control wall and back wall to a point 18" from the control wall	N/A	N/A	N/A						
608.3.1.2	Vertical: Provide 18" grab bar on the control wall 3"-6" above the horiz. bar and 4" max. inward from the front edge of the shower Grab Bars- Std. Roll-in Type Shower	N/A	N/A	N/A						
	Back Wall Bar: Beginning at the edge of the seat and	NI/A	NI/A	NI/A			T			
608.3.2	extend the length of the wall up to 48" max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall	IN/A	IN/A	IN/A						
608.3.3	Side Wall Bar: Extend length of the wall up to 30" max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall	N/A	N/A	N/A						

	Bathtubs Without Permanent Seats							
607.2	Clearance in front of tub extending the full length of the tub and min. 30" in depth	N/A	N/A	N/A				
607.4.1.1	Back Wall Grab Bars: Two horizontal grab bars located 33"-36" and one additional bar located 8"-10" above the rim of the bathtub. Each bar to be min. 24" in length located max. 24" from the head wall and extend to max. 12" from the control wall	N/A	N/A	N/A				
607.4.1.2	Control End Wall Grab Bars: Min. 24" horizontal grab bar and min. 18" vertical grab bar.	N/A	N/A	N/A				
607.6	Hand shower with a min. 59" hose provided on the end wall	N/A	N/A	N/A				
Bathroom Ac	cessories							
603.3	Mirror - Bottom edge of the reflective surface @ 40" above floor	N	N	N				
902.4	Baby changing stations - 28-34" above the floor	N/A	N/A	N/A				
604.7	Toilet paper dispenser located above the grab bar - the outlet of the dispenser should be located within an area 24"-36" from the rear wall and 18" off the floor	Y	Y	Y				

Restroom Location

		11001100111 = 000111011							
ANSI A117.1 Reference Code	Description	First Floor Restroom	Men's Restroom- Lower Level	Women's Restroom- Lower Level					
				>		l			
Bathroom Access	` '								
604.7	Toilet paper dispensers located below the grab bar- The outlet of the dispenser should be located 24-42" from the rear wall and 18' off the floor	N/A	N/A	N					
604.8	Coat Hooks: 48" max. above the floor	N	N	N					
	Shelves: 40-48" above the floor	N/A	N/A	N/A					
	Paper towel dispensers: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	N	N	N					
	Soap dispenser: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	Υ	Υ	Υ					
604.9.2.1	ADA toilet stalls to be 60"x59" for floor mounted toilet	N/A	N/A	N/A					
ADA Signage						,			
703.3.11	Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door	N	N	N					
703.3.10	Mounting height of raised characters: Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest character	N	Υ	N					



Building Name: Residential Treatment and Crisis Center

Address: 3120 W. Market Street

Warren, Ohio 44485

Date of Survey: 11/27/17 Conducted by: EB/ HM

		ANSI A117.1	
Exterior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
LATERIO	No access aisles are defined	502.2	Provide 8' wide striped access aisles
	No access aisies are defined	502.2	Provide 6 wide striped access aisies
	Van accessible parking sign is too low	502.7	Raise the parking sign to the proper
			height
	Ramp to accessible entry exceeds 1:12 slope	Fig. 406.2	Reconstruct ramp to comply
	No detectable warnings provided on the curb	406.13	Install detectable warning devices
Accessible	The vertical projection at the top and base of	303.2	Repair the top and bottom surfaces to
Route	the curb ramp exceeds 1/4"		provide a max. 1/4" vertical projection
	The vertical projection on the walking surfaces		Repair the concrete walkway
	exceed 1/4"		
	There is no accessible route to the enclosed		
	courtyard		
		ANSI A117.1	
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	The door from the nurse's office into the med	404.2.2	Replace the door
	room has less than the required 32" clear		
	opening width		
	Maneuverability clearance on the pull side of		Modify as needed to provide required
	the door into the nurse's office and the rear	404.2.3	clearances
Doors	entrance door is less than the required 18"		
	The door closing speed on several doors	404.2.7	Adjust the closers
	throughout is less than 5 seconds from an		
	open position of 90 degrees to an open		
	position of 20 degrees		
	Visitor's Restroom- Lobby		
	The door swings into the clear floor space of	1004.11.2.1	Modify the restroom layout as needed to
	the sink		comply
	Maneuverability clearance on the pull side of	404.2.3	Modify as needed to provide required
	the door is less than the required 18"		clearances
	The door closing speed is less than 5 seconds	404.2.7	Adjust the closers
Restrooms	from an open position of 90 degrees to an		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	open position of 20 degrees		
	A min. 60" dia. turning radius is not provided	304.3.1	Modify to provide the required turning
			radius
	No clear floor space for the toilets have been	604.3.1 604.3.2	Modify to provide the required clear floor
	provided		space
	1		-1

		ANSI A117.1				
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action			
	Visitor's Restroom- Lobby (contain.)					
	The height measured to the top of the toilet seat is less than 17-19"	604.4	Replace the toilet			
	The flush controls for the water closet is not located on the open side of the toilet	604.6	Provide new toilet with flush control valve located on the open side of the toilet			
	Other plumbing fixtures encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	Modify restroom layout			
	No 18" vertical grab bar is provided	604.5.1	Provide the required grab bars			
	Water supply and drain lines are not insulated or otherwise protected	606.6	Insulate water supply and drain lines			
	The required accessible signage is not provided	703.1	Provide the required signage			
	Women's Restroom- South Wing					
	Maneuverability clearance on the pull side of the door is less than the required 18"	404.2.3	Modify as needed to provide required clearances			
	The door closing speed is less than 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an open position of 20 degrees	404.2.7	Adjust the closers			
	A min. 60" dia. turning radius is not provided	304.3.1	Modify to provide the required turning radius			
	A min. 60" dia. turning radius is not provided	304.3.1	Modify to provide the required turning radius			
	The height measured to the top of the toilet seat is less than 17-19"	604.4	Replace the toilet			
	Other plumbing fixtures encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	Modify restroom layout			
	No 42" side wall or 18" vertical grab bar has been provided	604.5.1	Provide the required grab bars			
Restrooms	The rear grab bar is mounted too high	604.5.2	Lower the rear grab bar to the proper height			
	No toe or knee clearance is provided at the sink	306.2 306.3	Replace the sink vanity to comply			
	The faucet handles are not operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping or twisting of the wrist	309.4	Replace faucets			
	Only one rear wall grab bar is provided	607.4.1.1	Provide the second rear wall grab bar at the proper height			
	No control end wall or vertical grab bar has been provided	607.4.1.2	Provide the required grab bars			
	The required accessible signage is not provided	703.1	Provide the required signage			
	Men's Restroom- South Wing					
	Maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door is less than the required 12"	404.2.3	Modify as needed to provide required clearances			
	Other plumbing fixtures encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	Modify restroom layout			
	No 18" vertical grab bar has been provided	604.5.1	Provide the required grab bar			
	The water supply and drain lines for the sink are not insulated or otherwise protected	606.6	Insulate water supply and drain lines			
	The required accessible signage is not provided	703.1	Provide the required signage			
	Staff Restroom					
	The flush controls for the water closet is not located on the open side of the toilet	604.6	Provide new toilet with flush control valve located on the open side of the toilet			
	Other plumbing fixtures encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	Modify restroom layout			
	No 18" vertical grab bar has been provided	604.5.1	Provide the required grab bar			

	The water supply and drain lines for the sink are not insulated or otherwise protected	606.6	Insulate water supply and drain lines							
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	ANSI A117.1 Code	Corrective Action							
	Staff Restroom (cont.)									
	The required accessible signage is not provided	703.1	Provide the required signage							
	Men's Restroom- North Wing									
	The flush controls for the water closet is not located on the open side of the toilet	604.6	Provide new toilet with flush control valve located on the open side of the toilet							
	Other plumbing fixtures encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	Modify restroom layout							
	No 18" vertical grab bar has been provided at the toilet	604.5.1	Provide the required grab bar							
	No folding or non-folding seat is provided in the shower	608.2.1.3	Provide a compliant seat							
	No 18" vertical grab bar has been provided in the shower stall	604.5.1	Provide the required grab bar							
	The required accessible signage is not provided	703.1	Provide the required signage							
	Women's Restroom- North Wing									
	The door swings into the clear floor space of the sink	1004.11.2.1	Modify the restroom layout as needed to comply							
	Maneuverability clearance on the pull side of the door is less than the required 18"	404.2.3	Modify as needed to provide required clearances							
Restrooms	The door opening force is greater than 5 lbs.	404.2.8	Adjust the closer							
Restrooms	A min. 60" dia. turning radius is not provided	304.3.1	Modify to provide the required turning radius							
	A min. 60" dia. turning radius is not provided	304.3.1	Modify to provide the required turning radius							
	The height measured to the top of the toilet seat is less than 17-19"	604.4	Replace the toilet							
	The flush controls for the water closet is not located on the open side of the toilet	604.6	Provide new toilet with flush control valve located on the open side of the toilet							
	Other plumbing fixtures encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	Modify restroom layout							
	No 42" side wall or 18" vertical grab bar has been provided	604.5.1	Provide the required grab bars							
	The rear grab bar is mounted too high	604.5.2	Lower the rear grab bar to the proper height							
	No toe or knee clearance is provided at the sink	306.2 306.3	Replace the sink vanity to comply							
	The sink faucet handles are not operable with one hand without tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	309.4	Replace the faucet							
	No folding or non-folding seat is provided in the shower	608.2.1.3	Provide a compliant seat							
	No 18" vertical grab bar has been provided in the shower stall	604.5.1	Provide the required grab bar							
	The required accessible signage is not provided	703.1	Provide the required signage							
	The countertops located at the main reception desk, the laundry room, the nurse's office, the kitchen and the staff lounge area are too high	308.3.2	Lower the countertops to comply							
Built-In	The paper towel dispenser located in the laundry room, kitchen, and staff lounge are mounted too high		Lower the paper towel dispensers to the proper height							
Furnishings and Equipment	The thermostats located in the front living room and in the staff lounge are mounted too high		Lower the thermostats to the proper height							
	The microwave oven located in the kitchen is mounted too high		Relocate the microwave oven to the proper height							

	The water supply and drain lines for the hand sink located in the kitchen are not insulated or otherwise protected	606.6	Insulate water supply and drain lines
Drinking Fountains	The water flow on the drinking fountain is less than 4" in height	602.6	Adjust the water flow pressure



Building Name: Residential Treatment and Crisis Center

Address: 3120 W. Market Street

Warren, Ohio

Date of Survey: 11/27/2017 Conducted by: EB/ HM

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	ice
L	ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/
			Total No. of spaces: 19	Х		
			ADA spaces req'd.: 1			
			ADA spaces provided: 1			
			Van accessible spaces provided: 1			
	D. alda a	502.2	ADA signage @ 60" above grade	Х		
	Parking		Van accessible stall: 8'stall w/ 8' access aisle or 11'	Х		
			stall w/ 5' access aisle			
			Van accessible signage @ 60" above grade		Χ	
		502.5	Parking space and aisle slope 1:48 max.	Х		
			Close proximity to entrance	Х		
		Curb Ramps				
		Fig. 406.2	Max. 1:12 slope		Χ	
		406.3.1	Max. 1:10 flared slope	Х		
		406.4	Min. 36" wide	Х		
		406.7	Min 36" long landing at the top	Х		
		406.13	Detectable warnings min. 24" in length in the		Х	
			direction of travel and full width of the ramp			
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"		Χ	
		Ramps				
		405.2	Running slope min. 1:20			2
F4		405.7.3	Min. 60" landing @ top and bottom			7
Exterior		405.5	Min. 36" wide)
		405.6	Max. rise of any ramp is 30" or 30' in length			
		405.7.4	Min. 60" x 60" landing at change of direction			
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4")
	Accessible Rou	ute Walkways				
		403.3	Max. slope of 1:20	Х		
		405.5	Clear width of 36"	Х		
		404.2.3.1	Max. slope of 1:48 within the required	Х		
		1.5	maneuverability clearances of a door			
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach:	Х		
			Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side	L		<u> </u>
			Push side: Min. 48"	Х		
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"		Х	
		Handrails				
		405.8	Handrails required? (greater than 6" change in)
			elevation at edge)			<u> </u>
		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of ramp?)

505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.		Χ
505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions		Х
505.10.1	Top & bottom extensions @ ramps: 12" min		Х

		ANSI A117.1				
L	ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N,
		Stairways				
		504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height			7
			Treads: Min. 11" in depth			
		504.3	Open risers not permitted			
		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature			
		Handrails				
		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?			
		505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.			
Exterior	Stairs and Steps	505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by			
		505.6	obstructions			
		505.10.2	Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing			
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs			
		303.10.3	for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth			
			beyond the bottom nosing			
		505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to			
			be min 1 1/2"			
		505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2"			
		404.0.0	dia. max.			-
		404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90		Χ	
		404.2.3	degrees Maneuverability clearance for a front approach:		Х	
		404.2.3	1. Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side		^	
			2. Push side: Min. 12"	Х		
		404.2.4	Threshold max. 1/2" in height	Х		
		404.2.5	Min. 48" distance between two doors in series plus	X		
	Doors	104.2.5	the width of any doors swinging into the space			
			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
		404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and	Х		
			does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting			
			of the wrist			
		404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an		Χ	
			open position of 12 degrees			
		404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.		Х	+
		Stairways			/1	
		-	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height			
		504.2	Treads: Min. 11" in depth			
		504.3	•			
		504.3	Open risers not permitted			
		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature			
		Handrails				
Interior		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?			
		505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.			
	Stairs and Steps	505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by			
			obstructions			-
		505.10.2	Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing			
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs			1
		303.10.3	for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth			
			beyond the bottom nosing			
		505.5 Distance between handrail and adjacent surfac				
		be min 1 1/2"				
		505.7.1 Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2"				
			dia. max.			1
		Warnings				
			Analista and circulindicates are seed to d			
		708.2	Audible and visual indicators provided	Х		1

Identifications and Warnings (Other		Mounting height: 60" min. from floor and 6" min from ceiling onal Signage	Х		
	,	Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door		Х	
	, 66.6.26	Mounting height of raised characters: Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest character		Х	

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	се			
Lo	ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A			
		308.2.1	Unobstructed forward approach: 15"- 48"			Χ			
		308.2.2	Unobstructed parallel approach where the clear floor space is 10" max. from the element: Mounting height is to be 15"-48"		Х				
		308.3.1	Obstructed forward reach with a max. 20" obstruction: 48" max. mounting height			Х			
			Obstructed forward reach with a 20" - 25" max. obstruction: 44" max. mounting height		Х				
	Built-In	308.3.2	Obstructed parallel approach with a10" max. obstruction: 34" - 48" max. mounting height			Х			
	Furnishings and Equipment		Obstructed parallel approach with a >10" - 24" max. obstruction: 34" - 46" max. mounting height			Х			
	' '	Top of sales and se	op of sales and service counters are to be as follows:						
Interior		902.4	The top of check writing and work surfaces are to be 28-34" above the floor with a 30" x 48" clear floor space		Х				
		904.3.1	Parallel Approach: min. 36" length, 36" max. height with a 30" x 48" clear floor space			Х			
		904.3.2	Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max.			Χ			
		305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required			Χ			
		602.4	Spout outlets for wheelchair accessible fountains are to be @ max. 36" above the floor	Х					
	Drinking Fountains		Spout outlets for standing persons are to be @ 38-43" above the floor	Х					
		602.6	Flow of water is to be min. 4" in height		Х				
		407.2.1.1	Call buttons and keypads are to be located 15-48" above the floor to the top button			Х			
	Elevators	305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required			Х			



		Restroom Location							
Building Name: Address: Date of Survey: Conducted by:		Restroom- Lobby	Women's Restroom - South Wing	Men's Restroom- South Wing	Restroom	Men's Restroom- North Wing	Women's Restroom- North Wing		
ANSI A117.1 Reference Code	Description	Restro	Wome	Men's	Staff F	Men's	Wome		
404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90 degree	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ		
404.2.3	Door maneuverability clearance of 18" on the pull side of the door	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	N		
404.2.3	Door maneuverability clearance of 12" on the push side of the door	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ		
404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an open position of 12 degrees	N	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ		
404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν		
404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ		
304.3.1	60" Turning radius provided	Ν	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν		
Water Closet									
604.2	Water closet located between 16- 18 inches from the side wall	Υ	N/A	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ		
Water Closet Clear	Floor Space								
604.3.1	Width - 60"	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν		
604.3.2	Depth - 56"	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ		
604.4	Water closet height: 17-19 inches to the top of the seat	N	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	N		
604.6	Flush controls located on the open side of the toilet	N	Υ	Υ	N	N	N		
604.3.3	No other fixtures or obstructions are permitted to be within the required clear floor space of the toilet	N	N	N	N	N	N		
Grab Bars									
604.5.1	42" side wall grab bar located max. 12" from the rear wall	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N		
	18" vertical grab bar mounted with the bottom of the bar @ 39-41 inches from the floor and 39-41 inches from the rear wall	N	N	N	N	N	N		
604.5.2	36" rear wall grab bar extended min. 12" from the centerline of the toilet to the side closest to the wall and 24" on the transfer side of the toilet (note: a 24" rear grab bar centered on the toilet is permitted where wall space does not permit)	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	N		

Lavatories									
305.3	30" x 48" clear floor space required	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ		
306.2	Toe clearance: Clearance between the floor and 9" above the floor and may extend a max. of 25" beneath the sink	Y	N	Y	Υ	Υ	N		
306.3	Knee Clearance: Min. depth of 11" @ 9" above the floor and 8" @ 27" above the floor	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	N		
606.3	Max. height to be 34" above the floor measured to the higher of the rim or the counter	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ		
309.4	Faucets shall be operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	Y	N	Y	Y	Υ	N		
606.6	Water supply and drain lines are to be insulated	N	Υ	Ν	N	Υ	Υ		

		Restroom Location									
ANSI A117.1 Reference Code	Description	Restroom- Lobby	Women's Restroom - South Wing	Men's Restroom- South Wing	Staff Restroom	Men's Restroom- North Wing	Women's Restroom- North Wing				
Urinals	,			_	<u> </u>	_					
605.2	Max. rim height is 17" above the floor	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				
605.3	30" x 48" Clear floor space required	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				
Shower Compartn											
	Transfer-Type Shower:										
608.2.1.1	Size: Min. clear 36"x36" with min. 36" entry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Υ	Υ				
608.2.1.2	Clearance: 48" min. in length measured perpendicular to the control wall and 36" min. in depth adjacent to the open side of the compartment	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Υ	Y				
608.2.1.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N	N				
	Std. Roll-in Type Shower										
608.2.2.1	Size: Clear inside dimension of min. 60"W x 30"D with a 60" min. entry	N/A	N/A	Υ	N/A	N/A	N/A				
608.2.2.2	Clearance: 60" min. adjacent to the 60" width and 30" depth	N/A	N/A	Υ	N/A	N/A	N/A				
608.2.2.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	N/A	N/A	Υ	N/A	N/A	N/A				
	Grab Bars- Transfer Type Shower				•			<u> </u>			
608.3.1.1	Horizontal: provided across the control wall and back wall to a point 18" from the control wall	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Υ	Υ				
608.3.1.2	Vertical: Provide 18" grab bar on the control wall 3"-6" above the horiz. bar and 4" max. inward from the front edge of the shower	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N	N				
	Grab Bars- Std. Roll-in Type Shower									-	
608.3.2	Back Wall Bar: Beginning at the edge of the seat and extend the length of the wall up to 48" max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall	N/A	N/A	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A				
608.3.3	Side Wall Bar: Extend length of the wall up to 30" max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall	N/A	N/A	Υ	N/A	N/A	N/A				
	Bathtubs Without Permanent Seats										
607.2	Clearance in front of tub extending the full length of the tub and min. 30" in depth	N/A	Υ	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				

607.4.1.1	Back Wall Grab Bars: Two horizontal grab bars located 33"-36" and one additional bar located 8"-10" above the rim of the bathtub. Each bar to be min. 24" in length located max. 24" from the head wall and extend to max. 12" from the control wall	N/A	N	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
607.4.1.2	Control End Wall Grab Bars: Min. 24" horizontal grab bar and min. 18" vertical grab bar.	N/A	N	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
607.6	Hand shower with a min. 59" hose provided on the end wall	N/A	Υ	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Bathroom Ac	cessories								
603.3	Mirror - Bottom edge of the reflective surface @ 40" above floor	Y	Υ	Y	Υ	Y	Y		
902.4	Baby changing stations - 28-34" above the floor	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
604.7	Toilet paper dispenser located above the grab bar - the outlet of the dispenser should be located within an area 24"-36" from the rear wall and 18" off the floor	N/A	Υ	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
	Toilet paper dispensers located below the grab bar- The outlet of the dispenser should be located 24-42" from the rear wall and 18' off the floor	Y	N/A	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ		
604.8	Coat Hooks: 48" max. above the floor	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
	Shelves: 40-48" above the floor	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
	Paper towel dispensers: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	Υ	Υ	N/A	Υ	Υ	N/A		

				R	estr	oom	Loc	atio	n	
		۲- Lobby	Restroom - South Wing	estroom- South Wing	troom	Men's Restroom- North Wing	: Restroom- North Wing			
ANSI A117.1 Reference Code	Description	Restroom- Lobby	Women's	Men's Restroom-	Staff Restroom	Men's Re	Women's			
604.8	Hand Dryer: 44-48" above the floor to the outlet point	N/A	Υ	Υ	N/A	Υ	Υ			
	Soap dispenser: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ			
604.9.2.1	ADA toilet stalls to be 60"x59" for floor mounted toilet	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			
ADA Signage										
703.3.11	Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door	N	N	Z	Z	Ν	Ν			
703.3.10	Mounting height of raised characters: Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest character	N	N	N	N	N	N			



Building Name: TC Salt and Ice District Facility

Address: 650 North River Rd.

Warren, Ohio 44483

Date of Survey: 11/28/2017 Conducted by: EB/ HM

Note: This building is not an occupied building and as such is not required to meet the requirements of ADAAG



Building Name: Solid Waste Department **Address:** 5831 Enterprise Drive Warren, Ohio 44485

Date of Survey: 11/28/2017 Conducted by: EB/ HM

		ANSI A117.1	
Exterior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	No Van accessible parking space provided	502.2	Provide (1) Van accessible parking
	No ADA parking spaces are defined at the		space Define the ADA parking spaces and
Parking	household public waste facility		access aisles
ranking	,		
	No ADA parking signs provided for van	502.7	Provide ADA signage
	accessibility	200.0	Describe a level level level de la contraction
Accessible	The exit doors located at the end of each wing are not accessible due to step down on the	303.2	Provide a level landing on the exterior of these doors
Route	exterior		of these doors
		ANSI A117.1	
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	Women's Restroom		
	The door opening force exceeds 5 lbs.	404.2.8	Adjust the closer to comply
	, ,		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	A min. 60" dia. turning radius is not provided	304.3.1	Modify to provide the required clear floor space
	11 40 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	20151	'
	No 18" vertical grab bar provided at the toilet	604.5.1	Provide 18" vertical grab bar to comply
	Water supply and drain lines are not insulated	606.6	Insulate water supply and drain lines
	or otherwise protected		
	Men's Restroom		
	The door opening force exceeds 5 lbs.	404.2.8	Adjust the closer to comply
	The flush controls for the water closet is not	604.6	Provide new toilet with flush control
	located on the open side of the toilet		valve located on the open side of the toilet
Restrooms	No 18" vertical grab bar provided at the toilet	604.5.1	Provide 18" vertical grab bar to comply
	·		
	Water supply and drain lines are not insulated	606.6	Insulate water supply and drain lines
	or otherwise protected		
	The distance measured from the floor to the	605.2	Lower the urinal to the proper height
	rim of the urinal exceeds 17-19"		
	Restroom - Household Public Waste Facility		Transition and the state of the
	The distance measured from the floor to the rim of the urinal exceeds 17-19"	605.2	Lower the urinal to the proper height
	The flush controls for the water closet is not	604.6	Provide new toilet with flush control
	located on the open side of the toilet	004.0	valve located on the open side of the
	·		toilet
	Other plumbing fixtures encroach into the clear	604.3.3	Modify restroom layout
	floor space of the toilet	00454	Burida 400 and all and barries
	No 18" vertical grab bar provided at the toilet	604.5.1	Provide 18" vertical grab bar to comply

Interior	Non- Compliant Items	ANSI A117.1 Code	Corrective Action
Identifications and	The countertop located in the kitchen adjacent to the meeting room is too high	308.3.2	Lower the countertop to the proper height
Warnings	The thermostat located in the conference room and in the director's office is mounted too high	308.2.2	Lower the thermostat to the proper height



Building Name: Solid Waste Department **Address:** 5831 Enterprise Drive

Warren, Ohio 44481

Date of Survey: 11/28/2017 Conducted by: EB/ HM

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	ice
L	ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A
			Total No. of spaces: 28		Χ	†
			ADA spaces req'd.: 2			
			ADA spaces provided: 2			
			Van accessible spaces provided: 0			
	David in a	502.2	ADA signage @ 60" above grade		X	
	Parking		Van accessible stall: 8'stall w/ 8' access aisle or 11'		X	
			stall w/ 5' access aisle			
			Van accessible signage @ 60" above grade		X	
		502.5	Parking space and aisle slope 1:48 max.	Х		
			Close proximity to entrance	Х		
		Curb Ramps				
		Fig. 406.2	Max. 1:12 slope)
		406.3.1	Max. 1:10 flared slope)
		406.4	Min. 36" wide			2
		406.7	Min 36" long landing at the top			2
		406.13	Detectable warnings min. 24" in length in the			
			direction of travel and full width of the ramp			
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"			,
		Ramps				
		405.2	Running slope min. 1:20			2
		405.7.3	Min. 60" landing @ top and bottom			,
Exterior		405.5	Min. 36" wide			,
		405.6	Max. rise of any ramp is 30" or 30' in length			7
		405.7.4	Min. 60" x 60" landing at change of direction			
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4")
	Accessible Rou	te Walkways	, ,			
		403.3	Max. slope of 1:20	Х		
		405.5	Clear width of 36"	X		
			Max. slope of 1:48 within the required			+
		404.2.3.1	maneuverability clearances of a door	Х		
			Maneuverability clearance for a front approach:	Х		
		404.2.3	Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side			
			Push side: Min. 48"	Х		
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"		Х	
		Handrails				
		405.8	Handrails required? (greater than 6" change in)
			elevation at edge)			<u> </u>
		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of ramp?)

505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.		Χ
505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions		Х
505.10.1	Top & bottom extensions @ ramps: 12" min		Х

Stairways			ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	се
Stairs and Steps Stairs and Steps	Lo	ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/
Treads: Min. 11" in depth 504.3 Open risers not permitted 504.5 Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature Handrails 505.2 Handrails provided on both sides of stairs? 505.4 Height: 34" min 38" max. 505.6 Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions 505.10.2 Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing both obstructions 505.10.3 Bottom extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth beyond the bottom nosing 505.50.5 Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min 1 1/2" 505.7.1 Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2" dia. max. 404.2.2 Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90 X degrees 404.2.3 Maneuverability clearance for a front approach: 1. Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side 2. Push side: Min. 12" X 404.2.4 Threshold max. 1/2" in height X 404.2.5 Min. 48" distance between two doors in series plus the width of any doors swinging into the space 404.2.6 Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist 404.2.7 Ciosing speed of doors with closers shall be 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an open position of 90 degrees 10 degrees 90 degrees 90 degrees 90 degrees 90 degrees 90 degrees 90			Stairways				
Solidaria Soli			504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height			>
Exterior Stairs and Steps Stairs Stai				Treads: Min. 11" in depth			>
Exterior Stairs and Steps Bandraiis Interior Stairs and Steps			504.3	Open risers not permitted			>
Exterior Stairs and Steps Stairs Stair			504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature			>
Stairs and Steps Stairs and Steps 505.4 Height: 34" min 38" max. 505.6 Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions 505.10.2 Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing 505.10.3 Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth beyond the bottom nosing 505.5 Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min 1 1/2" 505.7.1 Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2" dia. max. 404.2.2 Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90 X degrees 404.2.3 Maneuverability clearance for a front approach: 1. Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side 2. Push side: Min. 12" X 404.2.4 Threshold max. 1/2" in height X 404.2.5 Min. 48" distance between two doors in series plus the width of any doors swinging into the space 404.2.6 Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist 404.2.7 Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an open position of 12 degrees 404.2.8 Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs. X Stairways 504.2 Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height Treads: Min. 11" in depth 504.3 Open risers not permitted 504.5 Nosings: Max. 112" curvature Handrails 505.2 Handrails Front opening with a control of the stairs 505.4 Height: 34" min38" max. 505.6 Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions 505.10.2 Top extension to extend at the slope of the stairs for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth beyond the bottom nosing 505.5 Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min 1 1/2" 505.5 Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min 1 1/2" 505.5 Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to 505.5 Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to 505.5 505.5 Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to 505.5 505.5 Sinch position 505.5 S			Handrails	-			
Stairs and Steps Stairs and Steps 505.4 Height: 34" min 38" max. 505.6 Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions 505.10.2 Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing 505.10.3 Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth beyond the bottom nosing 505.5 Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min 1 1/2" 505.7.1 Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2" dia. max. 404.2.2 Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90 X degrees 404.2.3 Maneuverability clearance for a front approach: 1. Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side 2. Push side: Min. 12" X 404.2.4 Threshold max. 1/2" in height X 404.2.5 Min. 48" distance between two doors in series plus the width of any doors swinging into the space 404.2.6 Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist 404.2.7 Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an open position of 12 degrees 404.2.8 Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs. X Stairways 504.2 Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height Treads: Min. 11" in depth 504.3 Open risers not permitted 504.5 Nosings: Max. 112" curvature Handrails 505.2 Handrails Front opening with a control of the stairs 505.4 Height: 34" min38" max. 505.6 Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions 505.10.2 Top extension to extend at the slope of the stairs for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth beyond the bottom nosing 505.5 Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min 1 1/2" 505.5 Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min 1 1/2" 505.5 Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to 505.5 Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to 505.5 505.5 Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to 505.5 505.5 Sinch position 505.5 S			505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?			>
Stairs and Steps Stairs and Steps 505.6 Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions 505.10.2 Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing 505.10.3 Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth beyond the bottom nosing 505.5 Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min 1 1/2" 505.7.1 Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2" dia. max. 404.2.2 Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90 X degrees 404.2.3 Maneuverability clearance for a front approach: 1. Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side 2. Push side: Min. 12" X 404.2.4 Threshold max. 1/2" in height X 404.2.5 Min. 48" distance between two doors in series plus the width of any doors swinging into the space 404.2.6 Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist 404.2.7 Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5 x seconds from an open position of 12 degrees 404.2.8 Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs. X x x x x x x x x x				1)
Sos.10.2 Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing Sos.10.3 Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the statis for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth beyond the bottom nosing Sos.5 Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min 1 1/2" Sos.7.1 Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2" dia. max. 404.2.2 Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90 X degrees Adv.2.3 Maneuverability clearance for a front approach: 1. Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side 2. Push side: Min. 12" X X X X X X X X X	terior	Stairs and Steps					>
Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth beyond the bottom nosing			505 10 2)
Treads Min. 12" Statirs and Steps)
De min 1 1/2" S05.7.1 Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2" dia. max.			303.10.3	for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth			
dia. max. Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90			505.5	be min 1 1/2")
Doors Adv. 2.3 Maneuverability clearance for a front approach: 1. Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side 2. Push side: Min. 12"			505.7.1	dia. max.			>
1. Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side 2. Push side: Min. 12" 404.2.4 Threshold max. 1/2" in height 404.2.5 Min. 48" distance between two doors in series plus the width of any doors swinging into the space 404.2.6 Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist 404.2.7 Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an open position of 12 degrees 404.2.8 Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs. X Stairways 504.2 Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height Treads: Min. 11" in depth 504.3 Open risers not permitted 504.5 Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature Handrails 505.2 Handrails provided on both sides of stairs? 505.4 Height: 34" min 38" max. Stairs and Steps 505.10.2 Top extension to extend at the slope of the stairs for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth beyond the bottom nosing 505.5 Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min 1 1/2"				degrees	X		
Doors A04.2.4 Threshold max. 1/2" in height X 404.2.5 Min. 48" distance between two doors in series plus the width of any doors swinging into the space			404.2.3			Х	
Doors				2. Push side: Min. 12"	Х		
the width of any doors swinging into the space 404.2.6 Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist 404.2.7 Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an open position of 12 degrees 404.2.8 Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs. X Stairways 504.2 Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height Treads: Min. 11" in depth 504.3 Open risers not permitted 504.5 Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature Handrails 505.2 Handrails provided on both sides of stairs? 505.4 Height: 34" min 38" max. Stairs and Steps Stairs and Steps Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing 505.10.3 Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth beyond the bottom nosing 505.5 Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min 1 1/2"			404.2.4	Threshold max. 1/2" in height	Х		
Interior A04.2.6 Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist			404.2.5	Min. 48" distance between two doors in series plus)
Interior does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist		Doors		the width of any doors swinging into the space			
Interior Of the wrist 404.2.7 Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an open position of 12 degrees 404.2.8 Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs. X Stairways 504.2 Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height Treads: Min. 11" in depth 504.3 Open risers not permitted 504.5 Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature Handrails 505.2 Handrails provided on both sides of stairs? 505.4 Height: 34" min 38" max. 505.6 Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions 505.10.2 Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing 505.10.3 Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth beyond the bottom nosing 505.5 Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min 1 1/2"			404.2.6		Х		
Interior Stairways Summaria							
Interior Stairs and Steps Stairs and Steps			404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5	Х		
Stairways Stairways South Stairways Sout							
Stairways 504.2 Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height Treads: Min. 11" in depth 504.3 Open risers not permitted 504.5 Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature Handrails 505.2 Handrails provided on both sides of stairs? 505.4 Height: 34" min 38" max. 505.6 Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions 505.10.2 Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing 505.10.3 Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth beyond the bottom nosing 505.5 Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min 1 1/2"							<u> </u>
Interior Stairs and Steps Stairs and Steps	-			Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	X		
Treads: Min. 11" in depth 504.3 Open risers not permitted 504.5 Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature Handrails 505.2 Handrails provided on both sides of stairs? 505.4 Height: 34" min 38" max. 505.6 Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions 505.10.2 Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing 505.10.3 Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth beyond the bottom nosing 505.5 Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min 1 1/2"			Stairways				
Interior Stairs and Steps Open risers not permitted Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature Handrails 505.2 Handrails provided on both sides of stairs? 505.4 Height: 34" min 38" max. Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions 505.10.2 Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing 505.10.3 Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth beyond the bottom nosing 505.5 Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min 1 1/2"			504.2)
Interior Stairs and Steps St				Treads: Min. 11" in depth)
Stairs and Steps Stairs and Steps Handrails 505.2 Handrails provided on both sides of stairs? 505.4 Height: 34" min 38" max. 505.6 Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions 505.10.2 Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing 505.10.3 Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth beyond the bottom nosing 505.5 Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min 1 1/2")
Stairs and Steps Stairs and S			504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature			7
Stairs and Steps Stairs and Steps Stairs and Steps Stairs and Steps Stairs and Steps Stairs and Steps Stairs and Steps Stairs and Steps Stairs and Steps Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing So5.10.2 Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth beyond the bottom nosing So5.5 Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min 1 1/2"	_		Handrails				
Stairs and Steps 505.6 Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions 505.10.2 Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing 505.10.3 Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth beyond the bottom nosing 505.5 Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min 1 1/2"	erior		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?)
obstructions Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth beyond the bottom nosing Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min 1 1/2"			505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.)
505.10.2 Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing 505.10.3 Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth beyond the bottom nosing 505.5 Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min 1 1/2"		Stairs and Steps		Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by			2
for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth beyond the bottom nosing 505.5 Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min 1 1/2"			505.10.2				
505.5 Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min 1 1/2"			505.10.3	for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth)
			505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to)
dia. max.			505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2")
Warnings	-		Warnings				•

Identifications and		Mounting height: 60" min. from floor and 6" min from ceiling onal Signage	Х		
	703.3.11	Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door		Х	
		Mounting height of raised characters: Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest character		Х	

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	ice
L	ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A
		308.2.1	Unobstructed forward approach: 15"- 48"		Χ	
		308.2.2	Unobstructed parallel approach where the clear floor space is 10" max. from the element: Mounting height is to be 15"-48"			Х
		308.3.1	Obstructed forward reach with a max. 20" obstruction: 48" max. mounting height			Х
			obstruction: 44" max. mounting height			
	Built-In	308.3.2	obstruction: 34" - 48" max. mounting height		Х	
	Furnishings and Equipment		obstruction: 34" - 46" max. mounting height			Х
	Built-In Furnishings and Equipment Substruction ervice counters are to be as follows:					
Interior		902.4	The top of check writing and work surfaces are to be 28-34" above the floor with a 30" x 48" clear floor space			Х
		904.3.1	Parallel Approach: min. 36" length, 36" max. height with a 30" x 48" clear floor space			Х
		904.3.2	Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max.			Х
		305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required			Х
		602.4	Spout outlets for wheelchair accessible fountains are to be @ max. 36" above the floor	Х		
			Spout outlets for standing persons are to be @ 38-43" above the floor	Х		
		602.6	Flow of water is to be min. 4" in height	Χ		1
		407.2.1.1	Call buttons and keypads are to be located 15-48"			Х
	Elevators	305.3				Х



				R	estr	oom	Loc	catic	n		
				,							
Building Name:	Solid Waste Department			ility							
Address:	5831 Enterprise Drive			-ac							
	Warren, Ohio 44481			te							
Date of Survey:	11/28/2017			/as							
Conducted by:		mo		S .							
conducted by:	25, 1111	stro	mo	ilqr							
		Women's Restroom	Men's Restroom	Household Public Waste Facility							
		S'L	Ses	Joc							
ANSI A117.1		neı	ls'	sel							
Reference Code	Description	Noi	Mer	수							
404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90	Υ	Y	Y							
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	degree	'	'								
404.2.3	Door maneuverability clearance of 18" on the pull	Υ	Υ	Υ							
	side of the door										
	Door maneuverability clearance of 12" on the push side of the door	Υ	Υ	Υ							
404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5	Υ	Υ	N/A							
	seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an										
	open position of 12 degrees										
404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	Ν	N	N/A							
404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and	Υ	Υ	Υ							
	does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist										
304.3.1	60" Turning radius provided	N	Υ	Υ							
Water Closet									<u> </u>		
604.2	Water closet located between 16- 18 inches from the	Υ	Υ	Υ							
	side wall										
Water Closet Clear											
604.3.1	Width - 60"	Υ	Υ	Υ							
604.3.2	Depth - 56"	Υ	Υ	Υ							
604.4	Water closet height: 17-19 inches to the top of the seat	Υ	Υ	Ν							
604.6	Flush controls located on the open side of the toilet	Υ	N	N							
604.3.3	No other fixtures or obstructions are permitted to be within the required clear floor space of the toilet	Υ	Υ	N							
Grab Bars	· ·	<u> </u>							<u> </u>		
604.5.1	42" side wall grab bar located max. 12" from the rear	Υ	Υ	Υ							
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	wall										
	18" vertical grab bar mounted with the bottom of the	Ν	Ν	Ν							
	bar @ 39-41 inches from the floor and 39-41 inches										
	from the rear wall	\ \	\ \	L.							
604.5.2	36" rear wall grab bar extended min. 12" from the centerline of the toilet to the side closest to the wall	Υ	Υ	Υ							
	and 24" on the transfer side of the toilet (note: a 24"										
	rear grab bar centered on the toilet is permitted										
i i	where wall space does not permit)		1	1					l	1	

Lavatories								
305.3	30" x 48" clear floor space required	Υ	Υ	Υ				
306.2	Toe clearance: Clearance between the floor and 9" above the floor and may extend a max. of 25" beneath the sink	Y	Y	Υ				
306.3	Knee Clearance: Min. depth of 11" @ 9" above the floor and 8" @ 27" above the floor	Υ	Υ	Υ				
606.3	Max. height to be 34" above the floor measured to the higher of the rim or the counter	Υ	Υ	Υ				

		Restroom Location								
ANSI A117.1		Women's Restroom	Ven's Restroom	Household Public Waste Facility						
Reference Code	Description	Wor	Mer	Ноп						
Lavatories (cont.)			_	_						
309.4	Faucets shall be operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	Υ	Υ	Υ						
606.6	Water supply and drain lines are to be insulated	N	N	Υ						
Urinals										
605.2	Max. rim height is 17" above the floor	N/A	N/A							
605.3	30" x 48" Clear floor space required	N/A	N/A							
Shower Compartn	nents									
	Transfer-Type Shower:									
608.2.1.1	Size: Min. clear 36"x36" with min. 36" entry	N/A	N/A							
608.2.1.2	Clearance: 48" min. in length measured perpendicular to the control wall and 36" min. in depth adjacent to the open side of the compartment	N/A	N/A							
608.2.1.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	N/A	N/A							
	Std. Roll-in Type Shower	<u> </u>								
608.2.2.1	Size: Clear inside dimension of min. 60"W x 30"D with a 60" min. entry	N/A	N/A							
608.2.2.2	Clearance: 60" min. adjacent to the 60" width and 30" depth	N/A	N/A							
608.2.2.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	N/A	N/A							
	Grab Bars- Transfer Type Shower									
608.3.1.1	Horizontal: provided across the control wall and back	N/A	N/A							
608.3.1.2	wall to a point 18" from the control wall Vertical: Provide 18" grab bar on the control wall 3"- 6" above the horiz. bar and 4" max. inward from the front edge of the shower	N/A	N/A							
	Grab Bars- Std. Roll-in Type Shower									
608.3.2	Back Wall Bar: Beginning at the edge of the seat and extend the length of the wall up to 48" max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall	N/A	N/A							
608.3.3	Side Wall Bar: Extend length of the wall up to 30" max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall	N/A	N/A							
207.0	Bathtubs Without Permanent Seats		L 1 / 2							
607.2	Clearance in front of tub extending the full length of the tub and min. 30" in depth	N/A	N/A							

607.4.1.1	Back Wall Grab Bars: Two horizontal grab bars located 33"-36" and one additional bar located 8"-10" above the rim of the bathtub. Each bar to be min. 24" in length located max. 24" from the head wall and extend to max. 12" from the control wall	N/A	N/A							
607.4.1.2	Control End Wall Grab Bars: Min. 24" horizontal grab bar and min. 18" vertical grab bar.	N/A	N/A							
607.6	Hand shower with a min. 59" hose provided on the end wall	N/A	N/A							
Bathroom Accessories										
603.3	Mirror - Bottom edge of the reflective surface @ 40" above floor	Y	Y							
902.4	Baby changing stations - 28-34" above the floor	Υ	Υ							
604.7	Toilet paper dispenser located above the grab bar - the outlet of the dispenser should be located within an area 24"-36" from the rear wall and 18" off the floor	N/A	N/A							

Restroom Location

ANSI A117.1		Women's Restroom	ı's Restroom	Household Public Waste Facility				
Reference Code	Description	Noi	Men's	Hou				
Bathroom Access	ories							
604.8	Toilet paper dispensers located below the grab bar- The outlet of the dispenser should be located 24-42" from the rear wall and 18' off the floor	Y	Υ	Y				
	Coat Hooks: 48" max. above the floor	Υ	Υ	N/A				
	Shelves: 40-48" above the floor	N/A	N/A	N/A				
	Paper towel dispensers: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	N/A	N/A	N/A				
	Soap dispenser: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	Υ	Υ	Υ				
	Hand dryer : 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	Υ	Υ	Υ				
604.9.2.1	ADA toilet stalls to be 60"x59" for floor mounted toilet	Υ	Υ	Υ				
ADA Signage				1				
703.3.11	Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door	Υ	Υ	N				
703.3.10	Mounting height of raised characters: Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest character	Υ	Υ	N				



Building Name: Stone Building
Address: 106 High Street

Warren, Ohio 44481

Exterior	Non- Compliant Items	ANSI A117.1 Code	Corrective Action					
Accessible Rou	The emergency exists on the east and north sides of the building are not accessible	303.2	Provide accessible entrances or provide signage directing to accessible entrance					
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	ANSI A117.1 Code	Corrective Action					
	First Floor	,						
Doors	Maneuverability clearance on the push side of several doors have less than the required 12" clearance Maneuverability clearance on the pull side of the door into the reception area and the door from the conference room into Keith's office less than the required 18" clearance	404.2.3	Modify as needed to provide required clearances					
	The door closer speed on the door leading into the reception area is less than the minimum 5 seconds	404.2.7	Adjust the closer					
	Men's Restroom							
	The maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door is less than 12"	404.2.3	Provide minimum 12" clearance on the push side of the door					
	No 18" vertical grab bar is provided at the toilet	604.5.1	Install an 18" vertical grab bar					
	Water supply and drain lines are not insulated or otherwise protected	606.6	Insulate water supply and drain lines					
	The coat hook is mounted too high	604.8	Lower the coat hook to the proper height					
	Women's Restroom							
Restrooms	The maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door is less than 12"	404.2.3	Provide minimum 12" clearance on the push side of the door					
	No 18" vertical grab bar is provided at the toilet	604.5.1	Install an 18" vertical grab bar					
	Water supply and drain lines are not insulated or otherwise protected	606.6	Insulate water supply and drain lines					
	Hearing Room #1 Restroom							
	The minimum clear opening width of the door is less than 32" with the door open 90 degrees	404.2.2	Replace the door to comply					
	No 60" turning radius is provided	304.3.1	Reconfigure the restroom to comply					

Interior Non- Compliant Items		ANSI A117.1 Code	Corrective Action
	First Floo	r	
	Hearing Room #1 Restroom (cont.)		
	No clear floor space is provided at the toilet	604.3	Provide a 60"w x 59" deep clear floor
Restrooms Doors Built-In Furnishings and Equipment Restrooms	The steal floor space to provided at the tollet	004.0	space
	The height of the top of the toilet seat is less	604.4	Replace the toilet
	than the required 17-19"		•
Restrooms Doors Built-In Furnishings and Equipment	The flush controls for the water closet is not	604.6	Provide new toilet with flush control
	located on the open side of the toilet		valve located on the open side of the toilet
	Other plumbing fixtures encroach into the clear	604.3.3	Modify restroom layout
Restrooms	floor space of the toilet		
	No side wall, rear wall or vertical grab bars are	604.5.1 604.5.2	Provide the required grab bars
	Provided at the toilet Water supply and drain lines are not insulated	606.6	Insulate water supply and drain lines
	or otherwise protected	0.00	Insulate water supply and drain lines
	The mirror is mounted too high	603.3	Lower the mirror to the proper height
	The paper towel and soap dispensers are	604.8	Lower the dispensers to the proper
	mounted too high		height
	No ADA signage has been provided	703.3.10	Provide the required ADA signage
		703.3.11	
	Second Flo		Davide a minimum 40"
	The maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door into the break room is less	404.2.3	Provide a minimum 12" clearance or the push side of the door
D	than 12"		line push side of the door
Doors	The maneuverability clearance on the push		
	side of the door from the central stair into the		
	Day Reporting Area is less than 12"		
Built-In	All thermostats are mounted too high	308.3	Lower the thermostats to the proper
			height
	The reception countertop is too high	902.4	Lower the countertop to the proper
	Men's Restroom		height
	The maneuverability clearance on the push	404.2.3	Provide a minimum 12" clearance on
	side of the door is less than 12"	404.2.3	the push side of the door
	No 60" dia. turning radius provided	304.3.1	Provide a 60" dia. turning radius
	The clear floor space at the toilet is less than	604.3.1	Reconfigure restroom to provide for
	the required width		60" wide x 59" deep clear floor space
			at the toilet
	Other fixture encroach into the clear floor	604.3.3	Reconfigure restroom to comply
	space of the toilet No rear wall or vertical grab bars are provided	604.5.1	Install the required grab bars
	Two real wall of vertical grab bars are provided	604.5.2	install the required grab bars
	The knee clearance provided under the sink is	306.3	Provide the required knee clearance
	less than the required		under the sink
	The height to the rim of the urinal exceeds the	605.2	Lower the urinal to the proper height
	required 17-19" The coat hook and paper towel dispenser are	604.8	Lower the coat hook and paper towe
_	mounted too high	004.8	dispenser to the proper height
Restrooms	Women's Restroom		Tarely and Properties
	The maneuverability clearance on the push	404.2.3	Provide a minimum 12" clearance or
	side of the door is less than 12"		the push side of the door
	No 60" dia. turning radius provided	304.3.1	Provide a 60" dia. turning radius
	The clear floor space at the toilet is less than	604.3.1	Reconfigure restroom to provide for
	the required width		60" wide x 59" deep clear floor space
	The flush controls are not located on the open	604.6	at the toilet Replace the toilet
	side of the toilet	004.0	Tropiado ino tonot
	Other fixtures encroach into the clear floor	604.3.3	Reconfigure restroom to comply
	space of the toilet		
	No rear wall or vertical grab bars are provided	604.5.1	Install the required grab bars
		604.5.2	
	The knee clearance provided under the sink is	306.3	Provide the required knee clearance

		The coat hook and paper towel dispenser are mounted too high	604.8	Lower the coat hook and paper towel dispenser to the proper height
--	--	--	-------	--

	1	ANCI A447.4	T
Intorior	Non-Compliant Items	ANSI A117.1 Code	Corrective Action
Interior	Non- Compliant Items		Corrective Action
	Third Floo		Describe a mainimum of 40% alcohology
	The maneuverability clearance of the door from the hallway into the north stair tower is less than 18" on the pull side and less than 12" on the push side of the door	404.2.3	Provide a minimum of 18" clearance on the pull side and a minimum of 12" clearance on the push side of the door
Doors	The maneuverability clearance on the push side of the following doors is less than the required 12": 1. The vacant office on the north end adjacent		Provide a minimum 12" clearance on the push side of the door
Doors	to the stair tower 2. The door into the File Room 3. The door into the southeast corner office 4. The door into the Court Investigator's office		
	The maneuverability clearance of the door into the Probate Court area is less than 18" on the pull side		Provide a minimum of 18" clearance on the pull side of the door
	Men's Public Restroom		
	The maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door is less than the required 12"	404.2.3	Provide a minimum 12" clearance on the push side of the door
	No 60" dia. turning radius provided	304.3.1	Provide a 60" dia. turning radius
	The clear floor space at the toilet is less than the required width	604.3.1	Reconfigure restroom to provide for a 60" wide x 59" deep clear floor space at the toilet
	Other fixture encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	Reconfigure restroom to comply
	No rear wall or vertical grab bars are provided	604.5.1 604.5.2	Install the required grab bars
	The knee clearance provided under the sink is less than the required	306.3	Provide the required knee clearance under the sink
	The height to the rim of the urinal exceeds the required 17-19"	605.2	Lower the urinal to the proper height
	The mirror is mounted too high	603.3	Lower the mirror to the proper height
	The coat hook and paper towel dispenser are mounted too high	604.8	Lower the coat hook and paper towel dispenser to the proper height
	Women's Public Restroom		
	The maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door is less than the required 12"	404.2.3	Provide a minimum 12" clearance on the push side of the door
	No 60" dia. turning radius provided	304.3.1	Provide a 60" dia. turning radius
Restrooms	The clear floor space at the toilet is less than the required width	604.3.1	Reconfigure restroom to provide for a 60" wide x 59" deep clear floor space at the toilet
	The flush controls are not located on the open side of the toilet	604.6	Replace the toilet
	Other fixtures encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	Reconfigure restroom to comply
	No rear wall or vertical grab bars are provided	604.5.1 604.5.2	Install the required grab bars
	The knee clearance provided under the sink is less than the required	306.3	Provide the required knee clearance under the sink
	The coat hook and paper towel dispenser are mounted too high	604.8	Lower the coat hook and paper towel dispenser to the proper height
	Men's Staff Restroom		
	The clear opening width of the door is less than 32" with the door open 90 degrees	404.2.2	Replace the door
	No 60" dia. turning radius provided	304.3.1	Provide a 60" dia. turning radius
	The clear floor space at the toilet is less than the required 59" depth	604.3.1	Reconfigure restroom to provide for a 60" wide x 59" deep clear floor space at the toilet

	The height to the top of the toilet seat is less	604.4	Replace the toilet				
	than the required 17-19"	004.4	Replace the tollet				
	Other fixtures encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	Reconfigure restroom to comply				
	No rear wall, side wall or vertical grab bars are provided	604.5	Provide the required grab bars				
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	ANSI A117.1 Code	Corrective Action				
	Third Floo	or					
	Men's Staff Restroom (cont.)						
	No toe or knee clearance has been provided at	306.2 306.3	Provide the required toe and knee				
			clearance				
	INO ADA Signage is provided	703.3.10	Provide the required signage				
	Women's Staff Restroom						
	The clear opening width of the door is less	404.2.2	Replace the door				
	than 32" with the door open 90 degrees						
	No 60" dia. turning radius provided	304.3.1	Provide a 60" dia. turning radius				
Restrooms	The clear floor space at the toilet is less than the required 59" depth	604.3.1	Reconfigure restroom to provide for a 60" wide x 59" deep clear floor space at the toilet				
	The height to the top of the toilet seat is less	604.4	Replace the toilet				
	than the required 17-19"	004.4	Tropiado trio tonot				
	The flush controls are not located on the open	604.6	Replace the toilet				
	Other fixtures encroach into the clear floor	604.3.3	Reconfigure restroom to comply				
	space of the toilet	004.5.5	invectingule restroom to comply				
	No rear wall, side wall or vertical grab bars are provided	604.5	Provide the required grab bars				
	No toe or knee clearance has been provided at the sink		Provide the required toe and knee clearance				
	No ADA signage is provided	703.3.10	Provide the required signage				
	Fourth Flo	703.3.11					
Built-In	The break room countertop is too high	902.4	Lower the countertop to the proper				
Furnishings and			height				
Equipment	All of the thermostats are mounted too high	308.3	Lower the thermostats to the proper height				
	Men's Restroom		ID 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11				
	The maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door is less than the required 12"	404.2.3	Provide a minimum 12" clearance on the push side of the door				
	No 60" dia. turning radius provided	304.3.1	Provide a 60" dia. turning radius				
	The clear floor space at the toilet is less than	604.3.1	Reconfigure restroom to provide for a				
	the required 60" width		60" wide x 59" deep clear floor space at the toilet				
	Other fixtures encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	Reconfigure restroom to comply				
	No rear wall or vertical grab bars are provided	604.5.1	Install the required grab bars				
		604.5.2	, ő				
	The knee clearance provided under the sink is	306.3	Provide the required knee clearance				
	less than the required The height to the rim of the urinal exceeds the required 17-19"	605.2	under the sink Lower the urinal to the proper height				
Restrooms	The coat hook and paper towel dispenser are mounted too high	604.8	Lower the coat hook and paper towel dispenser to the proper height				
	Women's Restroom						
	The maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door is less than the required 12"	404.2.3	Provide a minimum 12" clearance on the push side of the door				
	No 60" dia. turning radius provided	304.3.1	Provide a 60" dia. turning radius				
	The clear floor space at the toilet is less than	604.3.1	Reconfigure restroom to provide for a				
	the required 60" width		60" wide x 59" deep clear floor space at the toilet				
	The flush controls are not located on the open	604.6	Replace the toilet				

Other fixtures encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	Reconfigure restroom to comply
-1		
No rear wall or vertical grab bars are provided	604.5.1	Install the required grab bars
	604.5.2	
The knee clearance provided under the sink is	306.3	Provide the required knee clearance
less than the required		under the sink
The coat hook is mounted too high	604.8	Lower the coat hook to the proper heigh



Building Name: Stone Building **Address:** 106 High Street

Warren, Ohio 44481

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	ice
L	ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A
			Total No. of spaces:			Х
			ADA spaces req'd.:			
			ADA spaces provided:			
			Van accessible spaces req'd.:			
			Van accessible spaces provided:			
	Parking	502.2	ADA signage @ 60" above grade			Х
			Van accessible stall: 8'stall w/ 8' access aisle or 11'			X
			stall w/ 5' access aisle			<u> </u>
			Van accessible signage @ 60" above grade			Х
		502.5	Parking space and aisle slope 1:48 max.			Х
			Close proximity to entrance			X
		Curb Ramps				
		Fig. 406.2	Max. 1:12 slope			X
		406.3.1	Max. 1:10 flared slope			Х
		406.4	Min. 36" wide			Х
		406.7	Min 36" long landing at the top			Х
		406.13	Detectable warnings min. 24" in length in the			X
			direction of travel and full width of the ramp			
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"			Х
		Ramps				
Exterior		405.2	Running slope min. 1:20			X
Exterior		405.7.3	Min. 60" landing @ top and bottom			X
		405.5	Min. 36" wide			Х
		405.6	Max. rise of any ramp is 30" or 30' in length			Х
		405.7.4	Min. 60" x 60" landing at change of direction			Х
	Accessible Route	303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"			Х
	Accessible Route	Walkways				
		403.3	Max. slope of 1:20	X		
		405.5	Clear width of 36"	Х		\top
		404.2.3.1	Max. slope of 1:48 within the required	X		+
		404.2.3.1	maneuverability clearances of a door			
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach:	Х		Ī
			Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side			—
			Push side: Min. 48"	Х		<u> </u>
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"	Х		
		Handrails				
		405.8	Handrails required? (greater than 6" change in			X
			elevation at edge)			

505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of ramp?		Χ
505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.		Χ
505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by		Χ
	obstructions		

		ANSI A117.1		Complianc			
Location		Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A	
		Handrails (cont.)					
		505.10.1	Top & bottom extensions @ ramps: 12" min			Х	
		Stairways					
		504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height			Х	
			Treads: Min. 11" in depth			Х	
		504.3	Open risers not permitted			Х	
Exterior		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature			Х	
		Handrails	1 2 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2				
		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?			X	
	Stairs and Steps	505.2 Handrails provided on both sides of stairs? 505.4 Height: 34" min 38" max.				X	
			Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by			X	
		505.6	obstructions			^	
		505.10.2	Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing			Х	
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs			Х	
		333.20.3	for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth				
			beyond the bottom nosing				
		505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to			>	
			be min 1 1/2"			<u> </u>	
		505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2" dia. max.			>	
		404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90		Х		
		404.2.2	degrees		^		
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach:		Х		
		10 1.2.3	1. Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side				
			2. Push side: Min. 12"		X		
		404.2.4	Threshold max. 1/2" in height	Х			
	Doors	1004.11.2.1	Door swings into the clear floor space	Х			
		404.2.5	Min. 48" distance between two doors in series plus	Х			
			the width of any doors swinging into the space				
		101.0.6	Door hardware copy to green with one hand and	Х			
		404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting	^			
			of the wrist				
		404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5		Х		
		104.2.7	seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an				
			open position of 12 degrees				
		404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	Х			
		Stairways					
		504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height	Х			
			Treads: Min. 11" in depth	Х			
		504.3	Open risers not permitted	Х			
		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature	Х			
Interior		Handrails					
		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?	Х			
		505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.	Х			
	Stairs and Steps	505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by	Х			
	Stans and otops		obstructions				
		505.10.2	Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing	Х			
			Butter and a standard	,,		1	
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs	Х			
			for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth beyond the bottom nosing				
		505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to	Х		1	
	5	505.5	be min 1 1/2"	^		1	

	505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2" dia. max.			Х
	Warnings				
	708.2	Audible and visual indicators provided	Χ		
		Mounting height: 60" min. from floor and 6" min from ceiling	Х		
Identifications and	Room and Directi	ional Signage			
Warnings (Other than restrooms)	703.3.11	Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door		Х	
	703.3.10	Mounting height of raised characters:Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest character		Х	

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	ce
Location		Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A
		308.2.1	Unobstructed forward approach: 15"- 48"		Х	
		308.2.2	Unobstructed parallel approach where the clear floor		Х	
			space is 10" max. from the element: Mounting height			
			is to be 15"-48"			
		308.3.1	Obstructed forward reach with a max. 20"	Χ		
			obstruction: 48" max. mounting height			
			Obstructed forward reach with a 20" - 25" max.	X		
			obstruction: 44" max. mounting height			
		308.3.2	Obstructed parallel approach with a10" max.		Х	
	Built-In		obstruction: 34" - 48" max. mounting height			
	Furnishings and		Obstructed parallel approach with a >10" - 24" max.		Χ	
	Equipment	T ()	obstruction: 34" - 46" max. mounting height			
		<u> </u>	ervice counters are to be as follows:			ı
		902.4	The top of check writing and work surfaces are to be		X	
			28-34" above the floor with a 30" x 48" clear floor			
Interior			space			
		904.3.1	Parallel Approach: min. 36" length, 36" max. height	Х		
			with a 30" x 48" clear floor space			
		904.3.2	Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max.			Х
		305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required	Χ		
		602.4	Spout outlets for wheelchair accessible fountains are	Х		
			to be @ max. 36" above the floor			
	Drinking		Spout outlets for standing persons are to be @ 38-	Χ		
	Fountains		43" above the floor			
		602.6	Flow of water is to be min. 4" in height	Χ		
		407.2.1.1	Call buttons and keypads are to be located 15-48"	Х		
	Elevators		above the floor to the top button			
	Elevators	305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required	Х		



					Res	stroc	m L	.oca	tion			
		1:	st Flo	or	2nd	Floor		3rd	Floor		4th I	-loor
Building Name: Address: Date of Survey:	Stone Building 106 High Street Warren, Ohio 44481 12/20/2017	Men's Restroom Adult Probation	Women's Restroom Adult Probation	ing Room #1	Restroom Day Reporting Center	Restroom Day Reporting	Restroom	s Restroom	stroom	Restroom	u	oom
ANSI A117.1 Reference Code	EB/ HM Description	Men's Restroon	Women's Restr	Restroom Hearing Room #1	Men's Restroon	Women's Res Center	Men's Public R	Women's Public Restroom	Men's Staff Restroom	Women's Staff	Men's Restroom	Women's Restroom
Doors												
1004.11.2.1	Doors must not swing into clear floor space of any fixture	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90 degree	Υ	Υ	Z	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Z	Υ	Υ
404.2.3	Door maneuverability clearance of 18" on the pull side of the door Door maneuverability clearance of 12" on the push side of the door	Y N	Y N	Y	Y N	Y N	Y N	Y N	Y	Y	Y N	Y N
404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an open position of 12 degrees	Υ	Y	N/A	Υ	Y	Υ	Y	N/A	N/A	Υ	Υ
404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	Υ	Υ	N/A	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N/A	N/A	Υ	Υ
404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ
304.3.1	60" Turning radius provided	Υ	Υ	Ν	N	Ν	N	Ν	N	Ν	N	Ν
Water Closet												
604.2	Water closet located between 16- 18 inches from the side wall	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
604.3	Water Closet Clear Floor Space											
604.3.1	Width - 60"	Υ	Υ	N	Ν	N	Ν	Ν	Υ	Ν	Ν	Ν
604.3.2	Depth - 56"	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Ν	Υ	Υ
604.4	Water closet height: 17-19 inches to the top of the	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Z	Υ	Ν	Ζ	Υ	Υ
604.6	Flush controls located on the open side of the toilet	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	N	Υ	N	Υ	Ν	Υ	N
604.3.3	No other fixtures or obstructions are permitted to be within the required clear floor space of the toilet	Υ	Υ	N	N	N	N	N	N	Ν	N	N
Grab Bars												
604.5.1	42" side wall grab bar located max. 12" from the rear wall	Υ	Y	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N	Υ	Υ
	18" vertical grab bar mounted with the bottom of the bar @ 39-41 inches from the floor and 39-41 inches from the rear wall	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

604.5.2	36" rear wall grab bar extended min. 12" from the centerline of the toilet to the side closest to the wall and 24" on the transfer side of the toilet (note: a 24" rear grab bar centered on the toilet is permitted where wall space does not permit)	Y	Υ	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Lavatories												
305.3	30" x 48" clear floor space required	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
306.2	Toe clearance: Clearance between the floor and 9" above the floor and may extend a max. of 25" beneath the sink	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N	Y	Υ
306.3	Knee Clearance: Min. depth of 11" @ 9" above the floor and 8" @ 27" above the floor	Y	Υ	Υ	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
606.3	Max. height to be 34" above the floor measured to the higher of the rim or the counter	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ

		Restroom Location										
		1:	st Flo	or	2nd	Floor		3rd	Floor	•	4th I	Floor
						<u>_</u>						
		Men's Restroom Adult Probation	Nomen's Restroom Adult Probation	Restroom Hearing Room #1	Men's Restroom Day Reporting Center	Nomen's Restroom Day Reporting Center	Men's Public Restroom	Women's Public Restroom	Men's Staff Restroom	Women's Staff Restroom	Men's Restroom	Women's Restroom
ANSI A117.1		en's R	'omen'	estrool	en's R	'omen'	en's P	'omen'	en's S	'omen'	en's R	'omen'
Reference Code	Description	Σ	>	Ř	Σ	>	Σ	>	Σ	>	Σ	
Lavatories (cont.)	T=											
309.4	Faucets shall be operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y
606.6	Water supply and drain lines are to be insulated	N	N	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
Urinals												
605.2	Max. rim height is 17" above the floor	Υ	N/A	N/A	N	N/A	N	N/A	N/A	N/A	N	N/A
605.3	30" x 48" Clear floor space required	Υ	N/A	N/A	Υ	N/A	Υ	N/A	N/A	N/A	Υ	N/A
Shower Compartn	•											
	Transfer-Type Shower:											
608.2.1.1	Size: Min. clear 36"x36" with min. 36" entry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
608.2.1.2	Clearance: 48" min. in length measured perpendicular to the control wall and 36" min. in depth adjacent to the open side of the compartment	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
608.2.1.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Std. Roll-in Type Shower											
608.2.2.1	Size: Clear inside dimension of min. 60"W x 30"D with a 60" min. entry	N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
608.2.2.2	Clearance: 60" min. adjacent to the 60" width and 30" depth	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
608.2.2.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Grab Bars- Transfer Type Shower											
608.3.1.1	Horizontal: provided across the control wall and back wall to a point 18" from the control wall				N/A				N/A			
608.3.1.2	Vertical: Provide 18" grab bar on the control wall 3"-6" above the horiz. bar and 4" max. inward from the front edge of the shower	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Grab Bars- Std. Roll-in Type Shower											

608.3.2	Back Wall Bar: Beginning at the edge of the seat and extend the length of the wall up to 48" max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
608.3.3	Side Wall Bar: Extend length of the wall up to 30" max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Bathtubs Without Permanent Seats											
607.2	Clearance in front of tub extending the full length of the tub and min. 30" in depth	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
607.4.1.1	Back Wall Grab Bars: Two horizontal grab bars located 33"-36" and one additional bar located 8"-10" above the rim of the bathtub. Each bar to be min. 24" in length located max. 24" from the head wall and extend to max. 12" from the control wall	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
607.4.1.2	Control End Wall Grab Bars: Min. 24" horizontal grab bar and min. 18" vertical grab bar.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
607.6	Hand shower with a min. 59" hose provided on the end wall	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bathroom Accessories												
603.3	Mirror - Bottom edge of the reflective surface @ 40" above floor	Υ	Υ	N	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
902.4	Baby changing stations - 28-34" above the floor	N/A	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Restroom Location

		1st Floor 2		1st Floor 2nd Fl		1st Floor 2n		1st Floor 2nd		Floor		3rd	Floor		4th I	Floor
ANSI A117.1 Reference Code Bathroom Access		Men's Restroom Adult Probation	Women's Restroom Adult Probation	Restroom Hearing Room #1	Men's Restroom Day Reporting Center	Women's Restroom Day Reporting Center	Men's Public Restroom	Women's Public Restroom	Men's Staff Restroom	Women's Staff Restroom	Men's Restroom	Women's Restroom				
604.7	Toilet paper dispenser located above the grab bar - the outlet of the dispenser should be located within an area 24"-36" from the rear wall and 18" off the floor	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				
	Toilet paper dispensers located below the grab bar- The outlet of the dispenser should be located 24-42" from the rear wall and 18' off the floor	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ				
604.8	Coat Hooks: 48" max. above the floor	N/A	N	N/A	N	N	N	N	N/A	N/A	N	N				
	Shelves: 40-48" above the floor	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				
	Paper towel dispensers: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	Υ	Υ	N	N	N	N	N	Υ	Υ	N	Υ				
	Soap dispenser: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ				
604.9.2.1	ADA toilet stalls to be 60"x59" for floor mounted toilet	Υ	Υ	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				
ADA Signage																
703.3.11	Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N	Υ	Υ				
703.3.10	Mounting height of raised characters: Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest character	Y	Υ	N	Y	Y	Υ	Υ	N	N	Y	Υ				



Building Name: TAG Facility

Address: 640 North River Rd

Warren, Ohio 44483

Date of Survey: 11/17/2017 Conducted by: EB / HM

Building Access Denied



Building Name: TCBDD-Fairhaven-Champion
Address: 455 Education Highway
Warren, Ohio 44485

Exterior	Non- Compliant Items	ANSI A117.1 Code	Corrective Action
	The access aisle at the parking space identified as ADA van-accessible does not meet the min. width dimension	502.2	Re-stripe access aisle to comply
Parking	The slope of the ADA van accessible space and access aisle is greater than the max. 1:48 slope	502.5	Re-grade or relocate ADA space.
	The curb ramp does not have a detectable warning device	406.13	Provide a detectable warning device on the ramp
Accessible Route	Ramp to accessible entry exceeds 1:12 slope	Fig. 406.2	Reconstruct ramp to comply
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	ANSI A117.1 Code	Corrective Action
Doors	The closing speed of the two vestibule doors on the north side of the workshop exceed the max. 5 sec.	404.2.7	Adjust the closer speed
Doors	The door opening into the facilities manager's office is less than 32" with the door open 90 degrees	404.2.2	Replace the door to comply
	High-Tech Restroom- Workshop		
	The height of the sink from the floor to the top of the rim is greater than 34"	606.3	Lower the sink to the proper height
	The bottom edge of the reflective surface of the mirror is greater than 34" from the floor	603.3	Lower the mirror to the proper heigh
	No ADA signage is provided	703.3	Provide the proper ADA signage
	Conference Room Restroom		
Restrooms	The door opening width is less than 32" with the door open 90 degrees	404.2.2	Replace the door to comply
	The door swings into the clear floor space of the sink	1004.11.2.1	Reconfigure restroom to comply
	Door maneuverability clearance on the pull side of the door is less than 18"	404.2.3	Provide min. 18" clearance on the poside of the door
	The door hardware is not operable without tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	404.2.6	Replace the hardware
	No 60" turning radius has bee provided	304.3.1	Reconfigure restroom to comply

	The height to the top of the toilet seat is less than 17-19"	604.4	Replace the toilet
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	ANSI A117.1 Code	Corrective Action
	Conference Room Restroom (cont.)		
	The flush control valve for the toilet is not on	604.6	Locate flush control valve on the open
	the open side of the toilet	004.0.0	side of the toilet
	Other plumbing fixtures encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	Modify restroom layout
	No vertical grab bar has been provided	604.5.1	Install 18" vertical grab bar
	Water supply and drain lines are not insulated or otherwise protected	606.6	Insulate water supply and drain lines
	The bottom edge of the reflective surface of the mirror is greater than 34" from the floor	603.3	Lower the mirror to the proper height
	The mounting height of the paper towel dispenser exceeds the min. height	604.8	Relocate the paper towel dispenser
	No ADA signage is provided	703.3	Provide the proper ADA signage
	Men's Restroom- Workshop		
	No vertical grab bar has been provided	604.5.1	Install 18" vertical grab bar
	The bottom edge of the reflective surface of the mirror is greater than 34" from the floor	603.3	Lower the mirror to the proper height
	The coat hook is mounted too high	604.8	Lower the coat hook to the proper height
	Women's Restroom- Workshop		
	No vertical grab bar has been provided	604.5.1	Install 18" vertical grab bar
	The coat hook is mounted too high	604.8	Lower the coat hook to the proper height
	Men's Restroom- Lobby		
	The door opening width is less than 32" with the door open 90 degrees	404.2.2	Replace the door to comply
	Door maneuverability clearance on the pull side of the door is less than 18"	404.2.3	Provide min. 18" clearance on the pull side of the door
	Door maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door is less than 12"		Provide min. 12" clearance on the push side of the door
Restrooms	A 60" clear floor space is not provided for the toilet	604.3.1	Provide 60"x56" clear floor space
	The height to the top of the toilet seat is less than 17-19"	604.4	Replace the toilet
	The flush control valve for the toilet is not on the open side of the toilet	604.6	Locate flush control valve on the open side of the toilet
	No vertical grab bar has been provided	604.5.1	Install 18" vertical grab bar
	No 36" rear wall grab bar has been provided The sink faucet is not operable with one hand without tight grasping, pinching or twisting of	309.4	Install 36" rear wall grab bar Replace faucet
	Water supply and drain lines are not insulated	606.6	Insulate water supply and drain lines
	or otherwise protected The rim height of the urinal is greater than 17" from the floor	604.2	Lower the urinal to the proper height
	The bottom edge of the reflective surface of the mirror is greater than 34" from the floor	603.3	Lower the mirror to the proper height
	The coat hook is mounted too high	604.8	Lower the coat hook to the proper height
	The shelf is mounted too high		Lower the shelf to the proper height
	No ADA signage provided	703.3	Install ADA signage to comply
	Women's Restroom- Lobby		
	The door opening width is less than 32" with the door open 90 degrees	404.2.2	Replace the door to comply
	Door maneuverability clearance on the pull side of the door is less than 18"	404.2.3	Provide min. 18" clearance on the pull side of the door
	The door opening force exceeds 5 lbs.	404.2.8	Adjust the closer
	A 60" clear floor space is not provided for the toilet	604.3.1	Provide 60"x56" clear floor space

	The height to the top of the toilet seat is less than 17-19"	604.4	Replace the toilet
	The flush control valve for the toilet is not on the open side of the toilet	604.6	Locate flush control valve on the open side of the toilet
		ANSI A117.1	
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	Women's Restroom- Lobby (cont.)		
	No vertical grab bar has been provided	604.5.1	Install 18" vertical grab bar
	No 36" rear wall grab bar has been provided	604.5.2	Install 36" rear wall grab bar
	The sink faucet is not operable with one hand without tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	309.4	Replace faucet
Restrooms	Water supply and drain lines are not insulated or otherwise protected	606.6	Insulate water supply and drain lines
	The bottom edge of the reflective surface of the mirror is greater than 34" from the floor	603.3	Lower the mirror to the proper height
	The coat hook is mounted too high	604.8	Lower the coat hook to the proper height
	The shelf is mounted too high		Lower the shelf to the proper height
	No ADA signage provided	703.3	Install ADA signage to comply
	The countertop located in the conference room is too high	308.3.2	Lower countertop height to proper height
Built-In	The countertop and paper towel dispenser located in the Unit 6 is too high		Lower countertop and paper towel dispenser to proper height
Furnishings and	The countertop located in the staff lounge is too high		Lower countertop height to proper height
Equipment	The countertop located in the nurses station is too high		Lower countertop height to proper height
	The paper towel dispenser and soap dispenser located in the cafeteria kitchen are mounted too high		Lower the paper towel and soap dispenser



Building Name: TCBDD-Fairhaven- Champion **Address:** 455 Education Highway

Warren, Ohio 44485

				Co	mplian	се
		ANSI A117.1		Yes	No	N/
	ocation	Reference Code				
			Total No. of spaces: 42 ADA spaces req'd.: 2	Х		
			ADA spaces requ 2 ADA spaces provided: 4			
			Van accessible spaces provided: 1			
		502.2	ADA signage @ 60" above grade	Х		
	Parking		Van accessible stall: 8'stall w/ 8' access aisle or 11'		Χ	
			stall w/ 5' access aisle			
		502.7	Van accessible signage @ 60" above grade	Х		
		502.5	Parking space and aisle slope 1:48 max.		Χ	
			Close proximity to entrance	Х		
		Curb Ramps				
		Fig. 406.2	Max. 1:12 slope	Х		
		406.3.1	Max. 1:10 flared slope	Х		
		406.4	Min. 36" wide	Х		
		406.7	Min 36" long landing at the top	Х		
		406.13	Detectable warnings min. 24" in length in the		Χ	
			direction of travel and full width of the ramp			
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"	Χ		
		Ramps				
		405.2	Running slope min. 1:20			
Exterior		405.7.3	Min. 60" landing @ top and bottom			
EXICITO		405.5	Min. 36" wide			
		405.6	Max. rise of any ramp is 30" or 30' in length			
		405.7.4	Min. 60" x 60" landing at change of direction			
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"			
	Accessible Rout	^e Walkways				
		403.3	Max. slope of 1:20	Х		
		405.5	Clear width of 36"	Х		
		404.2.3.1	Max. slope of 1:48 within the required maneuverability clearances of a door	Х		
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach: Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side	Х		
			Push side: Min. 48"	Х		
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"	Х		
		Handrails				
		405.8	Handrails required? (greater than 6" change in elevation at edge)			,

505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of ramp?		Χ
505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.		Χ
505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions		Х
505.10.1	Top & bottom extensions @ ramps: 12" min		Х

	Stairs and Steps Doors	ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	ice
L	ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/
		Stairways				
		504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height)
			Treads: Min. 11" in depth)
		504.3	Open risers not permitted)
		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature			
		Handrails	1 2 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2			
		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?			
		505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.			
Exterior	Stairs and Steps	505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by			
		303.6	obstructions			'
		505.10.2	Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing			
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs			
			for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth			
			beyond the bottom nosing			
		505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to			
			be min 1 1/2"			-
		505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2" dia. max.			
		404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90		Х	
		404.2.2	degrees		^	
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach:		Χ	
			1. Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side			
			2. Push side: Min. 12"		Χ	
		404.2.4	Threshold max. 1/2" in height	Χ		
	Daara	404.2.5	Min. 48" distance between two doors in series plus			
	Doors		the width of any doors swinging into the space			
		404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and		Х	
		404.2.0	does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting			
			of the wrist			
		404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5		Χ	
			seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an			
			open position of 12 degrees			
		404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	Х		
		Stairways				
		504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height			
			Treads: Min. 11" in depth			
		504.3	Open risers not permitted			
		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature			
		Handrails				
Interior		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?			
		505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.			
	Stairs and Steps	505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by			
			obstructions			
		505.10.2	Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing			
		505.46.3	Dottom outonaign to guitand at the slave of the state			-
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth			
			beyond the bottom nosing			
		505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to			
		303.3	be min 1 1/2"			
		505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2"			
			dia. max.	İ		1

	Identifications and	Warnings			
		708.2	Audible and visual indicators provided	Χ	
			Mounting height: 60" min. from floor and 6" min from ceiling	Х	
		Room and Directi	onal Signage		
		703.3.11	Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door		Χ
		703.3.10	Mounting height of raised characters: Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest character		Х

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	се
L	ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A
		308.2.1	Unobstructed forward approach: 15"- 48"			Х
		308.2.2	Unobstructed parallel approach where the clear floor			Х
			space is 10" max. from the element: Mounting height			
			is to be 15"-48"			
		308.3.1	Obstructed forward reach with a max. 20"			Χ
			obstruction: 48" max. mounting height			
			Obstructed forward reach with a 20" - 25" max.			Х
			obstruction: 44" max. mounting height			X
	Built-In	308.3.2	Obstructed parallel approach with a10" max. obstruction: 34" - 48" max. mounting height			^
	Furnishings and		Obstructed parallel approach with a >10" - 24" max.		Х	
	Equipment		obstruction: 34" - 46" max. mounting height		^	
	Equipment	Top of sales and se	ervice counters are to be as follows:			
		902.4	The top of check writing and work surfaces are to be		Х	
			28-34" above the floor with a 30" x 48" clear floor			
Interior			space			
		904.3.1	Parallel Approach: min. 36" length, 36" max. height		Х	
			with a 30" x 48" clear floor space			
		904.3.2	Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max.			X
		305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required			
		602.4	Spout outlets for wheelchair accessible fountains are	Х		
			to be @ max. 36" above the floor			
	Drinking		Spout outlets for standing persons are to be @ 38-	Х		
	Fountains		43" above the floor			
		602.6	Flow of water is to be min. 4" in height	Х		
		407.2.1.1	Call buttons and keypads are to be located 15-48"			Χ
	Elevators		above the floor to the top button			
	Elevators	305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required			Χ



					Rest	room	Loc	ation		
Building Name: Address:	TCBDD-Fairhaven- Champion 455 Education Highway Warren, Ohio 44485	High-Tech Restroom- Workshop	troom	shop	orkshop	Α	obby			
Date of Survey:	•	- -	ses	ş	>	qq	Ä			
Conducted by:	EB/ HM	loc	E F	>	uo.	· Lo	ü			
Conducted by:	20, 1 IVI	ch Restr	Conference Room Restroom	Men's Restroom- Workshop	Women's Restroom- Workshop	Men's Restroom- Lobby	Women's Restroom- Lobby			
		-Te	ere	S	neı	S	Jen			
ANSI A117.1		igh	onf	en	υo,	en	Jo,			
Reference Code	Description									
404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90 degree	Y	N	N/A	N/A	N	N			
404.2.3	Door maneuverability clearance of 18" on the pull side of the door	Υ	N	N/A	N/A	Z	N			
	Door maneuverability clearance of 12" on the push side of the door	Υ	Υ	N/A	N/A	N	Υ			
404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an open position of 12 degrees	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Y	Y			
404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Υ	Ν			
404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	Υ	N	N/A	N/A	Y	Υ			
304.3.1	60" Turning radius provided	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ			
Water Closet		<u> </u>					<u> </u>			
604.2	Water closet located between 16- 18 inches from the side wall	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ			
Water Closet Clear										
604.3.1	Width - 60"	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N			
604.3.2	Depth - 56"	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ			
604.4	Water closet height: 17-19 inches to the top of the seat	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N			
604.6	Flush controls located on the open side of the toilet	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	N	N			
604.3.3	No other fixtures or obstructions are permitted to be within the required clear floor space of the toilet	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ			
Grab Bars		-	-							
604.5.1	42" side wall grab bar located max. 12" from the rear wall	N/A	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ			
	18" vertical grab bar mounted with the bottom of the bar @ 39-41 inches from the floor and 39-41 inches from the rear wall	N/A	N	N	N	N	N			
604.5.2	36" rear wall grab bar extended min. 12" from the centerline of the toilet to the side closest to the wall and 24" on the transfer side of the toilet (note: a 24" rear grab bar centered on the toilet is permitted where wall space does not permit)	N/A	Υ	Υ	Y	N	N			

Lavatories									
305.3	30" x 48" clear floor space required	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ		
306.2	Toe clearance: Clearance between the floor and 9" above the floor and may extend a max. of 25" beneath the sink	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ		
306.3	Knee Clearance: Min. depth of 11" @ 9" above the floor and 8" @ 27" above the floor	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ		
606.3	Max. height to be 34" above the floor measured to the higher of the rim or the counter	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ		
309.4	Faucets shall be operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N		
606.6	Water supply and drain lines are to be insulated	Υ	N	Y	Y	N	N		

606.6	water supply and drain lines are to be insulated	Y	IN	ľ	Y	IN	IN				
		_			20sti	room	Loc	ation			
		\vdash			NES[OOIT	LOC	auon	$\overline{}$		
		High-Tech Restroom- Workshop	Conference Room Restroom	Men's Restroom- Workshop	Women's Restroom- Workshop	Men's Restroom- Lobby	Women's Restroom- Lobby				
ANSI A117.1		T-dį	nfei	s _u .	me	s _' u's	me				
Reference Code	Description	Hig	ပိ	Me	N _C	Me	Wc				
Urinals											
605.2	Max. rim height is 17" above the floor	N/A		Υ	N/A	N	N/A		\Box		
605.3	30" x 48" Clear floor space required	N/A	N/A	Υ	N/A	Υ	N/A			\Box	
Shower Compartn											
	Transfer-Type Shower:										
608.2.1.1	Size: Min. clear 36"x36" with min. 36" entry	N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A			T		
608.2.1.2	Clearance: 48" min. in length measured perpendicular to the control wall and 36" min. in depth adjacent to the open side of the compartment	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				
608.2.1.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				
	Std. Roll-in Type Shower										
608.2.2.1	Size: Clear inside dimension of min. 60"W x 30"D with a 60" min. entry	Υ	N/A		N/A		N/A				
608.2.2.2	Clearance: 60" min. adjacent to the 60" width and 30" depth	Υ	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A					
608.2.2.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	Υ	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		\Box		
	Grab Bars- Transfer Type Shower										
608.3.1.1	Horizontal: provided across the control wall and back wall to a point 18" from the control wall	N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A					
608.3.1.2	Vertical: Provide 18" grab bar on the control wall 3"-6" above the horiz. bar and 4" max. inward from the front edge of the shower	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				
608.3.2	Grab Bars- Std. Roll-in Type Shower Back Wall Bar: Beginning at the edge of the seat and extend the length of the wall up to 48" max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				
608.3.3	Side Wall Bar: Extend length of the wall up to 30" max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall	Υ	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				
Bathroom Access											
603.3	Mirror - Bottom edge of the reflective surface @ 40" above floor	N	N	N	Υ	N	N				
902.4	Baby changing stations - 28-34" above the floor	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		\rightarrow		
604.7	Toilet paper dispenser located above the grab bar - the outlet of the dispenser should be located within an area 24"-36" from the rear wall and 18" off the floor	Y	Y		N/A		-				

	Toilet paper dispensers located below the grab bar-	N/A	N/A	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ		
	The outlet of the dispenser should be located 24-42"								
	from the rear wall and 18' off the floor								
604.8	Coat Hooks: 48" max. above the floor	N/A	N/A	Ζ	Ν	N	N		
	Shelves: 40-48" above the floor	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Ν	Ν		
	Paper towel dispensers: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ		
	Hand dryers:44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
	Soap dispenser: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ		
604.9.2.1	ADA toilet stalls to be 60"x59" for floor mounted toilet or 60"x 56" for wall mounted toilet	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
ADA Signage									
703.3.11	Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door	N	N	Υ	Υ	N	N		
703.3.10	Mounting height of raised characters: Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest character	N	N	Y	Y	N	N		



Building Name: TCBDD-Niles-Workshop

Address: 45 North Rd. Niles, Ohio 44446

		ANOL 4447.4	
Futanian	Non-Commission (Itama)	ANSI A117.1 Code	Compositive Action
Exterior	Non- Compliant Items		Corrective Action
	Walkway to rear entry of workshop is greater than 1:20 slope	403.3	Reconstruct walkway to comply
Accessible	Min. 60" landing at top and bottom of ramp not	405.7.3	Provided min. 60" landing at top and
Route	provided	101.0.0.1	bottom of the ramp
Nouto	The floor surface within the maneuverability clearance of the entry door has a slope greater	404.2.3.1	Rework the grade to create the required slope for a distance of 60"
	than 1:48		required slope for a distance of oo
		ANSI A117.1	
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	Running slope of the interior ramp is greater than 1:20	405.2	Re-construct the ramp to comply
	Handrails		
Ramps	The height of the handrails is less than 34"	505.4	Raise the handrail to the proper height
	The handrails do not extend 12" beyond the	505.10.1	Provide handrail extensions at the top
	last nosing for a distance of 12"		and bottom of the stairs
	"High-Tech" Restroom		
	The door opening force exceeds 5 lbs.	404.2.8	Adjust the closer
	No 18" vertical grab bar provided	604.5.1	Install 18" vertical grab bar
	Coat hook is mounted too high	604.8	Lower coat hook to proper height
	No ADA signage provided	703.3	Provide ADA signage on the wall adjacent to the opening
	Women's Restroom- Workshop		adjacent to the opening
	No 18" vertical grab bar provided	604.5.1	Install 18" vertical grab bar
	Men's Restroom- Workshop		
	No 18" vertical grab bar provided	604.5.1	Install 18" vertical grab bar
Restrooms	Women's Restroom- Bottom of Ramp		
Restrooms	The clear opening width of the door is less	404.2.2	Replace the door
	than 32" with the door open 90 degrees		
	The door maneuverability clearance on the	404.2.3	Reconfigure restroom to comply
	push side of the door is less than 12" A 60"wx56"d clear floor space at the toilet is	604.3.1	_
	not provided	604.3.1	
	The flush controls are not on the open side of	604.6	Replace the toilet tank
	the toilet	00 1.0	
	No 18" vertical grab bar has been provided at the toilet	604.5.1	Install 18" vertical grab bar
	The coat hook is mounted too high	604.8	Lower the coat hook to the proper height

	No ADA signage provided	703.3	Provide ADA signage on the wall adjacent to the opening
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	ANSI A117.1 Code	Corrective Action
	Men's Restroom- Bottom of Ramp		
	The clear opening width of the door is less than 32" with the door open 90 degrees	404.2.2	Replace the door
	The door maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door is less than 12"	404.2.3	Reconfigure restroom to comply
	A 60"wx56"d clear floor space at the toilet is not provided	604.3.1	
Restrooms	The flush controls are not on the open side of the toilet	604.6	Replace the toilet tank
	No 18" vertical grab bar has been provided at the toilet	604.5.1	Install 18" vertical grab bar
	The coat hook is mounted too high	604.8	Lower the coat hook to the proper height
	No ADA signage provided	703.3	Provide ADA signage on the wall adjacent to the opening
	The reception counter top located at the rear of the workshop is too high The countertop located in the nurses station is	902.4	Provide a min. 36" wide countertop space at 36" above the floor
Built-In Furnishings and	too high The countertop located in the staff break room is too high		
Equipment	The paper towel and soap dispenser in the nurses station is too high The paper towel dispenser located in the cafeteria kitchen is too high	308.3.2	Lower the dispensers to the proper height



Building Name: TCBDD- Fairhaven- Niles- Workshop

Address: 45 North Rd.

Niles, Ohio 44446

mplian	ıce
No	N/
	Ť
	<u> </u>
	Х
	+
	_
	>
	T
	>
	>
	>
	>
	>
	Х
Х	
	1
Х	
	+
	1
	>
	>

505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.		Х
505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions		Х
505.10.1	Top & bottom extensions @ ramps: 12" min		Х

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	nce
L	ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N.
		Stairways				
		504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height			
			Treads: Min. 11" in depth			
		504.3	Open risers not permitted			
		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature			
		Handrails				+
		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?			1
			Height: 34" min 38" max.			
Exterior	Stairs and Steps	505.4 505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by			
		505.6	obstructions			
		505.10.2	Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing			
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs			
		303.10.3	for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth			
			beyond the bottom nosing			
		505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to			
			be min 1 1/2"			<u> </u>
		505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2"			
		40400	dia. max.	~		-
		404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90 degrees	Х		
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach:	Х		+
		404.2.3	1. Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side	^		
			2. Push side: Min. 12"	Х		
		404.2.4	Threshold max. 1/2" in height	Х		
		404.2.5	Min. 48" distance between two doors in series plus	Х		
	Doors		the width of any doors swinging into the space			
						<u> </u>
		404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and	Х		
			does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting			
		404.2.7	of the wrist Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5	Х		+
		404.2.7	seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an	^		
			open position of 12 degrees			
		404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	Х		
		Stairways	1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -			
		504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height			
		332	Treads: Min. 11" in depth			
		504.3	Open risers not permitted			
		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature			
		Handrails	THOUSINGS. WIEX. 1/2 SUIVELETS			
Interior			Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?			
interior		505.2				
		505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.			
	Stairs and Steps	505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions			
		505.10.2	Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing			
		505.10.2	The state of the s			
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs			
			for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth			
			beyond the bottom nosing			
		505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to]		
			be min 1 1/2"			-
		505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2"			
			dia. max.			
		Warnings				
		708.2	Audible and visual indicators provided	Х		

Identifications and Warnings (Other		Mounting height: 60" min. from floor and 6" min from ceiling onal Signage	Х	
		Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door	Х	
	7 00.0.120	Mounting height of raised characters: Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest character	Х	

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	се
L	ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A
		308.2.1	Unobstructed forward approach: 15"- 48"			Х
		308.2.2	Unobstructed parallel approach where the clear floor space is 10" max. from the element: Mounting height is to be 15"-48"		Х	
		308.3.1	Obstructed forward reach with a max. 20" obstruction: 48" max. mounting height			
			Obstructed forward reach with a 20" - 25" max. obstruction: 44" max. mounting height		Х	
	Built-In	308.3.2	Obstructed parallel approach with a10" max. obstruction: 34" - 48" max. mounting height			
	Furnishings and Equipment		Obstructed parallel approach with a >10" - 24" max. obstruction: 34" - 46" max. mounting height			Х
		Top of sales and se	ervice counters are to be as follows:			•
Interior		902.4	The top of check writing and work surfaces are to be 28-34" above the floor with a 30" x 48" clear floor space			Х
		904.3.1	Parallel Approach: min. 36" length, 36" max. height with a 30" x 48" clear floor space		Х	
		904.3.2	Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max.			Х
		305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required	Х		
		602.4	Spout outlets for wheelchair accessible fountains are to be @ max. 36" above the floor	Х		
	Drinking Fountains		Spout outlets for standing persons are to be @ 38-43" above the floor	Х		
		602.6	Flow of water is to be min. 4" in height	Χ		
		407.2.1.1	Call buttons and keypads are to be located 15-48" above the floor to the top button			Х
	Elevators	305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required			Х



		Restroom Location								
Address:	TCBDD-Niles- Workshop 45 North Rd. Niles, Ohio 44446 Date of 017 Conducted by: EB/	High-Tech Restroom	Women's Restroom- Workshop	Men's Restroom- Workshop	Women's Restroom- Bottom of Ramp	Men's Restroom- Bottom of Ramp				
ANSI A117.1 Reference Code	Description	High-Te	Womer	Men's F	Womer	Men's F				
404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90 degree	Υ	N/A	N/A	N	N				
404.2.3	Door maneuverability clearance of 18" on the pull side of the door	Υ	N/A	N/A	Υ	Υ				
	Door maneuverability clearance of 12" on the push side of the door	Υ	N/A	N/A	N	N				
404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an open position of 12 degrees	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				
404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	N	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				
404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	Υ	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				
304.3.1	60" Turning radius provided	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ				
Water Closet										
604.2	Water closet located between 16- 18 inches from the side wall	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ				
604.3	Water Closet Clear Floor Space									
604.3.1	Width - 60"	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N				
604.3.2	Depth - 56"	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ				
604.4	Water closet height: 17-19 inches to the top of the seat	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ				
604.6	Flush controls located on the open side of the toilet	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N				
604.3.3	No other fixtures or obstructions are permitted to be within the required clear floor space of the toilet	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ				
Grab Bars										
604.5.1	42" side wall grab bar located max. 12" from the rear wall	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ				
	18" vertical grab bar mounted with the bottom of the bar @ 39-41 inches from the floor and 39-41 inches from the rear wall	N	N	N	N	N				
604.5.2	36" rear wall grab bar extended min. 12" from the centerline of the toilet to the side closest to the wall and 24" on the transfer side of the toilet (note: a 24" rear grab bar centered on the toilet is permitted where wall space does not permit)	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ				

Lavatories									
305.3	30" x 48" clear floor space required	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ			
306.2	Toe clearance: Clearance between the floor and 9" above the floor and may extend a max. of 25" beneath the sink	Y	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ			
306.3	Knee Clearance: Min. depth of 11" @ 9" above the floor and 8" @ 27" above the floor	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ			
606.3	Max. height to be 34" above the floor measured to the higher of the rim or the counter	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ			
309.4	Faucets shall be operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	Y	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ			
606.6	Water supply and drain lines are to be insulated	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ			

				F	Restr	oom	Locat	tion		
			dc		of	Ramp				
		High-Tech Restroom	Women's Restroom- Workshop	troom- Works	Women's Restroom- Bottom Ramp	Restroom- Bottom of				
ANSI A117.1	Parameter de la constant de la const	igh-	/om	len's	Womer Ramp	Men's I				
Reference Code Urinals	Description	I	>	2	≤ ₩	2				
605.2	Max. rim height is 17" above the floor	N/A	NI/A	NI/A	N/A	N/A			<u> </u>	1
	30" x 48" Clear floor space required	N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A		_		
605.3 Shower Compartn		111/74	IN/A	IN/A	14/74	13/7				
Shower Compartin	Transfer-Type Shower:									
608.2.1.1	Size: Min. clear 36"x36" with min. 36" entry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			1	T
608.2.1.2	Clearance: 48" min. in length measured		N/A		N/A					
000.2.1.2	perpendicular to the control wall and 36" min. in depth adjacent to the open side of the compartment	IN/A	IN/A	IN/A	IN/A	14/74				
608.2.1.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				
	Std. Roll-In Type Shower									
608.2.2.1	Size: Clear inside dimension of min. 60"W x 30"D with a 60" min. entry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				
608.2.2.2	Clearance: 60" min. adjacent to the 60" width and 30" depth		N/A	N/A		N/A				
608.2.2.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				
	Grab Bars- Transfer Type Shower									
608.3.1.1	Horizontal: provided across the control wall and back wall to a point 18" from the control wall	N/A		N/A	-	N/A				
608.3.1.2	Vertical: Provide 18" grab bar on the control wall 3"-6" above the horiz. bar and 4" max. inward from the front edge of the shower	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				
600 2 2	Grab Bars- Std. Roll-in Type Shower	NI/A	NI/A	NI/A	NI/A	NI/A				
608.3.2	Back Wall Bar: Beginning at the edge of the seat and extend the length of the wall up to 48" max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall	N/A	IN/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				
608.3.3	Side Wall Bar: Extend length of the wall up to 30" max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				
Bathroom Access	ories									
603.3	Mirror - Bottom edge of the reflective surface @ 40" above floor	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y				
902.4	Baby changing stations - 28-34" above the floor	N/A		N/A						
604.7	Toilet paper dispenser located above the grab bar - the outlet of the dispenser should be located within an area 24"-36" from the rear wall and 18" off the floor	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				

	Toilet paper dispensers located below the grab bar- The outlet of the dispenser should be located 24-42" from the rear wall and 18' off the floor	Υ	N/A	Υ	Υ	Υ			
604.8	Coat Hooks: 48" max. above the floor	N	N/A	Υ	N	N			
	Shelves: 40-48" above the floor	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			
	Paper towel dispensers: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ			
	Hand dryers:44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			
	Soap dispenser: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	Y/	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ			
604.9.2.1	ADA toilet stalls to be 60"x59" for floor mounted toilet or 60"x 56" for wall mounted toilet	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			
ADA Signage									
703.3.11	Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door	N	Υ	Υ	N	N			
703.3.10	Mounting height of raised characters: Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest character	N	Y	Y	N	N			



Building Name: TCBDD Fairhaven- Board Offices

Address: 45 North Road

Niles, Ohio 44446

Fostonion	Non-Open-Part House	ANSI A117.1 Code	O a mara di mara Andra m
Exterior	Non- Compliant Items		Corrective Action
	ADA parking signage is mounted too high	502.2	Lower signage to comply
Parking	Van accessible parking sign is mounted too high	502.7	_
		ANSI A117.1	
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
Accessible Route	The clear width of the office hallway is less than 36"	403.5	Provide min. 36" clear width in the hallways
	Several interior office doors have less than the required 32" clear opening width	404.2.2	Replace the door
	Maneuverability clearance on the pull side of some interior doors are less than the required 18"	404.2.3	Modify as needed to provide required clearances
Doors	There are several doors not provided with hardware that does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	404.2.6	Replace hardware
	The closing speed of the door leading into the workshop exceeds 5 sec.	404.2.7	Adjust the closer to comply
	The door opening force of the door leading into the workshop exceeds 5lbs.		
	Men's Restroom		
	Maneuverability clearance on the pull side of some interior doors are less than the required 18"	404.2.3	Modify as needed to provide required clearances
Restrooms	The flush controls for the water closet is not located on the open side of the toilet	604.6	Provide new toilet with flush control valve located on the open side of the toilet
Restrooms	No vertical grab bar was provided in the ADA toilet	604.5.1	Install an 18" vertical grab bar
	The height to the rim of the urinal exceeds the required max. height	605.2	Lower the urinal to the proper height
	The coat hooks are mounted too high	604.8	Lower the coat hooks to the proper height
	No ADA signage has been provided	703.3	Provide ADA signage to comply

Interior	Non- Compliant Items	ANSI A117.1 Code	Corrective Action
	Women's Restroom		
Restrooms	The flush controls for the water closet is not located on the open side of the toilet	604.6	Provide new toilet with flush control valve located on the open side of the toilet
	No vertical grab bar was provided in the ADA toilet	604.5.1	Install an 18" vertical grab bar
	No ADA signage has been provided	703.3	Provide ADA signage to comply
Identifications and Warnings (other than Restrooms)	Multiple thermostats are mounted too high	308.2.1	Lower the thermostats to the proper height
	The countertop located in the two break rooms are too high	308.3.2	Lower the countertop to the proper height
Built-In Furnishings	The countertop and coat rack located the reception area are too high	904.3.1	Lower the countertop and coat rack to the proper height
and Equipment	The paper towel and soap dispensers located in the staff break rooms are mounted too high	308.3.2	Lower the dispensers to the proper height



Building Name: TCBDD-Fairhaven- Niles Board Offices

Address: 45 North Road

Niles, Ohio 44446

	ANSI A117.1			Co	mpliance		
L	ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A	
			Total No. of spaces: 51	Х			
			ADA spaces req'd.: 3				
			ADA spaces provided: 4				
			Van accessible spaces provided: 1				
	D1 !	502.2	ADA signage @ 60" above grade		Х		
	Parking		Van accessible stall: 8'stall w/ 8' access aisle or 11'	X			
			stall w/ 5' access aisle				
			Van accessible signage @ 60" above grade		Χ		
		502.5	Parking space and aisle slope 1:48 max.	X			
			Close proximity to entrance	Х			
		Curb Ramps					
		Fig. 406.2	Max. 1:12 slope	Х			
		406.3.1	Max. 1:10 flared slope	Х			
		406.4	Min. 36" wide	Х			
		406.7	Min 36" long landing at the top	Х		1	
	406.13 Detectable warnings min. 24" in length in the direction of travel and full width of the ramp	Detectable warnings min. 24" in length in the	X				
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"	Х			
		Ramps					
		405.2	Running slope min. 1:20				
		405.7.3	Min. 60" landing @ top and bottom				
Exterior		405.5	Min. 36" wide				
		405.6	Max. rise of any ramp is 30" or 30' in length				
		405.7.4	Min. 60" x 60" landing at change of direction				
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4")	
	Accessible Rou	te Walkways					
		403.3	Max. slope of 1:20	X			
		405.5	Clear width of 36"	Х			
		404.2.3.1	Max. slope of 1:48 within the required	Х			
		10 1121012	maneuverability clearances of a door				
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach:	Х			
			Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side			<u> </u>	
			Push side: Min. 48"	Х			
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"	Χ			
		Handrails					
		405.8	Handrails required? (greater than 6" change in			1	
			elevation at edge)			1	
		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of ramp?)	

505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.		Х
505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions		Х
505.10.1	Top & bottom extensions @ ramps: 12" min		Х

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	ice
L	ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/
		Stairways				
		504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height			X
			Treads: Min. 11" in depth			Х
		504.3	Open risers not permitted			Х
		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature			>
		Handrails	1400migo. Max. 1/2 Odivataro			
			Handraila provided on both sides of stairs?			\vdash
		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?			>
Exterior	Stairs and Steps	505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.)
Exterior	Stairs and Steps	505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions)
		505.10.2	Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing)
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth)
		505.5	beyond the bottom nosing Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min 1 1/2"			>
		505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2" dia. max.			>
		404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90 degrees		Х	
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach: Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side		Х	
			2. Push side: Min. 12"		Χ	
		404.2.4	Threshold max. 1/2" in height	Х		
	Doors	404.2.5	Min. 48" distance between two doors in series plus the width of any doors swinging into the space	Х		
		404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist		Х	
		404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an open position of 12 degrees	Х		
		404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	Χ		
		Stairways	Jose opening rever man e ise.			
		-	Disease May 7" min 4" in height			\vdash
		504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height)
			Treads: Min. 11" in depth)
		504.3	Open risers not permitted)
		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature)
		Handrails				
Interior		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?)
		505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.)
	Stairs and Steps	505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions)
		505.10.2	Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing)
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth beyond the bottom nosing			>
		505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min 1 1/2"			>
		505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2" dia. max.			>
		Warnings				
		708.2	Audible and visual indicators provided	Х		

Identifications and		Mounting height: 60" min. from floor and 6" min from ceiling	Х	
warnings (Other	703.3.11	Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door	Х	
	700.0.120	Mounting height of raised characters: Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest character	Х	

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	се
Lo	ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A
		308.2.1	Unobstructed forward approach: 15"- 48"			Χ
		308.2.2	Unobstructed parallel approach where the clear floor space is 10" max. from the element: Mounting height is to be 15"-48"			х
		308.3.1	Obstructed forward reach with a max. 20" obstruction: 48" max. mounting height			Х
			Obstructed forward reach with a 20" - 25" max. obstruction: 44" max. mounting height			Х
	Built-In	308.3.2	Obstructed parallel approach with a10" max. obstruction: 34" - 48" max. mounting height			Х
	Furnishings and Equipment		Obstructed parallel approach with a >10" - 24" max. obstruction: 34" - 46" max. mounting height		Х	
		Top of sales and se	ervice counters are to be as follows:			
Interior		902.4	The top of check writing and work surfaces are to be 28-34" above the floor with a 30" x 48" clear floor space		X	
		904.3.1	Parallel Approach: min. 36" length, 36" max. height with a 30" x 48" clear floor space		Х	
		904.3.2	Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max.			
		305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required	Χ		
		602.4	Spout outlets for wheelchair accessible fountains are to be @ max. 36" above the floor	Х		
	Drinking Fountains		Spout outlets for standing persons are to be @ 38-43" above the floor	Х		
		602.6	Flow of water is to be min. 4" in height	Χ		
		407.2.1.1	Call buttons and keypads are to be located 15-48" above the floor to the top button			Х
	Elevators	305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required			Х



		Restroom Location								
Building Name:	TCBDD Fairhaven- Board Offices									
Address:	45 North Road									
	Niles, Ohio 44446									
Date of Survey:	•									
Conducted by:			ш							
Conducted by.	ED/ FIVI	٤	troc							
		20	es							
		Men's Restroom	Women's Restroom							
		8	en							
ANSI A117.1		en	om							
Reference Code		_								
404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90	Υ	Υ							
	degree									
404.2.3	Door maneuverability clearance of 18" on the pull	Ν	Υ							
	side of the door									
	Door maneuverability clearance of 12" on the push	Υ	Υ							
404.2.7	Side of the door Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5	Υ	Υ							
404.2.7	seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an	'	'							
	open position of 12 degrees									
404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	Υ	Υ							
404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and	Υ	Υ							
404.2.0	does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting		•							
	of the wrist									
304.3.1	60" Turning radius provided	Υ	Υ							
Water Closet										
604.2	Water closet located between 16- 18 inches from the	Υ	Υ			1				
004.2	side wall	•	•							
Water Closet Clear	Floor Space									
604.3.1	Width - 60"	Υ	Υ							
604.3.2	Depth - 56"	Υ	Υ							
604.4	Water closet height: 17-19 inches to the top of the	Υ	Y							
004.4	seat	•	•							
604.6	Flush controls located on the open side of the toilet	N	N							
004.0	Tradit controls located on the open side of the tollet	13	11							
604.3.3	No other fixtures or obstructions are permitted to be	Υ	Υ							
004.5.5	within the required clear floor space of the toilet	•	•							
Grab Bars	' '									
604.5.1	42" side wall grab bar located max. 12" from the rear	Υ	Υ			1				
004.5.1	wall	•	•							
	18" vertical grab bar mounted with the bottom of the	Ν	Ν							
	bar @ 39-41 inches from the floor and 39-41 inches									
	from the rear wall									
604.5.2	36" rear wall grab bar extended min. 12" from the	Υ	Υ							
	centerline of the toilet to the side closest to the wall									
	and 24" on the transfer side of the toilet (note: a 24"									
	rear grab bar centered on the toilet is permitted where wall space does not permit)									
	I where wan space does not permit)	1	1	1 1		1				

Lavatories							
305.3	30" x 48" clear floor space required	Υ	Υ				
306.2	Toe clearance: Clearance between the floor and 9" above the floor and may extend a max. of 25" beneath the sink	Y	Υ				
306.3	Knee Clearance: Min. depth of 11" @ 9" above the floor and 8" @ 27" above the floor	Y	Υ				
606.3	Max. height to be 34" above the floor measured to the higher of the rim or the counter	Y	Υ				
309.4	Faucets shall be operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	Y	Υ				
606.6	Water supply and drain lines are to be insulated	Υ	Υ				

		Restroom Location									
			шс								
		E	tro								
		troc	Ses								
		Men's Restroom	Women's Restroom								
ANSI A117.1		s's	ner								
Reference Code	Description	/ler	Vor								
Urinals	Description		_>_			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
605.2	Max. rim height is 17" above the floor	N	N/A			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		T	
605.3	30" x 48" Clear floor space required	Y	N/A								
Shower Compartr	· · ·	<u> </u>	14//			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
Shower Comparti	Transfer-Type Shower:										
608.2.1.1	Size: Min. clear 36"x36" with min. 36" entry	N/A	N/A	I		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		T	
608.2.1.2	Clearance: 48" min. in length measured		N/A							_	
000.2.1.2	perpendicular to the control wall and 36" min. in	14//	14/7								
	depth adjacent to the open side of the compartment										
	, ,										
608.2.1.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	N/A	N/A								
	Std. Roll-in Type Shower										
608.2.2.1	Size: Clear inside dimension of min. 60"W x 30"D with a 60" min. entry	N/A	N/A								
608.2.2.2	Clearance: 60" min. adjacent to the 60" width and 30" depth	N/A	N/A								
608.2.2.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	N/A	N/A								
	Grab Bars- Transfer Type Shower			I							
608.3.1.1	Horizontal: provided across the control wall and back wall to a point 18" from the control wall	N/A	N/A								
608.3.1.2	Vertical: Provide 18" grab bar on the control wall 3"-	N/A	N/A								
	6" above the horiz. bar and 4" max. inward from the										
	front edge of the shower										
	Grab Bars- Std. Roll-in Type Shower	1				1	1	1			
608.3.2	Back Wall Bar: Beginning at the edge of the seat and	N/A	N/A								
	extend the length of the wall up to 48" max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall										
608.3.3	Side Wall Bar: Extend length of the wall up to 30"	N/A	N/A								
	max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall										
Bathroom Access	ories										
603.3	Mirror - Bottom edge of the reflective surface @ 40" above floor	Υ	Υ								
902.4	Baby changing stations - 28-34" above the floor	N/A	N/A							-	
604.7	Toilet paper dispenser located above the grab bar -		N/A							+	_
004.7	the outlet of the dispenser should be located within	. 3//3	,, \								
	an area 24"-36" from the rear wall and 18" off the										
	floor										

	Toilet paper dispensers located below the grab bar- The outlet of the dispenser should be located 24-42"	Y	Υ				
	from the rear wall and 18' off the floor						
604.8	Coat Hooks: 48" max. above the floor	Ν	N				
	Shelves: 40-48" above the floor	N/A	N/A				
	Paper towel dispensers: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	Υ	Υ				
	Hand dryers:44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	N/A	N/A				
	Soap dispenser: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	Υ	Υ				
604.9.2.1	ADA toilet stalls to be 60"x59" for floor mounted toilet or 60"x 56" for wall mounted toilet	N/A	N/A				
ADA Signage							
703.3.11	Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door	N	N				
703.3.10	Mounting height of raised characters: Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest character	N	N				



Building Name: TC Children Services - Administration Bldg.

Address: 2282 Reeves Rd

Warren, Ohio 44483

Date of Survey: 11/7/2017 Conducted by: EB/HM

		ANSI A117.1					
Exterior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action				
	ADA parking signage mounted too low	502.2	Re-install at proper height				
Parking	No Van accessible parking signage provided		Provide (1) Van accessible parking space				
Accessible Route	No detectable warnings provided on the ramp	406.13	Install detectable warning devices				
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	ANSI A117.1 Code	Corrective Action				
Ramps	Handrails are mounted too low	505.4	Re-install handrails at proper height				
Kallips	Maneuverability clearance on the push side of	000.4	Modify as needed to provide required				
Doors	several doors throughout the facility is less than the required 12" Maneuverability clearance on the pull side of several doors throughout the facility is less than the required 18"	404.2.3	clearances				
	Several doors are not provided with hardware that does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	404.2.6	Replace hardware				
	Women's Restroom- Lobby						
	The closing speed of the door exceeds the required 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an open position of 12 degrees	404.2.7	Adjust closer				
	The door opening force exceeds 5 lbs. max.	404.2.8					
	Other fixtures encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	Reconfigure fixtures to comply				
D (A 60"x 56" floor space for the toilet is not provided	604.3.1 604.3.2					
Restrooms	No 18" vertical grab bar has been provided	604.5.1	Install 18" vertical grab bar				
	No 36" rear wall grab has been provided	604.5.2	Install 36" rear wall grab bar				
	The baby changing station is mounted too high	902.4	Relocate the baby changing station at the proper height				
	Water supply and drain lines are not insulated or otherwise protected	606.6	Insulate water supply and drain lines				
	Coat hook is mounted too high	604.8	Relocate coat hook to proper height				
	Paper towel dispenser is mounted too high		Relocate paper towel dispenser to proper height				

Interior	Non- Compliant Items	ANSI A117.1 Code	Corrective Action				
	ADA toilet stalls are too small	604.9.2.1	Reconfigure stall to comply				
	ADA signage not mounted at the proper height and does not contain braille	703.3.10	Provide compliant signage at the required mounting height				
	Men's Restroom- Lobby						
	The closing speed of the door exceeds the required 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an open position of 12 degrees	404.2.7	Adjust closer				
	The door opening force exceeds 5 lbs. max.	404.2.8					
	Other fixtures encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet A 60"x 56" floor space for the toilet is not	604.3.3 604.3.1 604.3.2	Reconfigure fixtures to comply				
	provided	004.3.1 004.3.2					
	No 18" vertical grab bar has been provided	604.5.1	Install 18" vertical grab bar				
	No 36" rear wall grab has been provided	604.5.2	Install 36" rear wall grab bar				
	The baby changing station is mounted too high	902.4	Relocate the baby changing station at the proper height				
	Water supply and drain lines are not insulated or otherwise protected	606.6	Insulate water supply and drain lines				
	The rim height to the top of the toilet seat is less than 17"	605.2	Replace the toilet				
	Coat hook is mounted too high	604.8	Relocate coat hook to proper height				
	Paper towel dispenser is mounted too high		Relocate paper towel dispenser to proper height				
	ADA toilet stalls are too small	604.9.2.1	Reconfigure stall to comply				
	ADA signage not mounted at the proper height and does not contain braille	703.3.10	Provide compliant signage at the required mounting height				
	Restroom- Visitation	T					
Restrooms	The door does not meet the required 32" min. width	404.2.2	Replace the door				
	The door maneuverability clearance on the pull side of the door is less than 18"	404.2.3	Provide min. 18" clearance on the pull side of the door				
	The distance from the side wall to the centerline of the toilet is less than 16-18"	604.2	Relocate the toilet to comply				
	The rim height to the top of the toilet seat is less than 17"	605.2	Replace the toilet				
	The sink encroaches into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	Reconfigure restroom to comply				
	A 60"x56" clear floor space is not provided	604.3.1 604.3.2					
	The door hardware is not compliant	404.2.6	Replace door hardware with lever-type handles				
	No 60" dia. turning radius provided	304.3.1	Reconfigure restroom to comply				
	No side, rear or vertical grab bars provided	604.5.1 604.5.2	Provide all the required grab bars				
	No clear floor space provided for the sink	305.3	Reconfigure restroom to comply				
	Water supply and drain lines are not insulated or otherwise protected	606.6	Insulate water supply and drain lines Relocate paper towel dispenser to				
	Paper towel dispenser is mounted too high	604.8	proper height				
	ADA toilet stalls are too small	604.9.2.1 703.10	Reconfigure stall to comply				
	No ADA signage provided	703.10	Provide the require signage				
	(2) Unisex Restrooms- Visitation The door does not meet the required 32" min.	T	Replace the door				
	width The door maneuverability clearance on the pull	404.2.2	Provide min. 18" clearance on the pull				
	side of the door is less than 18" The distance from the side wall to the	404.2.3	side of the door				
	centerline of the toilet is less than 16-18"	604.2	Relocate the toilet to comply				
	The door hardware is not compliant	404.2.6	Replace door hardware with lever-type handles				

		ANSI A117.1	
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	(2) Unisex Restrooms- Visitation		
	The rim height to the top of the toilet seat is less than 17"	605.2	Replace the toilet
	No side, rear or vertical grab bars provided	604.5.1 604.5.2	Provide all the required grab bars
	No clear floor space provided for the sink	305.3	Re-configure restroom to comply
	Water supply and drain lines are not insulated or otherwise protected	606.6	Insulate water supply and drain lines
	Paper towel dispenser is mounted too high	604.8	Relocate paper towel dispenser to proper height
	ADA toilet stalls are too small	604.9.2.1	Reconfigure stall to comply
	No ADA signage provided	703.10 703.11	Provide the require signage
	Unisex Restroom- Sexual Abuse Area		
	The door does not meet the required 32" min. width	404.2.2	Replace the door
	The door maneuverability clearance on the pull side of the door is less than 18"	404.2.3	Provide min. 18" clearance on the pull side of the door
	The door hardware is not compliant	404.2.6	Replace door hardware with lever-type handles
	The distance from the side wall to the centerline of the toilet is less than 16-18"	604.2	Relocate the toilet to comply
	The rim height to the top of the toilet seat is less than 17"	605.2	Replace the toilet
	No side, rear or vertical grab bars provided	604.5.1 604.5.2	Provide all the required grab bars
	No clear floor space provided for the sink	305.3	Reconfigure restroom to comply
	Water supply and drain lines are not insulated or otherwise protected	606.6	Insulate water supply and drain lines
	Paper towel dispenser is mounted too high	604.8	Relocate paper towel dispenser to proper height
	ADA toilet stalls are too small	604.9.2.1	Reconfigure stall to comply
Restrooms	No ADA signage provided	703.10 703.11	Provide the require signage
	Women's Restroom- General Office Area		
	The distance from the side wall to the centerline of the toilet is less than 16-18"	604.2	Relocate the toilet to comply
	Toilet 60"x56" toilet clear floor space not	604.3.1	Reconfigure restroom to comply
	The rim height to the top of the toilet seat is	604.3.2 605.2	Replace the toilet
	less than 17" Flush controls for the toilet are note located on	604.6	
	the open side of the toilet	001.0	
	The sink encroaches into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	Reconfigure restroom to comply
	No vertical or rear grab bars provided	604.5.1 604.5.2	Provide all the required grab bars
	Water supply and drain lines are not insulated or otherwise protected	606.6	Insulate water supply and drain lines
	The coat hook is mounted too high	604.8	Relocate coat hook to comply
	Paper towel dispenser mounted too high		Relocate towel dispenser to comply
	ADA toilet stalls are too small	604.9.2.1	Reconfigure stall to comply
	No ADA signage provided	703.10 703.11	Provide the require signage
	Men's Restroom- General Office Area		
	The distance from the side wall to the centerline of the toilet is less than 16-18"	604.2	Relocate the toilet to comply
	Toilet 60"x56" toilet clear floor space not provided	604.3.1 604.3.2	Reconfigure restroom to comply
	The rim height to the top of the toilet seat is less than 17"	605.2	Replace the toilet
	Flush controls for the toilet are note located on the open side of the toilet	604.6	
	The sink encroaches into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	Reconfigure restroom to comply

		ANSI A117.1	
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	Men's Restroom- General Office Area		
	No vertical or rear grab bars provided	604.5.1	Provide all the required grab bars
	Water and have been accepted as	604.5.2	Landata and an analysis for a
	Water supply and drain lines are not insulated or otherwise protected	606.6	Insulate water supply and drain lines
	The coat hook is mounted too high	604.8	Relocate coat hook to comply
	Paper towel dispenser mounted too high	604.8	Relocate towel dispenser to comply
	ADA toilet stalls are too small	604.9.2.1	Reconfigure stall to comply
	No ADA signage provided	703.10	Provide the require signage
	INO ADA signage provided	703.10	Flovide the require signage
	Restroom- Filing	700.11	
	The door maneuverability clearance on the	404.2.3	Provide min. 12" clearance on the
	push side of the door is less than 12"		push side of the door
	The door hardware is not compliant	404.2.6	Replace door hardware with lever-tyl handles
	No vertical or rear grab bars provided	604.5.1	Provide all the required grab bars
		604.5.2	
	Water supply and drain lines are not insulated or otherwise protected	606.6	Insulate water supply and drain lines
	Paper towel dispenser mounted too high	604.8	Relocate towel dispenser to comply
	No ADA signage provided	703.10	Provide the require signage
		703.11	
	Women's Restroom- Old Lobby Area		
	The door hardware is not compliant	404.2.6	Replace door hardware with lever-ty handles
	No 60" turning radius provided	304.3.1	Reconfigure restroom to comply
	Toilet is not located within 16-18" from the side wall	604.2	Relocate toilet to comply
	60"x 56" clear floor space for the toilet is not	Reconfigure restroom to comply	
Restrooms	provided	604.3.2	_
	Flush controls for the toilet are note located on	604.6	
	the open side of the toilet The sink encroaches into the clear floor space	604.3.3	
	of the toilet	004.0.0	
	No vertical or rear grab bars provided	604.5.1	Provide all the required grab bars
		604.5.2	, -
	Water supply and drain lines are not insulated	606.6	Insulate water supply and drain lines
	or otherwise protected		
	The mirror is mounted too high	603.1	Relocate mirror to comply
	No ADA signage provided	703.10	Provide the require signage
	Men's Restroom- Old Lobby Area	703.11	
	The door hardware is not compliant	404.2.6	Replace door hardware with lever-ty
	The door nardware is not compliant	404.2.0	handles
	No 60" turning radius provided	304.3.1	Reconfigure restroom to comply
	Toilet is not located within 16-18" from the side wall	604.2	Relocate toilet to comply
	60"x 56" clear floor space for the toilet is not	604.3.1	Reconfigure restroom to comply
	provided	604.3.2	
	Flush controls for the toilet are note located on	604.6	
	the open side of the toilet		
	The sink encroaches into the clear floor space	604.3.3	
	of the toilet No vertical or rear grab bars provided	604.5.1	Provide all the required grab bars
	Water supply and drain lines are not insulated	604.5.2 606.6	Insulate water supply and drain lines
	or otherwise protected	603.1	Relocate mirror to comply
			IN PROCESS CONTRACTOR OF THE PROCESS
	The mirror is mounted too high No ADA signage provided	703.10	Provide the require signage

		ANSI A117.1	
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	Women's Restroom- Training Room		
	The door maneuverability clearance on the pull	404.2.3	Provide min. 18" clearance on the pull
	side of the door is less than 18"		side of the door
	The door hardware is not compliant	404.2.6	Replace door hardware with lever-type handles
	No 60" turning radius provided	304.3.1	Reconfigure restroom to comply
	Toilet is not located within 16-18" from the side wall	604.2	Relocate toilet to comply
	60"x 56" clear floor space for the toilet is not	604.3.1	Reconfigure restroom to comply
	provided	604.3.2	
Restrooms	Toilet seat height is not between 17-19"	604.4	Replace toilet
Trooti oo iii o	The sink encroaches into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	Reconfigure restroom to comply
	No grab bars provided	604.5.1	Provide all the required grab bars
	-	604.5.2	
	The required knee clearance at the sink is not compliant	306.3	Provide the required knee clearance
	Water supply and drain lines are not insulated or otherwise protected	606.6	Insulate water supply and drain lines
	The mirror is mounted too high	603.1	Relocate mirror to comply
	No ADA signage provided	703.10	Provide the require signage
		703.11	
Built-In	Some thermostats are mounted too high	308.2.2	Relocate non-compliant thermostats to
Furnishings and			proper height
Equipment			
Drinking Fountains	There is no drinking fountains that provides a	602.4	Provide drinking fountain to
Dilliking Fountains	spout height of 38-43" for standing persons		accommodate a standing person



Building Name: TC Children Services - Administration Facility

Address: 2282 Reeves Rd.

Warren, Oh*io 444*83

Date of Survey: 11/7/2017 Conducted by: EB/ HM

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mpliar	ce
L	_ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A
			Total No. of spaces: 124	Х		
			ADA spaces req'd.: 5			
			ADA spaces provided: 7			
			Van accessible spaces provided: 2			
	Bankin a	502.2	ADA signage @ 60" above grade		Χ	
	Parking		Van accessible stall: 8'stall w/ 8' access aisle or 11'	Х		
			stall w/ 5' access aisle			
			Van accessible signage @ 60" above grade		Χ	
		502.5	Parking space and aisle slope 1:48 max.	Х		
			Close proximity to entrance	Х		
		Curb Ramps				
		Fig. 406.2	Max. 1:12 slope	Х		
		406.3.1	Max. 1:10 flared slope	Х		
		406.4	Min. 36" wide	Х		
		406.7	Min 36" long landing at the top	Х		
		406.13	Detectable warnings min. 24" in length in the		Х	
			direction of travel and full width of the ramp			
		303.2 Max. vertical projection of 1/4"		Х		
		Ramps				
		405.2	Running slope min. 1:20			>
_		405.7.3	Min. 60" landing @ top and bottom			>
Exterior		405.5	Min. 36" wide			>
		405.6	Max. rise of any ramp is 30" or 30' in length			>
		405.7.4	Min. 60" x 60" landing at change of direction			>
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"			X
	Accessible Route					
		403.3	Max. slope of 1:20	Х		
		405.5	Clear width of 36"	X		
		403.3	Max. slope of 1:48 within the required			
		404.2.3.1	maneuverability clearances of a door	Х		
			Maneuverability clearance for a front approach:			
			Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side	Х		
		404.2.3	Push side: Min. 48"	Х		
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"	Х		
		Handrails				
		405.8	Handrails required? (greater than 6" change in			>
			elevation at edge)			
		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of ramp?		-	Х

505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.		Χ
333.3	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions		Χ
	Top & bottom extensions @ ramps: 12" min		Χ

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	ce
L	ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A
		Stairways				
		504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height			Х
			Treads: Min. 11" in depth			Х
		504.3 Open risers not permitted				Х
		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature			Х
		Handrails				
		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?			Х
		505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.			Х
Exterior	Stairs and Steps	505.6			Х	
		505.10.2	Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing			Х
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth beyond the bottom nosing			Х
		505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min 1 1/2"			Х
		505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2" dia. max.			Х
		404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90 degrees	Х		
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach: 1. Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side		Х	
			2. Push side: Min. 12"		Х	1
		404.2.4	Threshold max. 1/2" in height	Х		
		404.2.5	Min. 48" distance between two doors in series plus	Х		
	Doors	10 1.2.3	the width of any doors swinging into the space			
		404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist		Х	
		404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an open position of 12 degrees		Х	
		404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.		Χ	
		Stairways				
		504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height	Х		
			Treads: Min. 11" in depth	Χ		1
		504.3	Open risers not permitted	Χ		
		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature	Χ		1
		Handrails				
Interior		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?			Х
		505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.		Х	
	Stairs and Steps	505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions			Х
		505.10.2	Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing			Х
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth beyond the bottom nosing			Х
		505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min 1 1/2"			Х
		505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2" dia. max.			Х

	Warnings				
	708.2 Audible and visual indicators provided X Mounting height: 60" min. from floor and 6" min from ceiling Room and Directional Signage 703.3.11 Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch X				
		ceiling	wall adjacent to the latch X characters: Min 48" from character and max. 60"		
Identifications and	Room and Directi	onal Signage	h X		
Warnings (Other than restrooms)	703.3.11	,	Χ		X
		floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest		Х	

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	се
L	ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A
		308.2.1	Unobstructed forward approach: 15"- 48"			Х
		308.2.2	Unobstructed parallel approach where the clear floor space is 10" max. from the element: Mounting height is to be 15"-48"			Х
		308.3.1	Obstructed forward reach with a max. 20" obstruction: 48" max. mounting height			Х
			Obstructed forward reach with a 20" - 25" max. obstruction: 44" max. mounting height			Х
	Built-In	308.3.2	Obstructed parallel approach with a10" max. obstruction: 34" - 48" max. mounting height			Х
	Furnishings and Equipment		Obstructed parallel approach with a >10" - 24" max. obstruction: 34" - 46" max. mounting height	Х		
	_4	Top of sales and se				
Interior		902.4	The top of check writing and work surfaces are to be 28-34" above the floor with a 30" x 48" clear floor space	Х		
		904.3.1	Parallel Approach: min. 36" length, 36" max. height with a 30" x 48" clear floor space			Х
		904.3.2	Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max.			Х
		305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required	Χ		
		602.4	Spout outlets for wheelchair accessible fountains are to be @ max. 36" above the floor	Х		
	Drinking Fountains		Spout outlets for standing persons are to be @ 38-43" above the floor		Х	
		602.6	Flow of water is to be min. 4" in height	Χ		
	Elevators	407.2.1.1	Call buttons and keypads are to be located 15-48" above the floor to the top button			Х
		305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required			Х



						oom	Loc	atio	n		
Building Name: Address: Date of Survey: Conducted by:	TC Children Services- Administration Building 2282 Reeves Rd. Warren, Ohio 44483 11/7/2017 EB / HM	Women's Restroom- Lobby	Men's Restroom- Lobby	Restroom- Visitation	(2) Unisex Restrooms - Visitation	Restroom- Sexual Abuse	Women's Restroom- Gen. Offices	Men's Restroom- Gen. Office	Restroom- Filing Area	Men/ Women Restroom- Old Lobby	Women's Restroom- Training Rm.
Reference Code	Description	Nor	Men	Ses	2) (Ses	Nor	Ven	Ses	Иen	Nor
404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90 degree	Y	Y	N	N	N	N/A	N/A	Y	Y	Y
404.2.3	Door maneuverability clearance of 18" on the pull side of the door	Υ	Υ	N	N	N	N/A	N/A	Υ	Υ	N
	Door maneuverability clearance of 12" on the push side of the door	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N/A	N/A	N	Υ	Υ
404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an open position of 12 degrees	Z	N	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Y	Y
404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	Ν	N	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Υ	Υ
404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	Υ	Y	N	N	N	N/A	N/A	N	N	N
304.3.1	60" Turning radius provided	Υ	Υ	N	N	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N
Water Closet											
604.2	Water closet located between 16- 18 inches from the side wall	Υ	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Υ	N	N
Water Closet Clear											
604.3.1	Width - 60"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Υ	N	N
604.3.2	Depth - 56"	Υ	Υ	N	N	N	N	N	Υ	Ν	N
604.4	Water closet height: 17-19 inches to the top of the seat	Υ	Υ	N	N	N	N	N	Υ	Υ	N
604.6	Flush controls located on the open side of the toilet	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N	Υ	N	Y
604.3.3	No other fixtures or obstructions are permitted to be within the required clear floor space of the toilet	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Υ	N	N
Grab Bars											
604.5.1	42" side wall grab bar located max. 12" from the rear wall	Υ	Υ	N	N	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
	18" vertical grab bar mounted with the bottom of the bar @ 39-41 inches from the floor and 39-41 inches from the rear wall	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
604.5.2	36" rear wall grab bar extended min. 12" from the centerline of the toilet to the side closest to the wall and 24" on the transfer side of the toilet (note: a 24" rear grab bar centered on the toilet is permitted where wall space does not permit)	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Lavatories											

305.3	30" x 48" clear floor space required	Υ	Υ	N	N	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
306.2	Toe clearance: Clearance between the floor and 9" above the floor and may extend a max. of 25" beneath the sink	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ
306.3	Knee Clearance: Min. depth of 11" @ 9" above the floor and 8" @ 27" above the floor	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
606.3	Max. height to be 34" above the floor measured to the higher of the rim or the counter	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
309.4	Faucets shall be operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
606.6	Water supply and drain lines are to be insulated	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

		Restroom Location									
										ýc	
		Women's Restroom- Lobby	Men's Restroom- Lobby	Restroom- Visitation	2) Unisex Restrooms - Visitation	Restroom- Sexual Abuse	Women's Restroom- Gen. Offices	Men's Restroom- Gen. Office	Restroom- Filing Area	Men/ Women Restroom- Old Lobby	Women's Restroom- Training Rm.
ANSI A117.1		me	n's	stro	Uni	stro	me	n's	stro	n/V	me
Reference Code	Description	DΜ	Me	Re	(2)	Re	Wc	Ме	Re	Me	W
Urinals											
605.2	Max. rim height is 17" above the floor	N/A	N	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
605.3	30" x 48" Clear floor space required	N/A	Υ	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Shower Compartn	nents										
	Transfer-Type Shower:										
608.2.1.1	Size: Min. clear 36"x36" with min. 36" entry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
608.2.1.2	Clearance: 48" min. in length measured perpendicular to the control wall and 36" min. in depth adjacent to the open side of the compartment	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
608.2.1.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Std. Roll-in Type Shower	1		1 1,77 1	,, .	,, .	,,	,,	1 1,77 1	,,	, .
608.2.2.1	Size: Clear inside dimension of min. 60"W x 30"D with a 60" min. entry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
608.2.2.2	Clearance: 60" min. adjacent to the 60" width and 30" depth	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
608.2.2.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided Grab Bars- Transfer Type Shower	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
608.3.1.1	Horizontal: provided across the control wall and back wall to a point 18" from the control wall	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				N/A	
608.3.1.2	Vertical: Provide 18" grab bar on the control wall 3"-6" above the horiz. bar and 4" max. inward from the front edge of the shower	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
608.3.2	Grab Bars- Std. Roll-in Type Shower Back Wall Bar: Beginning at the edge of the seat and extend the length of the wall up to 48" max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
608.3.3	Side Wall Bar: Extend length of the wall up to 30" max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bathroom Access											
603.3	Mirror - Bottom edge of the reflective surface @ 40" above floor	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N
902.4	Baby changing stations - 28-34" above the floor	N	Υ	N/A	N/A	N/A	Υ	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
604.7	Toilet paper dispenser located above the grab bar - the outlet of the dispenser should be located within an area 24"-36" from the rear wall and 18" off the floor	N/A	N/A	Υ	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

	Toilet paper dispensers located below the grab bar- The outlet of the dispenser should be located 24-42" from the rear wall and 18' off the floor	Υ	Y	N/A	Υ	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Υ
604.8	Coat Hooks: 48" max. above the floor	N	Ν	N/A	N/A	N/A	Ν	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Shelves: 40-48" above the floor	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Paper towel dispensers: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Υ	Υ
	Hand dryers:44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	N	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Soap dispenser: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
604.9.2.1	ADA toilet stalls to be 60"x59" for floor mounted toilet or 60"x 56" for wall mounted toilet	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N/A	N/A	N/A
ADA Signage											
703.3.11	Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door	Υ	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
703.3.10	Mounting height of raised characters: Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest character	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N



Building Name: TC Children's Services - Residential Facility

Address: 2282 Reeves Rd. Warren, Ohio 44483

Date of Survey: 11/7/2017 Conducted by: EB / HM

Exterior	Non- Compliant Items	ANSI A117.1 Code	Corrective Action
Parking	ADA and ADA Van Accessible parking signs not mounted at the proper height	502.7	Reinstall ADA signage at the proper height
Accessible Route	No detectable warnings provided on the ramp	406.13	Install detectable warning devices
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	ANSI A117.1 Code	Corrective Action
	Women's Restroom - Public Area		
	No clear floor space for the toilet has been provided	604.3.1 604.3.2	Modify restroom layout
	The shower stall encroaches into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	
	No 18" vertical grab bar has been provided	604.5.1	Install 18" vertical grab bar
	A min. 60" dia. turning radius is not provided	304.3.1	Modify to provide the required clear flo space
	Men's Restroom - Public Area	'	
	No clear floor space for the toilet has been provided	604.3.1 604.3.2	Modify restroom layout
Restrooms	The shower stall encroaches into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	
	No 18" vertical grab bar has been provided	604.5.1	Install 18" vertical grab bar
	A min. 60" dia. turning radius is not provided	304.3.1	Modify to provide the required clear flo
	Women's Restroom - Gym		
	No 18" vertical grab bar has been provided in the ADA toilet stall	604.5.1	Install 18" vertical grab bar
	Men's Restroom - Gym		
	Urinal is mounted too high	605.2	Reinstall urinal at the proper height
	No 18" vertical grab bar has been provided in the ADA toilet stall	604.5.1	Install 18" vertical grab bar
	Staff Lav - Skill Building Area		
	No clear floor space for the toilet has been provided		Modify restroom layout
	The sink encroaches into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	

		ANSI A117.1	
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	Staff Lav - Skill Building Area		
	No grab bars have been provided at the toilet	604.5.1 604.5.2	Install side, rear and vertical grab bars to comply
	A folding or non-folding shower seat has been provided	608.2.1.3	Install shower seat to comply
	No grab bars have been provided in the shower stall	608.3.1.1 608.3.1.2	Install horizontal grab bars across the control wall and rear wall. Install vertical grab bar
	Shower Room - Skill Building Area		
	No clear floor space for the toilet has been provided	604.3.1 604.3.2	Modify restroom layout
	The shower stall encroaches into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	
	No 18" vertical grab bar has been provided	604.5.1	Install 18" vertical grab bar
	Staff Lav - Transitional Area		
	No clear floor space for the toilet has been provided	604.3.1 604.3.2	Modify restroom layout
	The sink encroaches into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	
	No grab bars have been provided at the toilet	604.5.1 604.5.2	Install side, rear and vertical grab bars to comply
Restrooms	A folding or non-folding shower seat has been provided	608.2.1.3	Install shower seat to comply
	No grab bars have been provided in the shower stall	608.3.1.1 608.3.1.2	Install horizontal grab bars across the control wall and rear wall. Install vertical grab bar
	Shower Room - Transitional Area	•	
	No clear floor space for the toilet has been provided	604.3.1 604.3.2	Modify restroom layout
	The shower stall encroaches into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	
	No 18" vertical grab bar has been provided	604.5.1	Install 18" vertical grab bar
	Restroom - Independent Living Suite		
	No 18" vertical grab bar has been provided at the toilet	604.5.1	Install 18" vertical grab bar
	The sink encroaches into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	Modify restroom layout
	No toilet paper dispenser, paper towel dispenser or soap dispenser provided	309	Install dispensers to comply
	No grab bars provided in the tub-shower	608.3.1.1 608.3.1.2	Install horizontal grab bars across the control wall and rear wall. Install vertical grab bar
	A permanent or removable in-tub seat not provided	607.3	Provide permanent or temporary in-tub seat at the head end of the bathtub
Built-In Furnishings and	The kitchen countertops in the Skill Building and the Transitional areas are not accessible	308.3.2	Provide a min. 36" long area with a countertop height at 34" above the floor
Equipment	The thermostat in the lobby area is mounted too high	308.2.2	Reinstall the thermostat at the proper height



Building Name: TC Children Services - Residential Facility

Address: 2282 Reeves Rd Warren, Ohio 44483

Date of Survey: 11/7/2017 Conducted by: EB / HM

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	ice
L	_ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/
			Total No. of spaces: 19	Х		
			ADA spaces req'd.: 1			
			ADA spaces provided: 4			
			Van accessible spaces provided: 1			
	Bartina.	502.2	ADA signage @ 60" above grade		Χ	
	Parking		Van accessible stall: 8'stall w/ 8' access aisle or 11'	Х		
			stall w/ 5' access aisle			
			Van accessible signage @ 60" above grade		Χ	
		502.5	Parking space and aisle slope 1:48 max.	Х		
			Close proximity to entrance	X		
		Curb Ramps				
		Fig. 406.2	Max. 1:12 slope	Х		
		406.3.1	Max. 1:10 flared slope	Х		
		406.4	Min. 36" wide	Х		
		406.7	Min 36" long landing at the top	Х		
		406.13	Detectable warnings min. 24" in length in the		Х	
			direction of travel and full width of the ramp			
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"	Х		
		Ramps				
		405.2	Running slope min. 1:20)
		405.7.3	Min. 60" landing @ top and bottom			7
Exterior		405.5	Min. 36" wide)
		405.6	Max. rise of any ramp is 30" or 30' in length			
		405.7.4	Min. 60" x 60" landing at change of direction			
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"			,
	Accessible Rou	walkways				
		403.3	Max. slope of 1:20	Х		
		405.5	Clear width of 36"	Х		
		404.2.3.1	Max. slope of 1:48 within the required	Х		
			maneuverability clearances of a door			
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach:	Х		
			Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side Push side: Min. 48"			<u> </u>
				Х		
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"	Х		\perp
		Handrails				
		405.8	Handrails required? (greater than 6" change in			;
			elevation at edge)			┡.
		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of ramp?)

505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.		Χ
505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions		Х
505.10.1	Top & bottom extensions @ ramps: 12" min		Х

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	ıce
L	ocation.	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/
		Stairways				
		504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height	Х		
			Treads: Min. 11" in depth	Х		
		504.3	Open risers not permitted	Х		
		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature	Х		
		Handrails				
		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?	Х		
		505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.	Х		
Exterior	Stairs and Steps	505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions	Х		
		505.10.2	Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing	Х		
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth beyond the bottom nosing	Х		
		505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min 1 1/2"	Х		
		505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2" dia. max.	Х		
		404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90 degrees	Х		
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach: 1. Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side	Х		
			2. Push side: Min. 12"	Х		
		404.2.4	Threshold max. 1/2" in height	Х		
		404.2.5	Min. 48" distance between two doors in series plus	X		
	Doors	404.2.3	the width of any doors swinging into the space			
		404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	Х		
		404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an open position of 12 degrees	Х		
		404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	Х		
		Stairways				
		504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height	Х		
			Treads: Min. 11" in depth	Х		I
		504.3	Open risers not permitted	Х		1
		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature	Х		
		Handrails				
Interior		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?	Х		
		505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.	X		
	Stairs and Steps	505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions	X		
		505.10.2	Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing	Х		
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth beyond the bottom nosing	Х		
		505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min 1 1/2"	Х		
		505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2" dia. max.	Х		
		Warnings				
		708.2	Audible and visual indicators provided	Х		

Identific	cations and Roo		Mounting height: 60" min. from floor and 6" min from ceiling	Х	
vvariiii	ngs (Other strooms)	.3.11	Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch	Х	
	<i>'</i>	.3.10	side of the door Mounting height of raised characters: Min 48" from	Х	
			floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest character		

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	ce
Lo	Dining and Work Surfaces are to be as follows: 308.2.1			Yes	No	N/A
		Dining and Work S	Surfaces are to be as follows:			
		308.2.1	Unobstructed forward approach: 15"- 48"			Х
		308.2.2	Unobstructed parallel approach where the clear floor			Х
			space is 10" max. from the element: Mounting height			
			10 10 10 10			
	Dining and Work Surfaces are to be a 308.2.1 Unobstructed forward space is 10" max. fis to be 15"-48" 308.3.1 Obstructed forward obstruction: 44" max. obstructed forward obstruction: 44" max. obstructed forward obstruction: 44" max. obstructed forward obstruction: 44" max. obstructed forward obstruction: 44" max. obstructed parallel obstruction 34"high obstructed parallel obstruction 34"high obstructed parallel obstruction 34"high obstructed parallel obstruction 34"h: 4 Top of check-writing, sales and service obstruction 34"h: 4				X	
						X
	Built-In Furnishings and Equipment	Ŭ Ŭ				
					Х	
	•				Χ	
	Equipment		obstruction 34"h: 46" max. mounting height			
		Top of check-writi	ing, sales and service counters are to be as follows			
Interior		902.4	The top of check writing and work surfaces are to be	Х		
			28-34" above the floor with a 30" x 48" clear floor			
			space			
		904.3.1	Parallel Approach: min. 36" length, 36" max. height	Χ		
		904.3.2	Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max.	Х		
		305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required	Х		
		602.4	Spout outlets for wheelchair accessible fountains are	Χ		
	Drinking		to be @ max. 36" above the floor			
			Spout outlets for standing persons are to be @ 38-	Χ		
	Fountains		TO CHOOSE ME TO CO.			
		602.6	Flow of water is to be min. 4" in height	Χ		
		407.2.1.1	Call buttons and keypads are to be located 15-48"			Х
	Elevatore					
	Elevators	305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required			Х



		Restroom Location									
		Public Gym ill Building Arransitio								sition	Are
Building Name: Address:	TC Children Services- Residential Facility 2282 Reeves Rd.										
Address:	Warren, Ohio 44483										
Date of Survey:	11/7/2017	EC		E							
Conducted by:	EB / HM	Women's Restroom	Men's Restroom	Women's Restroom	Men's Restroom	-av	moc	ADA Shower	-av	moc	Shower
ANSI A117.1 Reference Code	Description	Wome	Men's	Wome	Men's	Staff Lav	Bathroom	ADA (Staff Lav	Bathroom	ADA 8
404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90 degree	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N/A	Υ	Υ	N/A	Υ
404.2.3	Door maneuverability clearance of 18" on the pull side of the door	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N/A	Υ	Υ	N/A	Υ
	Door maneuverability clearance of 12" on the push side of the door	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N/A	Υ	Υ	N/A	Υ
404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an open position of 12 degrees	Υ	Y	Υ	Y	Y	N/A	Y	Y	N/A	Υ
404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N/A	Υ	Υ	N/A	Υ
404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N/A	Υ	Υ	N/A	Υ
304.3.1	60" Turning radius provided	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N/A	Υ	Υ	N/A	Υ
Water Closet											
604.2	Water closet located between 16- 18 inches from the side wall	Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ	N/A	Υ	Y	N/A	Υ
Water Closet Clear	Floor Space										
604.3.1	Width - 60"	Ν	Ν	Υ	Υ	Ν	N/A	Z	Ν	N/A	Ν
604.3.2	Depth - 56"	Ν	Ν	Υ	Υ	Ν	N/A	Ν	Ν	N/A	Ν
604.4	Water closet height: 17-19 inches to the top of the seat	Y	Y	Υ	Y	Υ	N/A	Υ	Y	N/A	Υ
604.6	Flush controls located on the open side of the toilet	Y	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	N/A	Υ	Υ	N/A	Υ
604.3.3	No other fixtures or obstructions are permitted to be within the required clear floor space of the toilet	Ν	Ν	Υ	Υ	N	N/A	Ν	Ν	N/A	Z
Grab Bars											
604.5.1	42" side wall grab bar located max. 12" from the rear wall	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N/A	Υ	Υ	N/A	Υ
	18" vertical grab bar mounted with the bottom of the bar @ 39-41 inches from the floor and 39-41 inches from the rear wall	N	N	N	N	N	N/A	N	N	N/A	N
604.5.2	36" rear wall grab bar extended min. 12" from the centerline of the toilet to the side closest to the wall and 24" on the transfer side of the toilet (note: a 24" rear grab bar centered on the toilet is permitted where wall space does not permit)	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	N	N/A	Y	Υ	N/A	Υ

Lavatories											
305.3	30" x 48" clear floor space required	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N/A	Υ	Υ	N/A	Υ
306.2	Toe clearance: Clearance between the floor and 9" above the floor and may extend a max. of 25" beneath the sink	Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ	N/A	Υ	Υ	N/A	Υ
306.3	Knee Clearance: Min. depth of 11" @ 9" above the floor and 8" @ 27" above the floor	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N/A	Υ	Υ	N/A	Υ
606.3	Max. height to be 34" above the floor measured to the higher of the rim or the counter	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N/A	Υ	Υ	N/A	Υ
309.4	Faucets shall be operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N/A	Υ	Y	N/A	Y
606.6	Water supply and drain lines are to be insulated	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N/A	Υ	Υ	N/A	Υ

		Restroom Location									
		Pu	blic	G	ym	ill B	uildir	ng Ar	rans	ition	Are
ANSI A117.1		Women's Restroom	Men's Restroom	Women's Restroom	Men's Restroom	Staff Lav	Bathroom	ADA Shower	Staff Lav	Bathroom	ADA Shower
Reference Code	Description	>	Σ	>	Σ	Ω	Ř	Ā	Ś	Ř	Ā
Urinals	Max. rim height is 17" above the floor	N/A	N/A	N/A	NI	NI/A	N/A	NI/A	NI/A	N/A	N/A
605.2	30" x 48" Clear floor space required	N/A N/A	N/A	N/A	N Y		N/A			N/A	
605.3 Shower Comparti		IN/A	IN/A	IN/A	I	IN/A	IN/A	IN/A	IN/A	IN/A	IN/A
Shower Comparti	Transfer-Type Shower:										
608.2.1.1	Size: Min. clear 36"x36" with min. 36" entry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Υ	N/A	N/A	Υ	N/A	N/A
608.2.1.2	Clearance: 48" min. in length measured perpendicular to the control wall and 36" min. in depth adjacent to the open side of the compartment	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Y	N/A	N/A	Y	N/A	N/A
608.2.1.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N	N/A	N/A	N	N/A	N/A
	Std. Roll-in Type Shower										
608.2.2.1	Size: Clear inside dimension of min. 60"W x 30"D with a 60" min. entry	N/A	N/A		N/A			Υ			Υ
608.2.2.2	Clearance: 60" min. adjacent to the 60" width and 30" depth		N/A		N/A			Υ	N/A		Υ
608.2.2.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Υ	N/A	N/A	Υ
	Grab Bars- Transfer Type Shower										
608.3.1.1	Horizontal: provided across the control wall and back wall to a point 18" from the control wall				N/A		N/A		N	N/A	
608.3.1.2	Vertical: Provide 18" grab bar on the control wall 3"-6" above the horiz. bar and 4" max. inward from the front edge of the shower	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N	N/A	N/A	N	N/A	N/A
608.3.2	Grab Bars- Std. Roll-in Type Shower Back Wall Bar: Beginning at the edge of the seat and extend the length of the wall up to 48" max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Υ	N/A	N/A	Υ
608.3.3	Side Wall Bar: Extend length of the wall up to 30" max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Y	N/A	N/A	Υ
Bathroom Access	sories										
603.3	Mirror - Bottom edge of the reflective surface @ 40" above floor	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N/A	Υ	Υ	N/A	Υ
902.4	Baby changing stations - 28-34" above the floor	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

604.7	Toilet paper dispenser located above the grab bar -	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	the outlet of the dispenser should be located within										
	an area 24"-36" from the rear wall and 18" off the										
	floor										
	Toilet paper dispensers located below the grab bar-	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N/A	Υ	Υ	N/A	Υ
	The outlet of the dispenser should be located 24-42"										
	from the rear wall and 18' off the floor										
604.8	Coat Hooks: 48" max. above the floor	N/A	N/A	Υ	Υ	N/A	N/A	Υ	N/A	N/A	Υ
	Shelves: 40-48" above the floor	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Paper towel dispensers: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N/A	Υ	Υ	N/A	Υ
	Hand dryers:44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Soap dispenser: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N/A	Υ	Υ	N/A	Υ
604.9.2.1	ADA toilet stalls to be 60"x59" for floor mounted toilet or 60"x 56" for wall mounted toilet	N/A	N/A	Υ	Υ	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
ADA Signage											
703.3.11	Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N/A	Υ	Υ	N/A	Υ
703.3.10	Mounting height of raised characters: Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60"	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N/A	Υ	Υ	N/A	Υ
	above the floor to the baseline of the highest character										



Building Name: TCCS- Secure Care Address: 2282 Reeves Rd.

Warren, Ohio 44483

Date of Survey: 11/21/2017 Conducted by: EB/ HM

		ANSI A117.1	
Exterior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
Parking	ADA parking signs are too low	502.7	Raise ADA parking signs to proper height
		ANSI A117.1	
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
Doors	Maneuverability clearance on the pull side of the door from the kitchen into the pantry less than the required 18"	404.2.3	Modify as needed to provide required clearances
	Staff Restroom		
	The maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door is less than 12"	404.2.3	Provide min. 12" clearance on the push side of the door
	A min. 60" dia. turning radius is not provided	304.3.1	Modify to provide the required clear floor space
	The distance from the floor to the top of the toilet seat is less than 17-19"	604.4	Replace the toilet
	Other plumbing fixtures encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	Modify restroom layout
	No 18" vertical grab bar at the toilet has been provided	604.5.1	Provide 18" vertical grab bar
	The faucet handles are not operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping or twisting of the wrist	309.4	Replace faucets
Restrooms	The mounting height of the paper towel dispenser exceeds the min. height	604.8	Relocate the paper towel dispenser
	Restroom does not have the required accessible signage	703.1	Provide the required signage
	Women's Restroom		•
	A min. 60" dia. turning radius is not provided	304.3.1	Modify to provide the required clear floor space
	Other plumbing fixtures encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	Modify restroom layout
	No 18" vertical grab bar at the toilet has been provided	604.5.1	Provide 18" vertical grab bar
	The height from the floor to the top of the country is greater than 34"	606.3	Lower the counter to the proper heig
	There is no 24" horizontal or 18" vertical grab bar on the control end wall of the bathtub	607.4.1.2	Provide the required grab bars
	Restroom does not have the required accessible signage	703.1	Provide the required signage

		ANSI A117.1	
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action
	Men's Restroom		
	The door swings into the clear floor space of the sink	1004.11.2.1	Modify restroom layout
	The clear opening width of the door is less than 32" with the door open 90 degrees	404.2.2	Replace the door
	The maneuverability clearance on the pull side	404.2.3	Provide min. 18" clearance on the pull
	of the door is less than 18" The door hardware is not operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping or twisting	404.2.6	side of the door Replace the hardware
	of the wrist A min. 60" dia. turning radius is not provided	304.3.1	Modify to provide the required clear floor space
	A 60" wide clear floor space is not provided at the toilet	604.3.1	Reconfigure the restroom to comply
	Other plumbing fixtures encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	Modify restroom layout
	There is no horizontal side wall and end wall grab bar or 18" vertical grab bar provided	604.5.1 604.5.2	Provide the required grab bars at the toilet
	The height from the floor to the top of the country is greater than 34"	606.3	Lower the counter to the proper height
	Water supply and drain lines are not insulated or otherwise protected	606.6	Insulate water supply and drain lines
	There is no back wall grab bars provided in the bathtub	607.4.1.1	Provide the required grab bars
Restrooms	There is no 24" horizontal or 18" vertical grab bar on the control end wall of the bathtub	607.4.1.2	Provide the required grab bars
	The mounting location of the toilet paper dispenser does not comply	604.9	Relocate toilet paper dispenser
	The mounting height of the soap dispenser exceeds the min. height		Relocate the soap dispenser
	No ADA compliant toilet stall provided in either the men's or women's restrooms	708.2	Provide ADA stalls
	Public Restroom		
	The maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door is less than 12"	404.2.3	Provide min. 12" clearance on the push side of the door
	A min. 60" dia. turning radius is not provided	304.3.1	Modify to provide the required clear floor space
	Other plumbing fixtures encroach into the clear floor space of the toilet	604.3.3	Modify restroom layout
	There is no 18" vertical grab bar provided	604.5.1	Provide the required 18" vertical grab bar at the toilet
	The faucet handles are not operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping or twisting of the wrist	309.4	Replace the faucet handles
	There is no back wall grab bars provided at the bathtub	607.4.1.1	Provide the required grab bars
	There is no 24" horizontal or 18" vertical grab bar on the control end wall of the bathtub	607.4.1.2	Provide the required grab bars
	No ADA compliant toilet stall provided in either the men's or women's restrooms	708.2	Provide ADA stalls
Duille In	The countertop located in the laundry room is too high	308.3.2	Lower the countertop to the proper height
Built-In Furnishings and	The paper towel dispenser located in the laundry room is too high	308.3.1	Lower the paper towel dispenser to the proper height
Equipment	The countertop located in the kitchen is too high	308.3.2	Lower the countertop to the proper height



Building Name: TCCS- Secure Care **Address:** 2282 Reeves Rd.

Warren, Ohio 44483

Date of Survey: 11/21/2017 Conducted by: EB/ HM

		ANSI A117.1							
L	Total No. ADA spar ADA spar Van acce		Description	Yes	No	N/A			
	Parking	502.2	Total No. of spaces: 18 ADA spaces req'd.: 1 ADA spaces provided: 3 Van accessible spaces provided: 3 ADA signage @ 60" above grade Van accessible stall: 8'stall w/ 8' access aisle or 11' stall w/ 5' access aisle Van accessible signage @ 60" above grade	X	X				
		502.5	Parking space and aisle slope 1:48 max.	Х					
			Close proximity to entrance	X					
		Curb Ramps							
		Fig. 406.2	Max. 1:12 slope		Х				
		406.3.1	Max. 1:10 flared slope	Х					
		406.4	Min. 36" wide	Х					
		406.7	Min 36" long landing at the top	Х					
		406.13	Detectable warnings min. 24" in length in the direction of travel and full width of the ramp		Х				
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"		Х				
		Ramps	·						
		405.2	Running slope min. 1:20			>			
F		405.7.3	Min. 60" landing @ top and bottom)			
Exterior		405.5	Min. 36" wide)			
		405.6	Max. rise of any ramp is 30" or 30' in length)			
		405.7.4	Min. 60" x 60" landing at change of direction)			
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4")			
	Accessible Rou	Walkways							
		403.3	Max. slope of 1:20	X					
		405.5	Clear width of 36"	Х					
		404.2.3.1	Max. slope of 1:48 within the required maneuverability clearances of a door	Х					
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach: Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side Push side: Min. 48"	X	Х				
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"	<u> </u>	Х	1			
		Handrails			,				
		405.8	Handrails required? (greater than 6" change in elevation at edge))			
		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of ramp?)			

505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.		Χ
505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions		Х
505.10.1	Top & bottom extensions @ ramps: 12" min		Х

Location		ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	ce
L	ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N
		Stairways				
		504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height			1
			Treads: Min. 11" in depth			1
		504.3	Open risers not permitted			1
		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature			
		Handrails				
		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?			
		505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.			
Exterior	Stairs and Steps	505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions			
		505.10.2	Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing			
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth beyond the bottom nosing			
		505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min 1 1/2"			
		505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2" dia. max.			
		404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90 degrees		Х	
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach: 1. Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side		Х	
			2. Push side: Min. 12"	Х		
		404.2.4	Threshold max. 1/2" in height	Х		
		404.2.5	Min. 48" distance between two doors in series plus	X		
	Doors	404.2.5	the width of any doors swinging into the space	,		
		404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	Х		
		404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an open position of 12 degrees		Х	
		404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	Х		
		Stairways	2 00. 0 pog .0.000			
		504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height			
		304.2	Treads: Min. 11" in depth			
		504.3	Open risers not permitted			
		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature			
		Handrails	1100.17go. Max. 1/2 outvature			
Interior		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?			
			Height: 34" min 38" max.			<u> </u>
	01-1	505.4	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by			+
	Stairs and Steps	505.6	obstructions Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing			
		505.10.2	, , ,			
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth beyond the bottom nosing			
		505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min 1 1/2"			
		505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2" dia. max.			
		Warnings				
		708.2	Audible and visual indicators provided	Х		

Identifications and		Mounting height: 60" min. from floor and 6" min from ceiling onal Signage	Х		
	703.3.11	Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door		Х	
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Mounting height of raised characters: Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest character		Х	

	space is 10" max. from the element: Mounting he is to be 15"-48" 308.3.1 Obstructed forward reach with a max. 20" obstruction: 48" max. mounting height Obstructed forward reach with a 20" - 25" max.		Co	mplian	ce	
L	ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A
		308.2.1	Unobstructed forward approach: 15"- 48"			Х
	Built-In Furnishings and Equipment Sign 2.4 Top of sales and service counters are to be as follows: 902.4 The top of check writing and work surfaces are to be 28-34" above the floor space 904.3.1 Parallel Approach: min. 36" length, 36" max. height with a 30" x 48" clear floor space 904.3.2 Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max. do 9.38-43" above the floor space is required 407.2.1.1 Call buttons and keypads are to be located 15-48" 208-215" above the floor to the top button 407-2.41" abo		Х			
		308.3.1				Х
	Built-In Furnishings and Equipment Top of sales and service counters are to be as follows: 902.4		Х			
	Built-In	308.3.2				Х
	•				Х	
	Built-In Furnishings and Equipment Solution Solut	ervice counters are to be as follows:				
Interior			Х			
		904.3.1		Х		
		904.3.2	Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max.			Х
		305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required	Χ		
		602.4	Spout outlets for wheelchair accessible fountains are to be @ max. 36" above the floor	Х		
				Х		
		602.6	Flow of water is to be min. 4" in height		Χ	
	Elevators	407.2.1.1	**			Х
		305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required			Х



		Restroom Location									
Building Name:	TCCS- Secure Care										
Address:	2282 Reeves Rd.										
	Warren, Ohio 44483										
Date of Survey:	11/21/2017										
Conducted by:			шс								
Conducted by.	ED/ 1 IIVI	moo	Women's Restroom	troom	Restroom						
		Staff Restroom	len's F	Men's Restroom	ic Res						
ANSI A117.1		taff	uo,	en	Public F						
Reference Code	·		_								
404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90 degree	Y	Υ	N	Υ						
404.2.3	Door maneuverability clearance of 18" on the pull side of the door	Υ	Υ	N	Υ						
	Door maneuverability clearance of 12" on the push side of the door	N	Υ	Υ	Ν						
404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an open position of 12 degrees	Y		N/A	Y						
404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	Υ	N/A	N/A	Υ						
404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	Υ	Y	N	Y						
304.3.1	60" Turning radius provided	N	N/A	N	N						
Water Closet											
604.2	Water closet located between 16- 18 inches from the side wall	Y	Y	Υ	Υ						
Water Closet Clear	Floor Space										
604.3.1	Width - 60"	Υ	Υ	N	Υ						
604.3.2	Depth - 56"	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ						
604.4	Water closet height: 17-19 inches to the top of the seat	N	Υ	Υ	Υ						
604.6	Flush controls located on the open side of the toilet	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ						
604.3.3	No other fixtures or obstructions are permitted to be within the required clear floor space of the toilet	N	N	N	N						
Grab Bars											
604.5.1	42" side wall grab bar located max. 12" from the rear	Υ	Υ	N	Υ						
	wall			-	•						
	18" vertical grab bar mounted with the bottom of the bar @ 39-41 inches from the floor and 39-41 inches from the rear wall	N	N	N	N						
604.5.2	36" rear wall grab bar extended min. 12" from the centerline of the toilet to the side closest to the wall and 24" on the transfer side of the toilet (note: a 24" rear grab bar centered on the toilet is permitted where wall space does not permit)	Y	Y	N	Y						

Lavatories								
305.3	30" x 48" clear floor space required	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ			
306.2	Toe clearance: Clearance between the floor and 9" above the floor and may extend a max. of 25" beneath the sink	Y	Y	Y	Y			
306.3	Knee Clearance: Min. depth of 11" @ 9" above the floor and 8" @ 27" above the floor	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ			
606.3	Max. height to be 34" above the floor measured to the higher of the rim or the counter	Y	N	N	Υ			
309.4	Faucets shall be operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	N	Y	Y	N			
606.6	Water supply and drain lines are to be insulated	Υ	Υ	N	Υ			

		Restroom Location									
ANSI A117.1 Reference Code	Description	Staff Restroom	Women's Restroom	Men's Restroom	Public Restroom						
Urinals	- Doddingston	0,									
605.2	Max. rim height is 17" above the floor	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A						
605.3	30" x 48" Clear floor space required		N/A								
Shower Compartn	nents				ı				ı		
,	Transfer-Type Shower:										
608.2.1.1	Size: Min. clear 36"x36" with min. 36" entry	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A						
608.2.1.2	Clearance: 48" min. in length measured perpendicular to the control wall and 36" min. in depth adjacent to the open side of the compartment	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A						
608.2.1.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A						
	Std. Roll-in Type Shower										
608.2.2.1	Size: Clear inside dimension of min. 60"W x 30"D with a 60" min. entry		N/A								
608.2.2.2	Clearance: 60" min. adjacent to the 60" width and 30" depth	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A						
608.2.2.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A						
	Grab Bars- Transfer Type Shower										
608.3.1.1	Horizontal: provided across the control wall and back wall to a point 18" from the control wall	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A						
608.3.1.2	Vertical: Provide 18" grab bar on the control wall 3"-6" above the horiz. bar and 4" max. inward from the front edge of the shower	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A						
	Grab Bars- Std. Roll-in Type Shower										
608.3.2	Back Wall Bar: Beginning at the edge of the seat and extend the length of the wall up to 48" max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A						
608.3.3	Side Wall Bar: Extend length of the wall up to 30" max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A						
	Bathtubs Without Permanent Seats										
607.2	Clearance in front of tub extending the full length of the tub and min. 30" in depth	N/A	Υ	Υ	Υ						

607.4.1.1	Back Wall Grab Bars: Two horizontal grab bars located 33"-36" and one additional bar located 8"-10" above the rim of the bathtub. Each bar to be min. 24" in length located max. 24" from the head wall and extend to max. 12" from the control wall	N/A	Υ	N	N			
607.4.1.2	Control End Wall Grab Bars: Min. 24" horizontal grab bar and min. 18" vertical grab bar.	N/A	N	N	N			
607.6	Hand shower with a min. 59" hose provided on the end wall	N/A	Υ	Υ	Υ			
Bathroom Ac	cessories							
603.3	Mirror - Bottom edge of the reflective surface @ 40" above floor	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ			
902.4	Baby changing stations - 28-34" above the floor	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			
604.7	Toilet paper dispenser located above the grab bar - the outlet of the dispenser should be located within an area 24"-36" from the rear wall and 18" off the floor	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			
	Toilet paper dispensers located below the grab bar- The outlet of the dispenser should be located 24-42" from the rear wall and 18' off the floor	Υ	N/A	N/A	Υ			
604.8	Coat Hooks: 48" max. above the floor	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			
	Shelves: 40-48" above the floor	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			
	Paper towel dispensers: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	N	Υ	Υ	N/A			

				R	estr	oom	l Lo	catio	n	
ANSI A117.1		Staff Restroom	Women's Restroom	Men's Restroom	Public Restroom					
Reference Code	Description	Sta	×	Me	Pu					
604.8	Soap dispenser: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ					
604.9.2.1	ADA toilet stalls to be 60"x59" for floor mounted toilet	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A					
ADA Signage										
703.3.11	Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door	N	N	N	N					
703.3.10	Mounting height of raised characters: Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest character	N	N	N	N					



Building Name: Veteran's Building
Address: 253 East Market Street
Warren, Ohio 44481

Date of Survey: 12/4/2017 Conducted by: EB/ HM

		ANSI A117.1							
Interior	Non- Compliant Items	Code	Corrective Action						
Doors	The closer speed on the exterior door from the conference room exceeds 5 seconds max.	404.2.7	Adjust the closer						
	The operating force on the exterior door from the conference room exceeds 5 lbs.	404.2.8	Adjust the closer						
	Women's Restroom								
	The toilet seat cover dispenser in mounted too high	604.8	Lower the seat cover dispenser to the proper height						
Restrooms	Men's Restroom	Men's Restroom							
	The closer speed exceeds 5 seconds max.	404.2.7	Adjust the closer						
	The toilet seat cover dispenser in mounted too high	604.8	Lower the seat cover dispenser to the proper height						
Built-In Furnishings and	The paper towel dispenser located in the staff break room and in the conference room kitchenette are mounted too high	308.3.2	Lower the paper towel dispenser to the proper height						
Equipment	The thermostat located in the auxiliary office area is mounted too high	308.2.1	Lower the thermostat to the proper height						



Building Name: Veteran's Building **Address:** 253 East Market Street

Warren, Ohio 44481

Date of Survey: 12/4/2017 Conducted by: EB/ HM

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	ıce
L	_ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A
			Total No. of spaces: 42 ADA spaces req'd.: 2 ADA spaces provided: 4 Van accessible spaces req'd.: 1 Van accessible spaces provided: 2	X		
	Parking	502.2	ADA signage @ 60" above grade	Х		
			Van accessible stall: 8'stall w/ 8' access aisle or 11' stall w/ 5' access aisle	Х		
			Van accessible signage @ 60" above grade	Х		
		502.5	Parking space and aisle slope 1:48 max.	Х		
			Close proximity to entrance	Х		
		Curb Ramps				
		Fig. 406.2	Max. 1:12 slope	Х		
		406.3.1	Max. 1:10 flared slope	Х		
		406.4	Min. 36" wide	Х		
		406.7	Min 36" long landing at the top	Х		
		406.13 Detectable warnings min. 24" in length in the direction of travel and full width of the ramp		Х		
		303.2 Max. vertical projection of 1/4"				
		Ramps				
		405.2	Running slope min. 1:20	Х		
Exterior		405.7.3	Min. 60" landing @ top and bottom	Х		
		405.5	Min. 36" wide	Х		
		405.6	Max. rise of any ramp is 30" or 30' in length	Х		
		405.7.4	Min. 60" x 60" landing at change of direction	Х		
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"	Х		+
	Accessible Rout	Walkways				
		403.3	Max. slope of 1:20	Х		
		405.5	Clear width of 36"	Х		
		404.2.3.1	Max. slope of 1:48 within the required maneuverability clearances of a door	Х		
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach: Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side	Х		
			Push side: Min. 48"	Х		†
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"	Х		
		Handrails				

405.8	Handrails required? (greater than 6" change in elevation at edge)	X	
505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of ramp?	Х	
505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.	Х	
505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions	Х	

		ANSI A117.1		Compliand				
L	ocation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/		
		Handrails (cont.)						
		505.10.1	Top & bottom extensions @ ramps: 12" min	Х				
		Stairways						
	Doors	504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height	Х				
			Treads: Min. 11" in depth	Х				
		504.3	Open risers not permitted	Х				
		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature	Х				
		Handrails						
		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?	Х				
Exterior	Stairs and Steps	505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.	Х				
		505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by	X				
		303.0	obstructions					
		505.10.2	Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing	Х				
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs	Х				
			for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth					
			beyond the bottom nosing					
		505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to	Х				
			be min 1 1/2" Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2"			-		
		505.7.1	dia. max.	X				
		404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90	X				
		404.2.2	degrees					
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach:	Х				
				With door open 90 X front approach: 18" on the latch side X space X doors in series plus X X				
		404.2.4	Threshold max. 1/2" in height					
		1004.11.2.1 Door swings into the clear floor space		X				
	Doors	404.2.5	Min. 48" distance between two doors in series plus	Х				
			the width of any doors swinging into the space					
			Door hardware apply to green with one hand and	V				
		404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting	Х				
			of the wrist					
		404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5		Х			
			seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an					
			open position of 12 degrees					
		404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.		Χ			
		Stairways						
		504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height					
			Treads: Min. 11" in depth					
		504.3	Open risers not permitted					
Interior		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature					
		Handrails	2					
		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?					
		505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.					
	Stairs and Stone	505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by					
	Stairs and Steps	333.0	obstructions					
		505.10.2	Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing					
		505 10 2	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs					
		505.10.3	for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth					
			beyond the bottom nosing					
		505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to			1		
			be min 1 1/2"					

	505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2" dia. max.			Х
	Warnings				
		Audible and visual indicators provided	Χ		
Identifications and Warnings (Other	ner ceiling				
than restrooms)	Room and Directi	onal Signage			
		Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door	Χ		

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mplian	се	
Lo	ocation	Reference Code Description Room and Directional Signage (cont.) 308.2.1 Unobstructed forward approach: 15"- 48" 308.2.2 Unobstructed parallel approach where the clear space is 10" max. from the element: Mounting is to be 15"-48" 308.3.1 Obstructed forward reach with a max. 20" obstruction: 48" max. mounting height Obstructed forward reach with a 20" - 25" max obstruction: 44" max. mounting height 308.3.2 Obstructed parallel approach with a10" max. obstructed parallel approach with a10" max. obstructed parallel approach with a >10" - 24" obstructed parallel approach with a 10" max. obstructed parallel approach with a 20" - 25" max obstructed parallel approach with a 20" - 25" max obstructed parallel approach with a 20" - 25" max obstructed parallel approach with a 20" - 25" max obstructed parallel approach with a 20" - 25" max obstructed parallel approach with a 20" - 26" obstructed parallel approach	Description	Yes	No	N/A	
		Room and Directi	ional Signage (cont.)				
		308.2.1	Unobstructed forward approach: 15"- 48"		Χ		
		308.2.2	Unobstructed parallel approach where the clear floor	Х			
			space is 10" max. from the element: Mounting height				
			10 10 10 10				
		308.3.1		Х			
				X			
	Built-In	308.3.2		Х			
	Furnishings and						
	Equipment				Χ		
	· · ·	T (l					
		<u> </u>				ı	
		902.4		X			
Interior							
III.C. IOI			space				
		904.3.1	Parallel Approach: min. 36" length, 36" max. height	Х			
			with a 30" x 48" clear floor space				
		904.3.2	Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max.	Х			
		305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required	Х			
		602.4	Spout outlets for wheelchair accessible fountains are	Χ			
	Drinking		Spout outlets for standing persons are to be @ 38-	Χ			
	Fountains		43" above the floor				
		602.6	Flow of water is to be min. 4" in height	Χ			
		407.2.1.1	Call buttons and keypads are to be located 15-48"	Х			
	Florestons		above the floor to the top button				
	Elevators	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required					



		Restroom Location								
Building Name: Address: Date of Survey: Conducted by:	253 East Market Street Warren, Ohio 44481 12/4/2017	Women's Restroom	Restroom							
ANSI A117.1		ome	Men's I							
Reference Code	Description	>	Σ							
Doors										
1004.11.2.1	Doors do not swing into clear floor space of any fixture	Υ	Υ							
404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90 degree	Υ	Υ							
404.2.3	Door maneuverability clearance of 18" on the pull side of the door	Υ	Υ							
	Door maneuverability clearance of 12" on the push side of the door	Υ	Υ							
404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5 seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an open position of 12 degrees	Y	N							
404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	Υ	Υ							
404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	Υ	Υ							
304.3.1	60" Turning radius provided	Υ	Υ							
Water Closet										
604.2	Water closet located between 16- 18 inches from the side wall	Υ	Υ							
604.3	Water Closet Clear Floor Space									
604.3.1	Width - 60"	Υ	Υ							
604.3.2	Depth - 56"	Υ	Υ							
604.4	Water closet height: 17-19 inches to the top of the	Υ	Υ							
604.6	Flush controls located on the open side of the toilet	Υ	Υ							
604.3.3	No other fixtures or obstructions are permitted to be within the required clear floor space of the toilet	Υ	Υ							
Grab Bars										
604.5.1	42" side wall grab bar located max. 12" from the rear wall	Y	Υ							
	18" vertical grab bar mounted with the bottom of the bar @ 39-41 inches from the floor and 39-41 inches from the rear wall	Υ	Υ							

604.5.2	36" rear wall grab bar extended min. 12" from the centerline of the toilet to the side closest to the wall and 24" on the transfer side of the toilet (note: a 24" rear grab bar centered on the toilet is permitted where wall space does not permit)	Y	Υ				
Lavatories							
305.3	30" x 48" clear floor space required	Υ	Υ				
306.2	Toe clearance: Clearance between the floor and 9" above the floor and may extend a max. of 25" beneath the sink	Υ	Υ				
306.3	Knee Clearance: Min. depth of 11" @ 9" above the floor and 8" @ 27" above the floor	Υ	Υ				
606.3	Max. height to be 34" above the floor measured to the higher of the rim or the counter	Υ	Υ				

		Restroom Location									
			l	13	COLL	JUII	0	Jatio	-		
		L O									
		tro	шc								
		Ses	tro								
		Women's Restroom	Restroom								
		l e	S								
ANSI A117.1	December 1 and	/on	Men								
Reference Code	Description	>	2								
Lavatories (cont.)	I -										
309.4	Faucets shall be operable with one hand without	Υ	Υ								
	requiring tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the										
505.5	Water supply and drain lines are to be insulated	Υ	Υ								
606.6	water supply and drain lines are to be insulated	_ '	_ '								
Urinals	IAAaaa ahaa hahadaha 470 ahaaaa dha filaaa	1.1/4	l	1	1		1	1			
605.2	Max. rim height is 17" above the floor	N/A									
605.3	30" x 48" Clear floor space required	N/A	Υ								
Shower Compartn	nents										
	Transfer-Type Shower:										
608.2.1.1	Size: Min. clear 36"x36" with min. 36" entry	N/A	N/A								
608.2.1.2	Clearance: 48" min. in length measured	N/A	N/A								
	perpendicular to the control wall and 36" min. in										
	depth adjacent to the open side of the compartment										
608.2.1.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	N/A	N/A								
	Std. Roll-in Type Shower										
608.2.2.1	Size: Clear inside dimension of min. 60"W x 30"D	N/A	N/A								
608.2.2.2	with a 60" min. entry Clearance: 60" min. adjacent to the 60" width and 30"	NI/A	NI/A								
000.2.2.2	depth	IN/A	IN/A								
608.2.2.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided	N/A	N/A								
000.2.2.0	Tribianing or more relating coat mast so provided	,,	, .								
	Grab Bars- Transfer Type Shower										
608.3.1.1	Horizontal: provided across the control wall and back	N/A	N/A								
	wall to a point 18" from the control wall										
608.3.1.2	Vertical: Provide 18" grab bar on the control wall 3"-	N/A	N/A								
	6" above the horiz. bar and 4" max. inward from the										
	front edge of the shower										
	Grab Bars- Std. Roll-in Type Shower										
608.3.2	Back Wall Bar: Beginning at the edge of the seat and	N/A	N/A								
	extend the length of the wall up to 48" max. located										
600.2.2	6" max. from the adjacent wall	NI/A	NI/A				-				
608.3.3	Side Wall Bar: Extend length of the wall up to 30" max. located 6" max. from the adjacent wall	IN/A	N/A								
	max. located o max. nom the adjacent wall	1	1				l	l	<u> </u>		

	Bathtubs Without Permanent Seats						
607.2	Clearance in front of tub extending the full length of the tub and min. 30" in depth	N/A	N/A				
607.4.1.1	Back Wall Grab Bars: Two horizontal grab bars located 33"-36" and one additional bar located 8"-10" above the rim of the bathtub. Each bar to be min. 24" in length located max. 24" from the head wall and extend to max. 12" from the control wall		N/A				
607.4.1.2	Control End Wall Grab Bars: Min. 24" horizontal grab bar and min. 18" vertical grab bar.	N/A	N/A				
607.6	Hand shower with a min. 59" hose provided on the end wall	N/A	N/A				
Bathroom Ac	cessories						
603.3	Mirror - Bottom edge of the reflective surface @ 40" above floor	Y	Y				
902.4	Baby changing stations - 28-34" above the floor	N/A	N/A				
604.7	Toilet paper dispenser located above the grab bar - the outlet of the dispenser should be located within an area 24"-36" from the rear wall and 18" off the floor	N/A	N/A				

Restroom Location

ANSI A117.1 Reference Code	Description	Women's Restroom	Men's Restroom				
Bathroom Access	ories (cont.)						
604.8	Toilet paper dispensers located below the grab bar- The outlet of the dispenser should be located 24-42" from the rear wall and 18' off the floor	Y	Υ				
	Coat Hooks: 48" max. above the floor	Υ	Υ				
	Shelves: 40-48" above the floor	N/A	N/A				
	Paper towel dispensers: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	Υ	Υ				
	Soap dispenser: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point	Υ	Υ				
	Toilet Seat Cover dispenser : 44"-48" above the floor to the outlet	N	Ν				
604.9.2.1	ADA toilet stalls to be 60"x59" for floor mounted toilet	Υ	Υ				
ADA Signage							
703.3.11	Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door	Υ	Υ				
703.3.10	Mounting height of raised characters: Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest character	Υ	Υ				



Building Name: Water and Sewer

Address: 842 Youngstown-Kingsville Rd.

Vienna, Ohio 44473

Date of Survey: 10/20/2017 **Conducted by:** EB/ JT

Exterior	Non-Compliant Items Found	Reference Code	Corrective Action
	2 of the 3 ADA parking spaces and access	ANSI A117.1	Re-stripe the parking spaces to compl
	aisles located at public entrance are less than	502.2	
	the required widths	502.4.2	
	There are no "Van Accessible" parking spaces	ANSI A117.1	Re-stripe the parking spaces to comp
Parking Lot	provided	502.2	
	The height of the ADA signage located at the	ANSI A117.1	Re-install the signage at the proper
	public and the employee entrances are less	502.7	height
	than 60" as measured from the top of finish		
	grade to the bottom of the sign		
	There is no "Van Accessible" signage provided	ANSI A117.1 502.7	Provide "Van Accessible" parking sign
	There is greater than a 1/4" grade difference	ANSI A117.1	Re-construct the ramp
	at the top and bottom of the ADA ramp	302.1	
Walks and Ramps	located at the public entrance		
	The walkway located at the employee entry	ANSI A117.1	Re-construct the walkway or elimina
	exceeds 1:20 slope	403.3	accessible parking at this location

Interior	Non-Compliant Items Found	Reference Code	Corrective Action
	Maneuverability clearance on the push side of the door leading from the lobby into the public restroom is less than the required 12"	ANSI A117.1 404.2.3	Modify as need to provide required clearances
	Maneuverability clearance on the pull side of the door leading from the lobby into the billing office is less than the required 18"	ANSI A117.1 404.2.3	Modify as need to provide required clearances
Doors	The door locks on all of the restrooms are not operable without requiring tight grasping or twisting of the wrist	ANSI A117.1 404.2.6	Replace door hardware
	Maneuverability clearance at the door leading into the server room as well as into Bob's office is less than the required 12" on the push side of the door and less than the required 18" on the pull side of the door	ANSI A117.1 404.2.3	Modify as need to provide required clearances
	Maneuverability clearance at the breakroom door is less than the required 18" on the pull side of the door	ANSI A117.1 404.2.3	Modify as need to provide required clearances
	The bathroom accessories (paper towel dispensers, soap dispensers, toilet paper dispensers, etc.) located in all restrooms are not mounted at the required heights.	ANSI A117.1 308.3	re-install accessories to proper heights
	18" vertical grab bars are not provided in either of the three restrooms.	ANSI A117.1 604.5.1	Provide 18" vertical grab bar
Restrooms	The door closing speed on the women's restroom is less than the required 5 seconds	ANSI A117.1 404.2.7.1	Adjust the closer speed
	The wall mounted sinks encroach into the 60" clear floor space of the toilet in all three restrooms	ANSI A117.1 604.3.3	Modify restrooms to provide the required 60" clear floor space around the toilet
	ADA signage on the restroom doors are not mounted at the correct height	ANSI A117.1 703.3.10	Mount ADA signage at the correct height
Misc. Interior Controls	Fire extinguisher cabinets are mounted higher than the required 48" form the floor to the centerline of the cabinet door handle	ANSI A117.1 308.3	Relocate fire extinguisher cabinets to proper height
	Transition counters in the lobby protrude more than 4" into the circulation path	ANSI A117.1 307.2	Modify transition counters to comply
Furnishings and Equipment	No accessible transaction counter has been provided in the lobby	ANSI A117.1 904.3.1	Provide accessible transaction counter min. 36"wide mounted @ 36" above floor with a counter depth equal to the existing transaction counters



Building Name: Water and Sewer

Address: 842 Youngstown-Kingsville Rd.

Vienna, Ohio 44473

Date of Survey: 10/20/2017 Conducted by: JT / EB

		ANSI A117.1		Co	mplia	nce
Lo	cation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A
			Total No. of spaces: 49 ADA spaces req'd.: 2 ADA spaces provided: 5 Van accessible spaces provided: 0			Х
		502.2	ADA signage @ 60" above grade		Х	
	Parking		Van accessible stall: 8'stall w/ 8' access aisle or 11' stall w/ 5' access aisle		Х	
		502.7	ADA signage @ 60" above grade		Х	
			Van accessible signage @ 60" above grade		Х	
		502.5	Parking space and aisle slope 1:48 max.	Х		
			Close proximity to entrance	Х		
•		Curb Ramps				
		Fig. 406.2	Max. 1:12 slope	Х		
		406.3.1	Max. 1:10 flared slope			Х
		406.4	Min. 36" wide	Х		
		406.7	Min 36" long landing at the top	Х		
Exterior		406.13	Detectable warnings min. 24" in length in the direction of travel and full width of the ramp	Х		
Exterior		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"		Х	
		Ramps				
		405.2	Running slope min. 1:20		Х	
	Walkways	405.7.3	Min. 60" landing @ top and bottom		Х	
		405.5	Min. 36" wide	Х		
	and Ramps	405.6	Max. rise of any ramp is 30" or 30' in length		Х	
		405.7.4	Min. 60" x 60" landing at change of direction			Х
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"		Х	
		Walkways				
		403.3	Max. slope of 1:20		Х	
		405.5	Clear width of 36"	Х		
		404.2.3.1	Max. slope of 1:48 within the required maneuverability clearances of a door		Х	
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach: Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side	Х		
			Push side: Min. 48"			Х
		303.2	Max. vertical projection of 1/4"		Х	

		ANSI A117.1		Со	mpliar	псе
Lo	cation	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A
		Handrails				
		405.8	Handrails required? (greater than 6" change in elevation at edge)		Х	
Exterior	Walkways	505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of ramp?		Χ	
Exterior	and Ramps	505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.		Χ	
		505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by obstructions		Х	
		505.10.1	Top & bottom extensions @ ramps: 12" min		Χ	
		404.2.2	Min. clear opening width of 32" with door open 90 degrees	Х		
		404.2.3	Maneuverability clearance for a front approach: 1. Pull side - Min. 60" with min. 18" on the latch side		Х	
			2. Push side: Min. 12"		Χ	
		404.2.4	Threshold max. 1/2" in height	Χ		
	Doors	404.2.5	Min. 48" distance between two doors in series plus the	Χ		
	D0013		width of any doors swinging into the space			
		404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist		Х	
		404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5		Х	
			seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an			
			open position of 12 degrees			
		404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	Χ		
		Stairways				
		504.2	Risers: Max. 7"; min. 4" in height			Х
			Treads: Min. 11" in depth			Х
		504.3	Open risers not permitted			Х
		504.5	Nosings: Max. 1/2" curvature			Х
		Handrails	-			
Interior		505.2	Handrails provided on both sides of stairs?			Х
		505.4	Height: 34" min 38" max.			Х
	Stairs and	505.6	Gripping surface must be uninterrupted by			Х
	Steps		obstructions			
		505.10.2	Top extension to extend 12" beyond the top nosing			Х
		505.10.3	Bottom extension to extend at the slope of the stairs			Х
			for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth			
		505 F	beyond the bottom nosing			V
		505.5	Distance between handrail and adjacent surfaces to be min 1 1/2"			Х
		505.7.1	Circular cross section to be 1 1/4" dia. min and 2" dia. max.			Х
		404.2.3	Door maneuverability clearance of 18" on the pull side		Х	
			of the door			
			Door maneuverability clearance of 12" on the push side of the door		Х	
		404.2.7	Closing speed of doors with closers shall be 5		Х	
		.3	seconds from an open position of 90 degrees to an		^	
	Restrooms		open position of 12 degrees			
		404.2.8	Door opening force: Max. 5 lbs.	Х		
		404.2.6	Door hardware easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist		Х	
		304.3.1	60" Turning radius provided	Х		
		JUT.J. I	oo ranning radius provided	^		l

				Co	mplia	nce
		ANSI A117.1		Yes	No	N/A
Lo	cation	Reference Code	Description			
		Water Closet				
		604.2	Water closet located between 16- 18 inches from the side wall	Х		
			Water closet clear floor space:	Χ		
		604.3.1	Width - 60"	Χ		
		604.3.2	Depth - 56"	Χ		
		604.4	Water closet height: 17-19 inches to the top of the seat	Х		
		604.6	Flush controls located on the open side of the toilet	Х		
		604.3.3	No other fixtures or obstructions are permitted to be within the required clear floor space of the toilet		Х	
		Grab Bars				
		604.5.1	42" side wall grab bar located max. 12" from the rear wall	Х		
			18" vertical grab bar mounted with the bottom of the bar @ 39-41 inches from the floor and 39-41 inches from the rear wall		Х	
Interior	Restrooms	604.5.2	36" rear wall grab bar extended min. 12" from the centerline of the toilet to the side closest to the wall and 24" on the transfer side of the toilet (note: a 24" rear grab bar centered on the toilet is permitted where wall space does not permit)	Х		
		Lavatories	, ,			
		305.3	30" x 48" clear floor space required	Х		
		306.2	Toe clearance: Clearance between the floor and 9" above the floor and may extend a max. of 25" beneath the sink	Х		
		306.3	Knee Clearance: Min. depth of 11" @ 9" above the floor and 8" @ 27" above the floor	X		
		606.3	Max. height to be 34" above the floor measured to the higher of the rim or the counter	X		
		309.4	Faucets shall be operable with one hand without requiring tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist	X		
		606.6	Water supply and drain lines are to be insulated	Х		
		Urinals				Х
		605.2	Max. rim height is 17" above the floor			Х
		605.3	30" x 48" Clear floor space required			Х

Lase	ation	ANSI A117.1	Description	Compliance		
Loca	ation	Reference Code	Description		No	N/A
		Shower Compartn	nents			
			Transfer-Type Shower:			
		608.2.1.1	Size: Min. clear 36"x36" with min. 36" entry			Х
		608.2.1.2	Clearance: 48" min. in length measured perpendicular to the control wall and 36" min. in depth adjacent to the open side of the compartment			Х
		608.2.1.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided			Х
			Std. Roll-in Type Shower			
		608.2.2.1	Size: Clear inside dimension of min. 60"W x 30"D with a 60" min. entry			Х
		608.2.2.2	Clearance: 60" min. adjacent to the 60" width and 30" depth			Х
		608.2.2.3	A folding or non-folding seat must be provided			Х
			Grab Bars- Transfer Type Showers			
		608.3.1.1	Horizontal: provided across the control wall and back wall to a point 18" from the control wall			Х

		608.3.1.2	Vertical: Provide 18" grab bar on the control wall 3"-6" above the horiz. bar and 4" max. inward from the front edge of the shower			Х
			Grab Bars- Std. Roll-in Type Shower			
		608.3.2	Back Wall Bar: Beginning at the edge of the seat and			Χ
	Destus		extend the length of the wall up to 48" max. located 6"			
	Restrooms		max. from the adjacent wall			
		608.3.3	Side Wall Bar: Extend length of the wall up to 30" max.			Χ
			located 6" max. from the adjacent wall			
		Bathroom Accessories				
Interior		603.3	Mirror - Bottom edge of the reflective surface @ 40" above floor	Χ		
		902.4	Baby changing stations - 28-34" above the floor			Χ
		604.7	Toilet paper dispenser located above the grab bar - the outlet of the dispenser should be located within an area 24"-36" from the rear wall and 18" off the floor		Х	
			Toilet paper dispensers located below the grab bar- The outlet of the dispenser should be located 24-42" from the rear wall and 18' off the floor			Х
		604.8	Coat Hooks: 48" max. above the floor	Χ		
			Shelves: 40-48" above the floor			Χ
			Paper towel dispensers: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point		Х	
			Hand dryers:44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point			Х
			Soap dispenser: 44- 48" above the floor to the outlet point		Х	
		604.9.2.1	ADA toilet stalls to be 60"x59" for floor mounted toilet or 60"x 56" for wall mounted toilet			Х
		708.2	Audible and visual indicators provided	Χ		
			Mounting height: 60" min. from floor and 6" min from ceiling	Х		
	Identification	Room and Direc	tional Signage			
	s and	703.3.11	Mounting location: On the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door		Х	
War	Warnings	703.3.10	Mounting height of raised characters: Min 48" from floor to baseline of lowest character and max. 60" above the floor to the baseline of the highest character		X	

	ANSI A117.1		Co	mplia	nce
Location	Reference Code	Description	Yes	No	N/A
	Top of sales and se	ervice counters are to be as follows:			
	902.4	The top of check writing and work surfaces are to be 28-34" above the floor with a 30" x 48" clear floor		Х	
	904.3.1	Space Parallel Approach: min. 36" length, 36" max. height with a 30" x 48" clear floor space	Х		
	904.3.2	Forward approach: Min. 30" in length, 36" max. height with a 30" x 48" clear floor space			Х
	305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required		Х	
Drinking	602.4	Spout outlets for wheelchair accessible fountains are to be @ max. 36" above the floor	Х		
Fountains		Spout outlets for standing persons are to be @ 38-43" above the floor	Х		
	602.6	Flow of water is to be min. 4" in height	Х		
Elevators	407.2.1.1	Call buttons and keypads are to be located 15-48" above the floor to the top button			Х
	305.3	A 30" x 48" clear floor space is required			Χ